Florida Agricultural
Experiment Station Library
Gainesville, Florida

CHECK LIST

OF

Plant and Soil Nematodes

CHECK LIST
OF
Plant and Soil Nematodes

A NOMENCLATORIAL COMPILATION

ARMEN C. TARJAN

Nomenclature is that branch of biology that puts you to Sleep in the daytime and keeps you awake at night.
—MAURICE C. HALL

FLORIDA STATE BOARD OF CONSERVATION LIBRARY TALLAHASSEE

University of Florida Press
Gainesville
1960

QL 391 .N4 T187c c.3 T187c 436

436.1
T167c

AGRI-
CULTURAL
LIBRARY

A UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PRESS BOOK

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SPONSORSHIP OF
THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

COPYRIGHT, 1960, BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
OF STATE INSTITUTIONS OF FLORIDA
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 60-10226

PRINTED BY THE H. & W. B. DREW COMPANY
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Foreword

As a subject for study the Nematoda are a difficult group. The majority of the estimated 9,000 described species are of small, even very small, size; yet their organization is complex. They have all the organ-systems that higher animals possess, except a circulatory-respiratory system. Accordingly, even the smallest forms, less than one-tenth of a millimeter in length (e.g., *Greeffiella* Cobb, 1922), possess an exoskeleton, a muscular system, an intestinal tract, an excretory system, a nervous system, and a sexual apparatus, each of these with a multitude of modifications and accessories. Small wonder therefore that their morphology is difficult to study. But also the larger forms, from several millimeters in length to exceptionally one meter (in one instance, *Placentonema gigantissimum* Gubanov, 1951 to 8.3 meters), are hard to analyze fully and exactly as to their structural make-up, particularly if opaqueness masks their tissues.

Furthermore, early workers were unaware of the significance of features that are now considered important or necessary in diagnostic work. Older descriptions, therefore, are frequently quite incomplete; the forms they refer to become doubtful, and thus have been made subjects of often unsound interpretations. Crowning all these impediments has been an unfortunate tendency of workers to assume with preference that fellow workers have a bent to make mistakes. Hence, descriptive statements of other workers are frequently termed erroneous if they are not in agreement with one's own observations, when in fact the other worker was dealing with a different taxon. Synonymizing and desynonymizing thus have become a playground for an ever increasing confusion in nematological nomenclature.

The worker of today is faced with the task of unraveling this motley of concepts. He is further confronted with the dilemma of selecting the proper name, or at least the one thought to be so. What facilities exist to enable him to do this? There is no comprehensive treatise on the taxonomy of the entire class, nor an up-to-date one of the agro- and phytonematodes. Only a few smaller groups have been monographed. Consequently, this lamentable situation is found in all areas of nematology, including those of phyto- and agro-

46314

nematology. It has created difficulties particularly for those workers who do not have extensive library facilities. Furthermore, the tracing of the nomenclatorial status of taxa is always very time consuming. It is here that the present check list fills an acute need, being a guide not alone to nomenclature but also to the pertinent literature.

A tremendous amount of work requiring the greatest accurateness is involved in an undertaking of the kind that Dr. Tarjan has completed, and all of us in the profession will highly appreciate his efforts.

G. Steiner

Agricultural Experiment Station
Río Piedras, Puerto Rico
July, 1960

Preface

SINCERE APPRECIATION is expressed to the several people who helped in this work. In particular, the invaluable help of N. L. Todd, who devoted many hours of painstaking labor to the construction of the file, is acknowledged, as is the meritorious typing of the first draft by Mrs. Cynthia Boyd Evans, and the thorough, exact cross-examination of the text by Mr. Paul Chalker. The United States Department of Agriculture Library and the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station Library have been most cooperative in furnishing photocopies and microfilms of many of the publications required. Likewise, the tremendous wealth of information offered by the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, United States Department of Agriculture, was especially helpful.

Particular thanks are due Dr. A. D. Baker of the Canada Department of Agriculture who unstintedly devoted many hours to a painstaking checking of a large number of entries with his own extensive files on the subject. It was primarily through his efforts that a number of mistakes were deleted from the work prior to publication. Acknowledgment is also extended to Dr. A. H. Meyl who checked each entry, and to Drs. Mary T. Franklin, I. Andrássy, and L. G. E. Lordello.

It would be neglectful of this author not to acknowledge the existence of unintentional errors and misinterpretations in, and omissions from, this check list. It earnestly is hoped that corrections and constructive criticisms will be forthcoming from interested colleagues.

ARMEN C. TARJAN

Citrus Experiment Station
University of Florida
Lake Alfred, Florida

Table of Contents

Foreword by G. Steiner	v
Preface	vii
Introduction	xi
Explanation of Entries	xiv
List of Species	1
List of References	161

Introduction

It has been four decades since Stiles and Hassall published their momentous "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. Subjects: Roundworms (Nematoda, Gordiacea, and Acanthocephali) and the Diseases They Cause." That 886-page work has been invaluable as a reference for determining the proper generic standing and authority for the species proposed up to that time. With the impetus that certain categories of systematic nematology have received since 1920, there has come to exist an acute need for an additional compilation—a need that the present work seeks partly to fulfill.

This check list primarily includes only the plant-parasitic and soil-nematode species. It attempts to present the proper spelling of each name, the correct authority for that name, most of the synonymies and homonymies that the taxa have undergone, and the current nomenclatorial status of each species. All the species assigned to genera that are comprised mainly of plant and soil forms, e.g., the genera *Dorylaimus, Eudorylaimus, Mesodorylaimus,* etc., are presented. Species that belong to purely aquatic or animal-parasitic genera are not listed except where they originally were ascribed to a genus normally regarded as containing plant or soil forms, such as *Tylenchus* or *Aphelenchoides.* In this connection it was with reluctance that information from publications such as that dealing with insect parasites by F. Wachek, 1955 ("Die entoparasitischen Tylenchiden") were not included. However, many species for which the bionomics were not given in the original publications are included in this check list. Then too, some species may erroneously have been included due to the descriptions being given in a language unfamiliar to the author. In short, this compilation seeks to include all nematode species of interest to the plant and soil nematologist.

The work is intended to be an unbiased presentation of published nomenclatorial information. Species obviously in the wrong genus have not been corrected since it is not the purpose of this work to alter further the nomenclature of any species. The only opinions interjected by the author deal with interpretations of the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature, which, for the most part, have been rather rigidly adhered to. One of the deviations from

the Rules has concerned the proper designation of names below the subspecies category. Mr. Francis Hemming, former Secretary to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, has explained *in litt.* that it was decided that all names below the species level published up to 1951 should be deemed to have been published as a subspecies except where the author definitely made it clear that he was giving a name to some minority element by using such words as "ab", "gen. vern.", "♀-form", etc. He further explained:

> As you will see, the effect of this was to bring within the subspecific-name group all names previously published with such ambiguous terms as "var.", "form", etc., these terms, especially the former, having often in the past been used by authors when describing what they thought were new races or subspecies.

Although Mr. Hemming's explanations make it clear that many of the varieties and forms listed in the check list should be presented as subspecies, these names nevertheless appear as they were proposed in the original publications.

It will be noted that, for some species, the authorities for some of the combinations differ from those who in the literature definitely presented the binomens as "new combinations." The justification for this appears on page 60 of the Copenhagen Decisions on Zoological Nomenclature, Article 23, par. 105 (1), where it is stated:

> Where a nominal species is transferred from one nominal genus to another and in consequence a new binominal combination (binomen) is brought into being, the author to be accepted as the author of that combination is whatever author first makes the transfer without qualification, it not being necessary for this purpose that he should actually cite the specific name in immediate juxtaposition with the name of the genus to which the species in question is so transferred.

Thus it can be reasoned that any author by synonymizing a species in one genus to a species in another genus also automatically forms the new combination of the former specific name with the latter generic name. Any binomen thus formed is indicated in the check list by the placement of a dagger † preceding the generic name. However, such an entry has usually been made only when the species, after being transferred to another genus by one author, is reinstated to a former genus combination by a later author.

The species names in this check list are alphabetically listed, followed in strict order by names of subspecies, varieties, forms, subforms, and subsubforms. Species names that were hyphenated or were compound have been modified to form a single name in accordance with the Rules; letters with diacritic marks in species names have been transliterated, when possible, to form the proper combination of letters. Below the species name appears the genus name, the subgenus name (if any) in brackets [ ], and the authority.

Following the date of the authority, appear italic numerals designating the reference in which the nomen was proposed.

All entries under the species name are listed in chronological order. Synonymies and homonymies are preceded by a number designating the reference in which they were made. A species synonymized to another is indicated by use of the equal mark = followed by the original name of the taxon to which it was synonymized. This procedure was adopted in the interest of brevity rather than listing the current name of the taxon, if different from the original, with the double authority following. When a species is listed as a synonym under another species, it will be preceded by the reference number and the designation "syn:". When taxa first were identified as belonging to one species but later were transferred to another species, the reference number in which the transfer was proposed will precede the first name, followed by the word "of" and the authority, then the equal mark = , and then finally the correct name with which the taxa should be identified. If only some of the taxa described by a worker were misidentified, then the designation "in part" is employed. When a question mark follows "=" or "syn:", this indicates that the synonomy was made questionably. In all cases where a new name was erected for an established taxon, the old name always is presented as a synonym, regardless of whether or not it was given in the publication; this is done in order to insure continuity and eliminate confusion. Comments pertinent to the species in consideration are listed last preceded by the designation "NOTE:". An asterisk * is sometimes used to signify which name is currently accepted.

No attempt has been made to standardize the gender of the generic name with that of the specific name. In most cases, the gender of the specific name is listed as it generally appears in the literature. In some cases, the correct gender is listed as it was most recently given in publication. In no case has the gender been changed from that appearing in print, despite the need to do so in some instances. Whenever a taxon is referred to another, the specific name of the latter is listed in combination with its original genus. This, in some cases, regrettably has led to a clash in gender between the original genus and current species name endings. Since, however, a specific entry is located by the exact spelling of the species name in combination with its original genus and author, alteration of the gender of the specific name so as to agree with that of the original generic name, or use of any later genus name than the original so as to provide a technically correct nomen, would lead to confusion and hinder efforts to locate the desired species.

Keyed Explanation of a Typical Entry

multicinctus[1]
Tylenchus[2] Cobb, 1893 *116*[3]
484[3]=[4]*Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
†[5]*Tylenchorhynchus* (Cobb, 1893) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *270*
270 syn: *Tylenchus africanus* Micoletzky, 1916
270 syn: *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
270 syn: *Tylenchus olaae* Cobb, 1906
270 syn: *Tylenchus pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
270 syn: *Tylenchus spiralis* Cassidy, 1930
270 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus robustus,* var. *erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904) Bally & Reydon, 1931
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*][6] Cobb, 1893 *208*
208 = ?[7]*Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
*[8]*Rotylenchus* (Cobb, 1893) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina [*Rotylenchus*] (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *579*
579 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius,* var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
579 syn: *Tylenchus robustus,* var. *pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
284 Anguillulina multicincta of Goodey, 1932 in part[9] = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
284 Tylenchorhynchus multicinctus of[10] Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 =[11] *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
Helicotylenchus (Cobb, 1893) Golden, 1956 *254*
*[8]valid genus according to Paetzold, 1958 *527a*
Note:[12] Goodey, 1932 *270* included both *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893 and *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904 under the nomen *Anguillulina multicincta.* His specimens, in part, actually were *T. multicinctus.* Since *A. multicincta* (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 was already erected, the citation *A. multicincta* (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1940 *284* is invalid (see par. 133-134, Article 23 of the Rules).

1. specific name
2. generic name with authority and date
3. literature reference number
4. equal mark indicating that *multicinctus* was regarded a synonym of *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
5. dagger used to indicate a new combination by virtue of the species being synonymized to *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
6. subgeneric name
7. question mark indicating that the synonymy was made questionably
8. asterisk indicating that *Rotylenchus* was cited as the correct genus by the author indicated in the footnote, viz. Paetzold, 1958
9. designation indicating that some of the taxa identified by Goodey, 1932 are identical to *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
10. designation indicating that the taxa identified by Schuurmans Stekhoven and Teunissen, 1938 actually are identical to *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
11. equal mark indicating that the taxa listed at the left are identical to the species listed at the right
12. note giving further information regarding the species

List of Species

aberrans
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] Altherr, 1952 *33*
Tylenchus [*Lelenchus*] (Altherr, 1952) Andrássy, 1954 *41*

aberrans
Anguillulina Thorne, 1935 *696*
Pratylenchus (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Nacobbus (Thorne, 1935) Thorne & Allen, 1944 *707*

aberrans
Cephalobus [*Neocephalobus*] Steiner, 1929 *634*
Neocephalobus (Steiner, 1929) Steiner, 1934 *649*

aberrans
**Cylindrolaimus* Micoletzky, 1915 *479*
482 = *Plectus pedunculata* Hofmänner, 1913
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: Cobb, 1916 *131* suggests that this taxon may belong to the genus *Plectus*.

aberrans
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

aberrans
Hoplolaimus Whitehead, 1959 *733ab*

aberrans
Plectus Kreis, 1930 *357*

aberrans
Psilenchus Thorne, 1949 *705*

aberrans
Rhabditis Krüger, 1913 *362*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Krüger, 1913 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Krüger, 1913 *189*

abieticolus
Ditylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

abnormis
Cylindrolaimus Allgén, 1933 *17*
Cryptonchus (Allgén, 1933) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
46 = *Aulolaimus exilis* Cobb, 1893

abnormis
Nygolaimellus Loos, 1949 *397*

abulbosus
**Neotylenchus* Steiner, 1931 *640*
Hexatylus (Steiner, 1931) Goodey, 1933 *273*
282 = *Hexatylus viviparus* Goodey, 1926
Anguillulina [*Neotylenchus*] (Steiner, 1931) Schneider, 1939 *579*
† *Iotonchium* (Steiner, 1931) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

abulbosus
Tetylenchus Thorne, 1949 *705*

abyssinica
Chrysonema Filipjev, 1931 *206*

abyssinicus
Aphelenchus Filipjev, 1931 *206*
Aphelenchoides (Filipjev, 1931) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

acarta
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Rühm in Osche, 1952 *516*

acaudatus
Trichodorus Siddiqi, 1960 *600c*

accentuatus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

aceti
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *499*
500 = *Vibrio anguillula,* var. *aceti* Müller, 1783
Gordius (Müller, 1783) Oken, 1815 *508*
508 syn: *Vibrio anguillula,* var. *aceti* Müller, 1783
**Anguillula* (Müller, 1783) Ehrenberg, 1838 *195*
Rhabditis (Müller, 1783) Dujardin, 1845 *194*
568 = *Leptodera oxophila* Schneider, 1866
Turbatrix (Müller, 1783) Peters, 1927 *532*
532 = *Turbatrix aceti,* var. *aceti* (Müller, 1783) Peters, 1927
579 syn: *Leptodera oxophila* Schneider, 1866
*valid genus according to Brunold, 1950 *67*

aceti, var. *aceti*
Turbatrix (Müller, 1783) Peters, 1927 *532*
532 syn: *Vibrio aceti* Müller, 1783
532 syn: *Leptodera oxophila* Schneider, 1866 in part

aceti, var. *dryophila*
**Anguillula* (Leuckart in Ludwig, 1887) de Man, 1910 *434*
434 syn: *Rhabditis dryophila* Leuckart in Ludwig, 1887
Turbatrix (Leuckart in Ludwig, 1887) Peters, 1927 *532*
*valid genus according to Brunold, 1950 *67*

aciculus
Paratylenchus Brown, 1959 *66a*

acris
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
50d = *Dorylaimus dreyeri* van der Linde, 1938

acris
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 *702*

acris
Rhabditis Bastian, 1865 *57*
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Bastian, 1865 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Bastian, 1865) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

acronea
Meloidogyne Coetzee, 1956 *158*

acroposthion
Aphelenchoides Steiner, 1932 *643*
Parasitaphelenchus (Steiner, 1932) Rühm, 1956 *556*

acti
Tylenchorhynchus Hopper, 1959 *322b*

aculeata
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Thorneella (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

aculeatum
Iota Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Hoplolaimus guernei* of Schneider, 1923
Criconema (Schneider, 1939) de Coninck, 1943 *163*

aculeatus
Cephalobus Daday, 1905 *175*
Macrolaimus (Daday, 1905) Thorne, 1937 *698*

aculentus
Paratylenchus Brown, 1959 *66a*

acuminata
Rhabditis d'Udekem, 1859 *723*

acuminati
Parasitaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

acuminati
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *acuminati* Fuchs, 1937

acuminatus
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *57*
513 = *Plectus velox* Bastian, 1865
NOTE: considered a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

acuminatus
Pseudorhabditis Kreis, 1929 *356*
Asymmetricus (Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930 *357*
Rhabditis (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949 *504*
Tricephalobus (Kreis, 1929) Goodey, 1951 *293*

Mesorhabditis (Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
NOTE: regarded as of uncertain position by Dougherty, 1955 *189*

acuticauda
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *acuticauda* de Man, 1880
185 = *Dorylaimus carteri acuticauda* de Man, 1880
710 Dorylaimus acuticauda of Steiner, 1916 = *Dorylaimus uniformis* Thorne, 1929
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1880 *32*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

acuticaudatus
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*

acutiens
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
Eudorylaimus (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

acutocaudatus
Tylenchus Zimmermann, 1898 *741*
454 = *Tylenchus similis* Cobb, 1893
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Zimmermann, 1898 *208*

acutus
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

acutus
Alaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

acutus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus subacutus* Altherr, 1952

acutus
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

acutus
Neotylenchus Thorne, 1941 *702*

acutus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

aderholdi
Aphelenchus Schwartz, 1911 *594*
244 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

aegypticus
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49c*
Mesodorylaimus (Andrássy, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

aenariensis
Monhystera Meyl, 1953 *460*

aequalis
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

aequalis
Tylencholaimus Cobb, 1918 *136*
484 = *Tylenchus mirabilis* Bütschli, 1873
Dorylaimellus (Cobb, 1918) Thorne, 1939 *700*

aequidentatus
Paradiplogaster Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

aerivora
**Diplogaster* Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916 *455*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916, *484*
Pristionchus (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) Chitwood, 1938 *91*
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

aestivus
Proleptonchus Lordello, 1955 *405*

aestuarii
Dorylaimus Timm, 1952 *711*
Mesodorylaimus (Timm, 1952) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

affinis
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 *702*

affinis
**Tripyla* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Tripyla papillata* Bütschli, 1873
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

affinis
Tylencholaimus Brakenhoff, 1914 *63*
Tylencholaimellus (Brakenhoff, 1914) Thorne, 1939, *700*

affinis
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

africana
Diplogasteroides Micoletzky, 1915 *479*
Goffartia (Micoletzky, 1915) Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

africana
Meloidogyne Whitehead, 1959 *733ac*

africanus
Actinolaimus Filipjev, 1929 *204*

africanus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1908 *177*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* Daday, 1894
Mesodorylaimus (Daday, 1908) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
NOTE: The figures for this species which appeared in Lief 2 of Daday, 1910 were erroneously labeled "*Dorylaimus katonai* n. sp.," which is a *lapsus* for *D. africanus.*

africanus
**Plectus* Daday, 1908 *177*
43 = *Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

africanus
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1916 *481*
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus,* var. *africanus* Micoletzky, 1916
† *Tylenchorhynchus* (Micoletzky, 1916) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
270 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Micoletzky, 1916 *208*
Rotylenchus (Micoletzky, 1916) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Helicotylenchus (Micoletzky, 1916) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*
NOTE: (1) regarded a species of undetermined status by Golden, 1956 *254*
(2) believed to be a *Hemicycliophora* by Perry, Darling, & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

agilior
Plectus Cobb, 1898 *120*

agilis
Diplogaster Skwarra, 1921 *605*
733 = *Diplogaster paulyi* Fuchs, 1933

agilis
**Dorylaimus* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *longicaudatus* f. *gracilicaudatus* sf. *agilis* de Man, 1880
187 = *Dorylaimus carteri agilis* de Man, 1880
*valid name according to Tulaganov, 1954 *721*

agilis
Monhystera de Man, 1880 *421*
579 syn: *Monhystera macrocephala* Rahm, 1925

agilis
Rhabditis Linstow, 1876 *380*

agricola
Aphelenchus de Man, 1881 *422*
422 syn: *Aphelenchus avenae* of Bütschli, 1873
484 Aphelenchus agricola of de Man, 1884 = *Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865
484 Aphelenchus agricola of Maupas, 1900 = *Aphelenchus* [*Paraphelenchus*] *maupasi* Micoletzky, 1922
244 = *Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865
Paraphelenchus (de Man, 1881) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 Aphelenchus agricola of de Man, 1921 = *Paraphelenchus batavicus* Filipjev, 1934
293 Aphelenchus agricola of de Man, 1921 = *Paraphelenchus arenaceus* Goodey, 1943

agricola
**Tylenchus* de Man, 1884 *423*
423 syn: *Tylenchus filiformis* of de Man, 1880
484 Tylenchus agricola of Micoletzky, 1917 = *Tylenchus agricola,* var. *aquaticus* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Tylenchus agricola,* var. *bryophilus* of Micoletzky, 1922
Anguillulina (de Man, 1884) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] de Man, 1884 *208*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (de Man, 1884) Goodey, 1932 *579*
Tylenchus [*Aglenchus*] de Man, 1884 *41*
41 syn: *Tylenchus filiformis* of de Man, 1876
*valid name according to Altherr, 1955 *37*

agricola*, var. *aquaticus
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus agricola* of Micoletzky, 1917

agricola*, var. *bryophilus
Tylenchus Steiner, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus bryophilus* Steiner, 1914
488 Tylenchus agricola, var. *bryophilus* of Micoletzky, 1922 = *Tylenchus agricola* de Man, 1884
579 = *Tylenchus bryophilus* Steiner, 1914

agropyri
Paranguina Kirjanova, 1955 *346*

agrostidis
Tylenchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
57 syn: *Anguillula graminearum* Diesing, 1851 in part
Anguillula (Bastian, 1865) Warming, 1877 *730*
675 = *Vibrio agrostis* Steinbuch, 1799
NOTE: (1) This species name is a *lapsus calami* by Bastian based on the name *agrostis*. Likewise a *lapsus calami* is the generic name *Tylelenchus* Bastian based on *Tylenchus* spp.
(2) Regarded a dubious species by Marcinowski, 1909 *443*.

agrostis
Vibrio Steinbuch, 1799 *623*
Anguillula (Steinbuch, 1799) Ehrenberg, 1838 *195*
675 syn: *Tylenchus agrostidis* Bastian, 1865
Tylenchus (Steinbuch, 1799) Goodey, 1930 *269a*
Anguillulina (Steinbuch, 1799) Goodey, 1932 *271*
270 syn: *Vibrio phalaridis* Steinbuch, 1799
270 syn: *Anguillula graminearum* Diesing, 1851 in part
270 syn: *Tylenchus phlei* Horn, 1888
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] (Steinbuch, 1799) Goodey, 1930 *208*
**Anguina* (Steinbuch, 1799) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Anguillulina [*Anguina*] (Steinbuch, 1799) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

alaeus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

alatus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1930 *153*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1930) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchorhynchus (Cobb, 1930) Filipjev, 1936 *210*

albarossicus
Discolaimus Merzheevskaya, 1951 *457*

albionensis
Dorylaimus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
Eudorylaimus (van der Linde, 1938) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

albus
Diplogaster Bastian, 1865 *57*
NOTE: considered a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

aliantae
Entaphelenchus Wachek, 1955 *728*

allgeni
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

allgeni
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Meyl, 1957 *474*
474 syn: *Mononchus* sp. of Allgén, 1933
Mononchus Meyl, 1957 *49d*

allgeni
Rhabditis Johnston, 1938 *331*
331 syn: *Rhabditis australis* Allgén, 1932
332 syn: *Rhabditis campbelli* Allgén, 1947

allii
Tylenchus Beijerinck, 1883 *58*
112 = *Anguillula devastatrix* Kühn, 1869
443 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857
*† *Ditylenchus* (Beijerinck, 1883) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*regarded as a valid species by Kirjanova, 1951 *341*

allocotus
Ditylenchus Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 syn: *Anguillulina dipsaci*, var. *allocotus* Steiner, 1934

allophysis
Trilobus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Trilobus gracilis,* var. *allophysis* Steiner, 1919
Tobrilus (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

allophysoides
Trilobus Altherr, 1953 *34*
50c = *Tobrilus altherri* Andrássy, 1959

allophysoides
Trilobus Micoletzky, 1927 *490*
490 syn: *Trilobus gracilis allophysis,* var. *allophysoides* Schneider, 1925
203 = *Trilobus helveticus* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
Tobrilus (Micoletzky, 1927) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

alni
**Aphelenchoides* Steiner, 1942 *661*
Ektaphelenchus (Steiner, 1942) Rühm, 1956 *556*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

alpestris
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Mesodorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

alpinus
Cephalobus Micoletzky, 1913 *475*
482 = *Aphelenchus striatus,* var. *aquaticus* Micoletzky, 1917
244 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

alpinus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *624*
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Steiner, 1914 *32*
Eudorylaimus (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

alpinus
Pharetrolaimus Altherr, 1950 *32*
Tylencholaimellus (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 *33*

alpinus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

altherri
Diplolaimelloides Meyl, 1954 *462*

altherri
Tobrilus Andrássy, 1959 *50c*
50c syn: *Trilobus allophysoides* Altherr, 1953

alticolum
Dorylaimus Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*
Labronema (Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) Thorne, 1939 *700*

amalgans
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

ambigua
Cyatholaimus Altherr, 1938 *30*
Achromadora (Altherr, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*

ambigua
Monhystera Bastian, 1865 *57*
484 syn: *Monhystera ambiguoides* Bütschli, 1874
585 = *Monhystera disjuncta* Bastian, 1865

ambiguoides
Monhystera Bütschli, 1874 *72*
484 = *Monhystera ambigua* Bastian, 1865
585 = *Monhystera disjuncta* Bastian, 1865

ambiguus
Cyatholaimus [*Achromadora*] Altherr, 1938 *30*

ambiguus
Vibrio Dujardin, 1841 *193*

amblycephalus
Paratylenchus Reuver, 1959 *547a*

amblyoxys
Vibrio Ehrenberg, 1838 *195*

amblyurus
Paraphelenchus Steiner, 1934 *648*

americanum
**Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 *125*
Tylencholaimus (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

americanus
Aporcelaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

americanus
Diplogaster Steiner, 1930 *638*
Eudiplogaster (Steiner, 1930) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Steiner, 1930 *733*

americanus
**Ironus* Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Brakenhoff, 1914
205 = *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
38 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
*considered a valid species by Goodey, 1951 *293*

amitini
Parasitaphelenchus [*Cryptaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Ektaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1937) Rühm, 1956 *556*

amitini
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *amitini* Fuchs, 1937

amititiae
Myolaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50f*

amphidiscatus
Plectus Filipjev, 1930 *205*

amphigonicus
Mononchus Thorne, 1924 *686*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Thorne, 1924 *293*
Iotonchus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

amphigonicus
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*
Nygolaimus Thorne, 1930 *31*

ampliceps
Monhystera Goffart, 1950 *253*

amplicolle
**Axonchium* Cobb, 1920 *140*
Dorylaimus [*Axonchium*] (Cobb, 1920) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

amsinckiae
Ditylenchus Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 syn: *Anguillulina dipsaci,* var. *amsinckiae* Steiner & Scott, 1935

amylovorus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

analatus
Dorylaimus [*Doryllium*] Ditlevsen, 1927 *185*
Dorylaimellus (Ditlevsen, 1927) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Enchodelus (Ditlevsen, 1927) Thorne, 1939 *700*

anceps
**Paratylenchus* Cobb, 1923 *144*
273 = *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* Micoletzky, 1922
275 = *Tylenchus macrophallus* de Man, 1880
*considered a valid species by Thorne & Allen, 1950 *708* who feel that it may be a *Cacopaurus*

anchicoprophaga
Paroigolaimella Paramonov, 1952 *529*
529 syn: *Diplogaster coprophagus* of Goodey, 1929

anchilisposomus
Pseudhalenchus Tarjan, 1958 *681*

anchilocaudatus
Pseudoaulolaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*

andrassyi
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1955 *469*
469 syn: *Dorylaimus* sp. of Andrássy, 1952
Eudorylaimus (Meyl, 1955) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *acuticauda* ssf. *steineri* Micoletzky, 1922

anechma
Monhystera Southern, 1914 *610*

angiostoma
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
568 syn: *Angiostoma limacis* Dujardin, 1845
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*

anguillula
Vibrio Müller, 1773 *498*
498 syn: *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767 in part
499 = *Vibrio fluvialis* Müller, 1783 in part
499 = *Vibrio glutinus* Müller, 1783 in part
532 = *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767 in part
NOTE: the synonymies listed above are referred to by Peters, 1927 *532*

anguillula*, var. *aceti
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *500*
500 syn: *Vibrio aceti* Müller, 1783
508 = *Vibrio aceti* Müller, 1783

anguillula*, var. *fluvialis
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *500*
500 syn: *Vibrio fluvialis* Müller, 1783
308 = *Anguillula fluviatilis* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828

anguillula*, var. *glutinus
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *500*
500 syn: *Vibrio glutinus* Müller, 1783
508 = *Vibrio glutinus* Müller, 1783

anguillula*, var. *marina
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *500*
500 syn: *Vibrio marinum* Müller, 1783
57 = *Vibrio marinum* Müller, 1783

angulosus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

angulosus
Pungentus Thorne, 1939 *700*

angustalatus
Hoplolaimus Whitehead, 1959 *733aa*

angusticephalus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*
Eudorylaimus (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

angustilaimus
Diplogaster Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

angustus
Tylenchus Butler, 1913 *75*
Anguillulina (Butler, 1913) Goodey, 1932 *271*

Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Butler, 1913 *208*
Ditylenchus (Butler, 1913) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

ankyrus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cervidellus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

annulata
Macroposthonia de Man, 1880 *421*

annulatum
Criconemoides Cobb in Taylor, 1936 *683*

annulatus
Cephalobus Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Panagrolaimus (Skwarra, 1921) Thorne, 1937 *698*
NOTE: placed in *species dubiae* by Rühm, 1956 *556*

annulatus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1905 *175*

annulatus
Dorylaimus Paesler, 1941 *520*
50g = *Dorylaimoides paesleri* Andrássy, 1960

annulatus
Tylopharynx Cassidy, 1930 *84*
Anguillulina (Cassidy, 1930) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Chitinotylenchus (Cassidy, 1930) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

annulifer
Hoplolaimus de Man, 1921 *440*
484 syn: *Hoplolaimus informe* Micoletzky, 1922
Criconema (de Man, 1921) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Criconemoides (de Man, 1921) Taylor, 1936 *683*

annulifer*, f. *hygrophilum
Criconema Andrássy, 1952 *38*

anomala
Rhabditis Hertwig, 1922 *309*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Hertwig, 1922 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Hertwig, 1922 *189*

antarcticus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1916 *627*
Antholaimus (Steiner, 1916) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

antarcticus
**Plectus* [*Plectoides*] de Man, 1904 *428*
484 = *Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865
484 Plectus [*Plectoides*] *antarcticus* of Steiner, 1916 = *Plectus cirratus,* var. *rhizophilus* de Man, 1880
205 = ? *Plectus rhizophilus* de Man, 1880
*valid species according to Kirjanova, 1958 *346d*

anthobia
Rhabditis Schneider, 1937 *577*
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Schneider, 1937 *516*
Protorhabditis (Schneider, 1937) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

anura
Criconema Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconemoides (Kirjanova, 1948) Raski, 1958 *544b*

apapillatus
Tylenchus Imamura, 1931 *325*
Anguillulina (Imamura, 1931) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Rotylenchus (Imamura, 1931) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
212 = *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880
705 = *Tylenchus oryzae* van Breda de Haan, 1902

aphodii
Cheilobus Sachs, 1950 *560*

aphodii
Diplogaster Bovien, 1937 *62*
Prosodontus (Bovien, 1937) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Bovien, 1937 *733*

aphodiorum
Rhabditis Wülker, 1921 *738*

apicatus
Panagrolaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

apiculatus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeloides (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

apitica
Belondira Thorne, 1939 *700*

apiticus
Paurodontus Thorne, 1941 *702*

appendiculata
**Alloionema* Schneider, 1859 *566*
Leptodera (Schneider, 1859) Schneider, 1866 *568*
Anguillula (Schneider, 1859) Bütschli, 1876 *73*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1859) Leuckart, 1876 *371*
Cephalobus (Schneider, 1859) de Man, 1884 *423*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1937 *698*
NOTE: De Man, 1884 *423* is of the opinion that Bütschli synonymized this name to *Leptodera rigidus* Schneider, 1866.

aptini
Tylenchus Sharga, 1932 *596*
Howardula (Sharga, 1932) Wachek, 1955 *728*

aquatica
Anguillula Bütschli, 1873 *71*
NOTE: inadequately described according to de Man, 1884 *423*

aquatica
Rhabditis Micoletzky, 1913 *477*
484 = *Leptodera rigidus* Schneider, 1866
NOTE: Osche, 1952 *516* questions the synonymy of this species with *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895.

aquaticum
Tylencholaimus Micoletzky, 1913 *475*
Criconema (Micoletzky, 1913) Micoletzky, 1917 *482*
Hoplolaimus (Micoletzky, 1913) Menzel, 1917 *452*
Procriconema (Micoletzky, 1913) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Hemicycliophora (Micoletzky, 1913) Loos, 1948 *394*

aquaticus
Aphelenchus Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 syn: *Aphelenchus striatus,* var. *aquaticus* Micoletzky, 1917
208 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

aquaticus
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus intermedius* (male) of Micoletzky, 1914

aquaticus
**Rhabdolaimus* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Rhabdolaimus terrestris,* var. *aquaticus* de Man, 1880
488 *Rhabdolaimus aquaticus* of de Man, 1884 = *Rhabdolaimus terrestris* de Man, 1880
579 = *Rhabdolaimus terrestris* de Man, 1880
*regarded a valid species by Tulaganov, 1949 *720*

aquatilis
Dorylaimus Skwarra, 1921 *605*

arboricolus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1922 *142*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Cobb, 1922 *208*
Ditylenchus (Cobb, 1922) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Deladenus (Cobb, 1922) Goodey & Franklin in Goodey, 1956 *296*
NOTE: Thorne, 1941 *702* states that this species may be related to *Deladenus obesus.*

arbusticola
Macrotrophurus Loof, 1958 *391aa*

arctica
Parachromagasteriella Allgén, 1953 *29a*

arcuata
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

arcuatus
Alaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

arcuatus
Enchodelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

arcuatus
Neotylenchus Thorne, 1941 *702*

arcus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

arenaceus
Paraphelenchus Goodey, 1943 *288*
293 syn: *Aphelenchus agricola* of de Man, 1921

arenaria
Anguillula Neal, 1889 *502*
Tylenchus (Neal, 1889) Cobb, 1890 *112*
443 = *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff, 1872
† *Heterodera* (Neal, 1889) Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
273 = *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
Meloidogyne (Neal, 1889) Chitwood, 1949 *93*
240 = *Meloidogyne arenaria arenaria* (Neal, 1889) Chitwood, 1949

arenaria
Hemicycliophora Raski, 1958 *544a*

arenaria arenaria
Meloidogyne (Neal, 1889) Chitwood, 1949 *240*
240 syn: *Meloidogyne arenaria* (Neal, 1889) Chitwood, 1949

arenaria thamesi
Meloidogyne Chitwood in Chitwood, Specht, & Havis, 1952 *100a*

arenarium
Sphaeronema Raski, 1956 *543*
Trophonema (Raski, 1956) Raski, 1957 *544*

arenicola
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1958 *37a*
Eudorylaimus (Altherr, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

arenicola
**Tripyla* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Tripyla minor* Cobb, 1893
Tripyla [*Trischistoma*] de Man, 1880 *579*
Trischistoma (de Man, 1880) Altherr, 1952 *33*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

aridus
Deladenus Andrássy, 1957 *46b*

armata
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1931 *227*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1931 *516*
Rhabditis [*Cephaloboides*] Fuchs, 1931 *189*

armatus
Acrobeles Kreis, 1929 *356*
698 = *Rhabditis coronata* Cobb, 1893

armatus
Diplogaster Hofmänner, 1913 *320*
579 Diplogaster armatus of Micoletzky, 1925 = *Diplogaster pararmatus* Schneider, 1938
579 Diplogaster armatus of Filipjev, 1930 = *Diplogaster pararmatus* Schneider, 1938
Eudiplogaster (Hofmänner, 1913) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

armatus
Panagrodontus Thorne, 1937 *698*
Panagrolaimus (Thorne, 1937) Rühm, 1956 *556*

armatus
**Plectus* Bütschli, 1873 *71*
488 syn: *Cyatholaimus styriacus* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Plectus communis* of de Man, 1884
579 = *Plectus communis* Bütschli, 1873
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

arvensis
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Mesodorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

asiatica
Tripyla Rahm, 1938 *541*

askenasyi
Tylenchus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
443 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857
Anguillulina (Bütschli, 1873) Steiner, 1936 *652*
Ditylenchus (Bütschli, 1873) Goodey, 1951 *293*

aspera
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1873 *71*
89 Rhabditis aspera of Oerley, 1886 = *Rhabditis lucianii* Maupas, 1919
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bütschli, 1873 *516*
188 = *Rhabditis terricola* Dujardin, 1845

assimilis
Plectus Bütschli, 1873 *71*

asymmetrica
Diplogaster Steiner, 1928 *633*
Oigolaimella (Steiner, 1928) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

asymmetricus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

asymmetricus
Stictylus Thorne, 1941 *702*

ateri
Aphelenchus Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus*, f. *ateri* Fuchs, 1930

ateri
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1937 *556*
556 syn: *Tylenchus uncinatus* Fuchs, 1929
556 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus* [*Parasitaphelenchus*] *uncinatus ateri* Fuchs, 1937

ateri
Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa ateri* Fuchs, 1915
556 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa*, f. *cunicularii* Fuchs, 1937

ateri
Plectonchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

atlanticus
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

atratus
Dorylaimus Linstow, 1901 *386*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus thermae* Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926

attentatus
Oncholaimus Dujardin, 1845 *194*

attentus
Aphanolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*

attenuatus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* f. *typicus* sf. *attenuatus* de Man, 1880
488 syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* f. *typicus* sf. *attenuatus* de Man, 1880
710 syn: *Dorylaimus tenuissimus* Stefański, 1925
Mesodorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

audriellus
Paratylenchus Brown, 1959 *66a*

auriculatum
Plectus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
421 Plectus auriculatus of de Man, 1876 = *Plectus otophorum* de Man, 1880
**Wilsonema* (Bütschli, 1873) Cobb, 1913 *125*
Plectus [*Wilsonema*] Bütschli, 1873 *484*
*valid genus according to Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

auriculatum, f. *cephalatus*
Plectus Cobb, 1893 *484*
484 syn: *Plectus cephalatum* Cobb, 1893

auritus
Discolaimus Lordello, 1955 *404*

aurum
Chrysonema Thorne, 1929 *691*

australis
Anguina Steiner, 1940 *659*

australis
Bastiania Cobb, 1893 *116*

australis
Diplogaster Cobb, 1893 *117*

australis
Prismatolaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Prismatolaimus dolichurus* de Man, 1880

australis
Rhabditis Allgén, 1932 *15*
331 = *Rhabditis allgeni* Johnston, 1938
23 = *Rhabditis campbelli* Allgén, 1947

australis
Rhabditis Cobb, 1893 *117*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Cobb, 1893 *516*

austriacus
Diplogasteritus Paramonov, 1952 *529*
529 syn: *Diplogaster consobrinus,* var. *austriacus* Fuchs, 1938
† *Diplogaster* (Paramonov, 1952) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] (Paramonov, 1952) Paramonov, 1952 *350*

autographi
Ditylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

autographi
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

autographi
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *autographi* Fuchs, 1937

avenae
Aphelenchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
422 Aphelenchus avenae of Bütschli, 1873 = *Aphelenchus agricola* de Man, 1881
484 syn: *Aphelenchus agricola* of de Man, 1884
Aphelenchus [*Aphelenchus*] Bastian, 1865 *150*
244 syn: *Aphelenchus agricola* de Man, 1881
244 syn: *Aphelenchus* [*Paraphelenchus*] *maupasi* Micoletzky, 1922
293 syn: *Aphelenchoides solani* Steiner, 1935
293 syn: *Isonchus radicicolus* Cobb, 1913

avenae
Heterodera Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 syn: *Heterodera schachtii,* var. *avenae* Wollenweber, 1924
208 syn: *Heterodera schachtii maior* Schmidt, 1930
216 = *Heterodera maior* Schmidt, 1930

Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Filipjev, 1934 *601a*

NOTE: *Heterodera schachtii,* var. *avenae* Mortensen, Rostrup, & Kølpin Ravn, 1908 *496* is a *nomen nudum* as pointed out by Franklin, 1951 *216*. Franklin, Thorne, & Oostenbrink, 1959 *218b* claim that Wollenweber, 1924 *736a* gave the status of availability to the name by using it in connection with measurements of the nematode. Thus Filipjev's elevation of the variety to specific status is valid, and *H. maior* becomes a synonym of *H. avenae.*

avenae*, f. *tricaudata
Aphelenchus Krall, 1959 *352c*

axei
Pelodera Cobbold, 1884 *157*
Rhabditella (Cobbold, 1884) Chitwood, 1933 *89*
197 syn: *Rhabditis tenuicaudata* Menzel & Stefański in Stefański, 1917
293 syn: *Leptodera elongata* Schneider, 1866
516 syn: *Rhabditella chilensis* Steiner, 1943
516 = *Leptodera elongata* Schneider, 1866
Rhabditis [*Rhabditella*] (Cobbold, 1884) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis gracilis* Shingareva, Demidova, & Kudriavtsev, 1928
189 syn: *Rhabditis usui* Watanabe, 1927

axeste
Criconemoides Fassuliotis & Williamson, 1959 *195b*

bacillifer
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Anguillulina (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Ditylenchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

bacillivorus
Tylocephalus Crossman, 1933 *168*

bakeri
Chambersiella Sanwal, 1957 *562a*

balatonica
Desmolaimus Daday, 1894 *170*
Campydora (Daday, 1894) Andrássy, 1954 *43*

balatonicus
Rhabdolaimus Daday, 1894 *170*
43 = *Plectus parvus* Bastian, 1865

baldum
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Thornenema (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

baloghi
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

balsamophila
Tylenchus Thorne, 1926 *688*
Anguillulina (Thorne, 1926) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Thorne, 1926 *208*
**Anguina* (Thorne, 1926) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Ditylenchus (Thorne, 1926) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: doubtfully included in *Anguina* by Filipjev, 1936 *210*

balticus
Dorylaimus Schulz, 1934 *584*
Eudorylaimus (Schulz, 1934) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

bandelieri
Diplogaster Massey, 1960 *443c*

baradlanus
Cylindrolaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50a*

basiri
Xiphinema Siddiqi, 1959 *600a*

bastiani
Dorylaimus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
430 syn: *Dorylaimus intermedius* (male only) of de Man, 1884
478 syn: *Dorylaimus bastiani,* var. *longicaudatus* of Daday, 1898
478 syn: *Dorylaimus macrourus* Linstow, 1876
478 syn: *Dorylaimus brigdammensis* of de Man, 1884
478 syn: *Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus* of Zschokke, 1900
484 syn: *Dorylaimus langii* Cobb, 1888
484 syn: *Dorylaimus javanicus* Zimmermann, 1898
484 Dorylaimus bastiani of Micoletzky,

1914 = *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Mesodorylaimus (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

bastiani
Mononchus de Man, 1876 *419*
421 = *Mononchus papillatus* Bastian, 1865

bastiani, var. *longicaudatus*
**Dorylaimus* Daday, 1894 *170*
478 = *Dorylaimus bastiani*, f. *longicaudata* Daday, 1894
478 Dorylaimus bastiani, var. *longicaudatus* of Daday, 1898 = *Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis*, var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* Daday, 1894
*valid name according to Meyl, 1954 *462*
NOTE: (1) placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
(2) regarded as a probable synonym of *Dorylaimus mesonyctius* Kreis, 1930 by Andrássy, 1952 *38*

bastiani, f. *longicaudata*
Dorylaimus Daday, 1894 *478*
478 syn: *Dorylaimus bastiani*, var. *longicaudata* Daday, 1894
482 syn: *Dorylaimus hofmaenneri* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis*, var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* Daday, 1894

batatiformis
Nacobbus Thorne & Schuster, 1956 *709*

batavicus
Paraphelenchus Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 syn: *Aphelenchus agricola* of de Man, 1921

bathybium
Dorylaimus Daday, 1906 *176*
Labronema (Daday, 1906) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

bathybius
Mononchus Micoletzky, 1913 *476*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Micoletzky, 1913 *132*
Iotonchus (Micoletzky, 1913) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

bauruense
Dorylaimus Lordello, 1957 *411*
Lordellonema (Lordello, 1957) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

beaumonti
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1952 *33*
Labronema (Altherr, 1952) Altherr, 1952 *33*
Mesodorylaimus (Altherr, 1952) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

behningi
Tylenchorhynchus Micoletzky, 1923 *487*
488 = *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880
Radopholus (Micoletzky, 1923) Allen, 1955 *6*

belari
Rhabditis Nigon, 1949 *504*
504 syn: *Rhabditis monhystera* of Belar, 1923
Mesorhabditis (Nigon, 1949) Dougherty, 1953 *188*

belgicae
**Plectus* [*Plectoides*?] de Man, 1904 *428*
484 = *Plectus cirratus*, var. *rhizophilus* de Man, 1880
205 = ?*Plectus rhizophilus* de Man, 1880
*valid name, excluding the subgenus, according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

beljaevae
Criconema Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
340 syn: *Criconema rusticum* of Beljaeva, 1937
Criconemoides (Kirjanova, 1948) Raski, 1958 *544b*

beljaevae
Ditylenchus Karimova, 1957 *336*

beljaevae
Hexatylus Atakhanov, 1958 *51a*

bernensis
Diplogaster Steiner, 1914 *625*
579 syn: *Diplogaster bodamicus* Micoletzky, 1922
Diplogaster [*Paradiplogaster*] Steiner, 1914 *311*
Diplogaster [*Paroigolaimella*] Steiner, 1914 *733*
Paroigolaimella (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

berwigi
Diplogasteroides [*Rhabdontolaimus*] Rühm, 1959 *558b*

besoekianus
*Paratylenchus Bally & Reydon, 1931 *54*
275 = *Tylenchus macrophallus* de Man, 1880
*valid species according to van der Linde, 1938 *376*

besseyi
Aphelenchoides Christie, 1942 *104*
5 syn: *Aphelenchoides oryzae* Yokoo, 1948

betulae
Ektaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

bicaudatus
Aphelenchus Imamura, 1931 *325*
Aphelenchoides (Imamura, 1931) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

bickneri
Haliplectus Chitwood, 1956 *95*

bicornis
Diplogaster Rahm, 1928 *538*

bicornis
Rhabditis Zimmermann, 1898 *741*
484 = *Rhabditis coronata* Cobb, 1893

bidentati
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1954 *554*

bidentatus
Diplogasteroides Onorato-de Cillis, 1917 *510*

biformis
Diplogaster Hirschmann, 1951 *310*
311 = *Diplogaster maupasi* Potts, 1910

biformis
Hemicriconemoides Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 *98*

biformis
Tylenchus Cobb, 1909 *124*
130 = *Tylenchus similis* Cobb, 1893

biformis*, f. *eurystoma
Diplogaster Hirschmann, 1951 *310*

biformis*, f. *stenostoma
Diplogaster Hirschmann, 1951 *310*

bifurcatum
Iotonchium Goodey, 1953 *294*

bioculata
Rhabditis Schultze in Carus, 1857 *77*
Chromadora (Schultze in Carus, 1857) Bastian, 1865 *57*
Chromadora [*Spilophora*] (Schultze in Carus, 1857) Bastian, 1865 *484*
Prochromadorella (Schultze in Carus, 1857) Schneider, 1939 *579*
Chromadorina (Schultze in Carus, 1857) Wieser, 1954 *733d*

bipapillatus
Cephalobus Stefański, 1915 *612*
Eucephalobus (Stefański, 1915) Thorne, 1937 *698*

bipunctatus
Monhystera Schneider, 1906 *569*
Theristus (Schneider, 1906) Filipjev, 1930 *205*

bipunctatus
Vibrio Müller, 1786 *500*

biroi
Dorylaimus Daday, 1899 *174*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis*, var. *bastiani* f. *typicus* sf. *zograffi* de Man, 1885
Mesodorylaimus (Daday, 1899) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus biroi*, var. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945

biroi
Trilobus Daday, 1899 *174*
Tobrilus (Daday, 1899) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

biroi*, var. *zeylandicus
Dorylaimus Loos, 1945 *392*
50d = *Dorylaimus biroi* Daday, 1899

bisexualis
Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] de Man, 1921 *440*
440 syn: *Cephalobus lentus*, var. *bisexualis* Micoletzky, 1916
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1925 *687*
687 *Cephalobus* [*Acrobeles*] *bisexualis* of de Man, 1921 = *Acrobeles* [*Acrobeles*] *demani* Thorne, 1925
**Chiloplacus* (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Acrobeles [*Chiloplacus*] (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1937 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

bisexualis
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*
Nygolaimus Thorne, 1930 *31*

bisimilis
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Eucephalobus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

blaberum
Rotylenchus Steiner, 1937 *655*
Scutellonema (Steiner, 1937) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

blanci
Plectus Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*
484 = *Plectus granulosus* Bastian, 1865
Anaplectus (Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

blastophthorus
Aphelenchoides Franklin, 1952 *217*

bledii
Entaphelenchus Wachek, 1955 *728*

bodamicus
Diplogaster Micoletzky, 1922 *486*
579 = *Diplogaster bernensis* Steiner, 1914

bodenheimeri
Acrobeles Steiner, 1936 *654*
Acrobeloides (Steiner, 1936) Thorne, 1937 *698*

boettgeri
Chronogaster Kischke, 1956 *347*

boettgeri
Criconemoides Meyl, 1954 *464*

boettgeri
Hexatylus Meyl, 1954 *465*

boettgeri
Rhabditis Meyl, 1953 *461*
Rhabditis [*Teratorhabditis*] Meyl, 1953 *461*
Teratorhabditis (Meyl, 1953) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

bogdanovikatjkovi
Anguillulina Kirjanova, 1941 *338*

bogdanowi
Bunonema Zograf, 1913 *745*

bokori
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50a*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1959) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

bombi
**Sphaerularia* Dufour, 1837 *191*
Tylenchus (Dufour, 1837) Cobb, 1890 *112*
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

bonus
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

boocki
Rotylenchus Lordello, 1957 *412*
Scutellonema (Lordello, 1957) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

borborophilus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
Nygolaimus (de Man, 1876) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Nygolaimoides (de Man, 1876) Meyl in Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

brachycephalus
Aphelenchoides Thorne, 1935 *695*

brachycephalus
Diplogaster Steiner, 1943 *662*

brachycephalus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

brachycephalus
Tylenchorhynchus Litvinova, 1946 *390*

brachylaimus
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

brachyuris
Cephalobus Daday, 1908 *177*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

brachyuris
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1930 *692*
Nygolaimus (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1930 *31*

brachyuris
Mononchus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Bütschli, 1873 *132*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Bütschli, 1873 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* Micoletzky, 1922
484 Mononchus brachyuris of Cobb, 1917 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *brachyuroides* Micoletzky, 1922
34 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Bütschli, 1873) Altherr, 1954 *35*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *brachyuroides* Micoletzky, 1922
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* Micoletzky, 1922

brachyuris
Rhabdolaimus Meyl, 1954 *466*

brachyuris, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *brachyuroides*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus brachyuris* of Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus brachyuris* Bütschli, 1873

brachyuris, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *brevicaudatus*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brevicaudatus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *micrurus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *denticulatus*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *denticulatus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *denticulatus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *incurvus*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*

brachyuris

484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *incurvus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *lacustris*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus lacustris* Cobb in Cobb, 1915
49d = *Mononchus obtusicaudatus* Daday, 1899

brachyuris, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *obliquus*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *obliquus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *obliquus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *tenuis*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *tenuis* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *subtenuis* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *sparsus*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sparsus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sparsus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus brachyuris* Bütschli, 1873
49d = *Mononchus brachyuris* Bütschli, 1873

brachyuris, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *japonicus*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *japonicus,* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *obliquus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris*, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *micrurus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *micrurus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *micrurus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuris*, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *minor
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1893 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus minor* Cobb, 1893
49d = *Mononchus minor* Cobb, 1893

brachyuris*, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *polonicus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Stefański, 1915 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus polonicus* Stefański, 1915
49d = *Mononchus polonicus* Stefański, 1915

brachyuris*, var. *sigmaturoides
Mononchus Schneider, 1923 *573*
579 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917
587a = *Mononchus sigmaturoides* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943

brachyuris*, var. *sigmaturus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917

brachyuroides
Mononchus Micoletzky, 1925 *489*
Brachonchulus (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

brachyurum
Rotylenchus Steiner, 1938 *657*
Scutellonema (Steiner, 1938) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

brachyurus
Criconemoides Loos, 1949 *395*
Hemicriconemoides (Loos, 1949) Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 *98*

brachyurus
Tylenchus Godfrey, 1929 *241*
270 = *Tylenchus pratensis* de Man, 1880

Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Godfrey, 1929 *208*
† *Pratylenchus* (Godfrey, 1929) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
597 syn: *Pratylenchus leiocephalus* Steiner, 1949
597 syn: *Anguillulina pratensis* of Goodey, 1932 in part
597 syn: *Pratylenchus pratensis* of Thorne, 1940 in part

bradys
Hoplolaimus Steiner & LeHew, 1933 *670*
Anguillulina (Steiner & LeHew, 1933) Goodey, 1935 *278*
Rotylenchus (Steiner & LeHew, 1933) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Scutellonema (Steiner & LeHew, 1933) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

brakenhoffi
Judonchulus Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* sp. of Brakenhoff, 1914

brasilica
Oigolaimella Paramonov, 1952 *529*
529 syn: *Diplogaster filicaudatus* (male only) of Rahm, 1928

brasiliense
Xiphinema Lordello, 1951 *400*

brasiliensis
Chronogaster Meyl, 1957 *473*

brasiliensis
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1956 *470*
Prodorylaimus (Meyl, 1956) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

brasiliensis
Enchodelus Meyl, 1957 *473*

brassicae
Anguillula Grube, 1849 *300*

brassicae
Rhabditis Southern, 1909 *609*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Southern, 1909 *516*

brassicae
Rhabditophanes Fuchs, 1930 *225*
293 = *Cheilobus quadrilabiatus* Cobb, 1924
38 = *Rhabditis schneideri* Bütschli, 1873

brenani
Anguillulina Goodey, 1945 *290*
Ditylenchus (Goodey, 1945) Goodey, 1951 *293*

brevicauda
Diplogaster Kotlan, 1928 *351*
Pristionchus (Kotlan, 1928) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

brevicauda
Diploscapteroides Rahm, 1928 *538*

brevicauda
Hemicycliophora Sauer, 1958 *562c*

brevicauda
Loxolaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

brevicauda
Meloidogyne Loos, 1953 *399*

brevicauda
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Anguillulina (Micoletzky, 1925) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Micoletzky, 1925 *208*
Ditylenchus (Micoletzky, 1925) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
NOTE: questionably considered a *Ditylenchus* by Filipjev, 1936 *209* and Goodey, 1951 *293*

brevicaudatum
Xiphinema Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

brevicaudatus
**Cephalobus* Zimmermann, 1898 *741*
538 = *Cephalobus persegnis*, var. *brevicaudatus* Zimmermann, 1898
*valid name according to Thorne, 1937 *698*

brevicaudatus
Diplogaster Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

brevicaudatus
Discomyctus Tarjan, 1953 *678*
Tylencholaimus (Tarjan, 1953) Tarjan, 1956 *679*

brevicaudatus
Hexatylus Meyl, 1954 *465*

brevicaudatus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *brevicaudatus* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1954 *35*
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *micrurus* Cobb, 1917

brevicaudatus
Teratocephalus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

brevicaudatus
Tylenchorhynchus Hopper, 1959 *322b*

brevicaudatus, var. *parasteineri*
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *typicus* ssf. *steineri* Micoletzky, 1922
50d = ?*Dorylaimus perspicuus* Andrássy, 1958

brevicavatus
**Mononchus* Kreis, 1924 *354*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Kreis, 1924 *579*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

brevicolle
Bolbinium Cobb, 1920 *140*
NOTE: genus considered of uncertain position by Goodey, 1951 *293*

brevicolle
Diphtherophora Thorne, 1939 *700*

brevidens
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

brevidens
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

brevidentatus
Enchodelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

brevidentatus
Pungentus Thorne, 1939 *700*

breviflagellum
Diplogaster Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

brevis
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1952 *49b*
49b syn: *Dorylaimus carteri brevis* Altherr, 1952
Eudorylaimus (Altherr, 1952) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

brevis
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

brevis
Rotylenchoides Whitehead, 1958 *733a*

brevispicatus
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
Eudorylaimus (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

brevispiculatus
Butlerius Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Diplogaster (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Lordello & Zamith, 1959 *412ad*

brevispina
Anguillula Claus, 1862 *106*
Rhabditis (Claus, 1862) Bütschli, 1873 *71*
443 syn: *Leptodera cucumeris* Marcinowski, 1909
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] (Claus, 1862) Bütschli, 1873 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] (Claus, 1862) Bütschli, 1873 *189*
NOTE: De Man, 1884 *423* felt that *Rhabditis brevispina* of Bütschli, 1873 belonged to another species.

brevispina, var. *minor*
Rhabditis Goffart, 1931 *245*

brigdammensis
**Dorylaimus* de Man, 1876 *419*
421 syn: *Dorylaimus macrourus* Linstow, 1876
421 syn: *Dorylaimus stenosoma* de Man, 1876
478 Dorylaimus brigdammensis of de Man, 1884 = *Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
*regarded as *species incertae sedis* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

briggsae
Rhabditis Dougherty & Nigon, 1949 *190*
190 syn: *Rhabditis elegans* of Dougherty & Calhoun, 1948
516 = *Rhabditis clavopapillata* Kreis & Faust, 1933
Caenorhabditis (Dougherty & Nigon, 1949) Dougherty, 1953 *188*

brodskii
Tylopharynx Tulaganov, 1949 *720*

broughtonalcocki
Rhabditis Buckley, 1931 *70*
516 = *Leptodera producta* Schneider, 1866

browni
Tylenchus Kreis, 1929 *356*
270 = *Tylenchus dubius* Bütschli, 1873
Tylenchus [*Bitylenchus*] Kreis, 1929 *208*
† *Tylenchorhynchus* (Kreis, 1929) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Allen, 1955 *6*

brunettii
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1953 *460*
Eudorylaimus (Meyl, 1953) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

brunettii
Procephalobus Marinari, 1957 *443a*

bryophilum
Tylencholaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*
Doryllium (Imamura, 1931) Thorne, 1939 *700*

bryophilus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *parvus,* f. *minutus* Bütschli, 1873
579 syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *parvus* f. *minutus* Bütschli, 1873
579 syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* f. *minutus* of Micoletzky, 1922
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1880 *32*
29a = *Dorylaimus carteri bryophilus* de Man, 1880
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

bryophilus
**Tylenchus* Steiner, 1914 *624*
484 = *Tylenchus agricola,* var. *bryophilus* Steiner, 1914

Anguillulina (Steiner, 1914) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Steiner, 1914 *208*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (Steiner, 1914) Goodey, 1932 *579*
579 syn: *Tylenchus agricola,* var. *bryophilus* Steiner, 1914
Tylenchus [*Aglenchus*] Steiner, 1914 *41*
*valid name according to Altherr, 1955 *37*

bucharicus
Anguillulina Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Tylenchorhynchus (Tulaganov, 1949) Tulaganov, 1954 *721*

buchneri
Cephalobus Meyl, 1953 *460*

buchneri
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1953 *460*
Meylonema (Meyl, 1953) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

bucrius
Trichodorus Lordello & Zamith, 1958 *412ac*

buetschlii
Cephalobus de Man, 1884 *423*
423 syn: *Cephalobus persegnis* of Bütschli, 1873
Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] de Man, 1884 *440*
484 = *Cephalobus persegnis,* var. *buetschlii* de Man, 1884
484 Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] *buetschlii* of de Man, 1884 = *Cephalobus* [*Acrobeles*] *propinquus* de Man, 1921
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] (de Man, 1884) Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeloides (de Man, 1884) Steiner & Buhrer, 1933 *667*

buetschlii
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] Fuchs, 1915 *484*
Fuchsia (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
554 = *Diplogaster* [*Mikoletzkya*] *buetschlii buetschlii* Fuchs, 1915
Micoletzkyella (Fuchs, 1915) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

buetschlii
Rhabditis de Man, 1876 *419*

Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] de Man, 1876 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis ploenensis* Schneider, 1925
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] de Man, 1876 *189*

buetschlii acuminati
Fuchsia Rühm, 1956 *556*

buetschlii acunniati
Diplogaster [*Mikoletzkya*] Rühm, 1954 *554*

buetschlii buetschlii
Diplogaster [*Mikoletzkya*] Fuchs, 1915 *554*
554 syn: *Diplogaster buetschlii* Fuchs, 1915
Fuchsia (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956 *556*

buetschlii,* var. *acuminatus
Diplogaster Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

buetschlii,* var. *conilabiatus
Acrobeloides Meyl, 1953 *460*

buetschlii,* var. *sarda
Acrobeloides Gadea, 1954 *235*

buffalorae
Dorylaimus [*Pungentoides*] Altherr, 1950 *32*
Pungentoides (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950 *31*
31 = *Dorylaimellus virginianus* Cobb, 1913

buffalorae
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Altherr, 1950 *32*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 *33*
41 = *Tylenchus costatus* de Man, 1921

bukowinensis
Dorylaimus Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus,* var. *bukowinensis* Micoletzky, 1922

bukowinensis
**Paratylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
273 syn: *Paratylenchus nanus* Cobb, 1923
273 syn: *Paratylenchus anceps* Cobb, 1923
275 = *Tylenchus macrophallus* de Man, 1880
*regarded a valid species by van der Linde, 1938 *376*

bulbifera
Monhystera de Man, 1880 *421*
Terschellingia [*Monohystrella*] (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

bulbifera
Tripyla Rahm, *539*

bulbiferus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Discolaimus (Cobb, 1906) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

bulbosum
Axonchium Williams, 1958 *734b*

bulbosus
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1914 *478*
482 = *Aphelenchus striatus,* var. *aquaticus* Micoletzky, 1917
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

bulgaricum
Triplonchium Andrássy, *49b*

bureshi
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

bursifer
Cephalobus de Man, 1876 *419*
421 = *Cephalobus striatus* Bastian, 1865

bursifer
Cephalobus Rahm, 1928 *538*
NOTE: Regarded as *incertae sedis* since Rahm, 1928 *538* questioned the assignment of this species to *Cephalobus.*

bursifer
Tylenchorhynchus Loof, 1959 *391ab*

butleri
Butlerius Goodey, 1929 *268*

buxophilus
Rotylenchus Golden, 1956 *254*
Gottholdsteineria (Golden, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*
Helicotylenchus (Golden, 1956) Perry in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

cacti
Heterodera Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 syn: *Heterodera schachtii* of Adam, 1932
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *601a*

cafeicola
Tylenchus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

californicum
Sphaeronema Raski & Sher, 1952 *545*

californicus
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

callosus
Dorylaimus Skwarra, 1921 *605*

calosomitis
Rhabditis Cobb in Burgess, 1911 *74*
NOTE: The distinct possibility exists that this name is a *nomen nudum.* Although it is presented on pg. 71 of the reference cited above, there is no accompanying description. Further efforts to find a description have been in vain.

cambari
Rhabditis Allen, 1933 *11*
Monhystera (Allen, 1933) Chitwood, 1935 *90*

campbelli
Monhystera Allgén, 1929 *14*

campbelli
**Mononchus* Allgén, 1929 *14*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Allgén, 1929 *293*
49d syn: *Mononchus papillatus* of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

campbelli
Rhabditis Allgén, 1947 *23*
23 syn: *Rhabditis australis* Allgén, 1932
332 = *Rhabditis allgeni* Johnston, 1938

campinense
Xiphinema Lordello, 1951 *401*

cancellata
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Stegella (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Stegelleta (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1938 *699*

cancellata
Thada Thorne, 1941 *702*

cancellatus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1925 *148a*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1925) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Cobb, 1925 *208*
650 = *Tylenchus costatus* de Man, 1921

capitatum
**Wilsonema* Cobb, 1913 *125*
Plectus [*Wilsonema*] (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
293 syn: *Bitholinema schuurmansstekhoveni* de Coninck, 1931
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: The name *"Wilsonema cephalatum* n.g., n. sp." on pg. 443 of Cobb, 1913 *125* is a *lapsus calami* and should have been *"Wilsonema capitatum* n.g., n. sp."

capitatus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

capitatus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

caprifici
Anguillula Gasparrini, 1864 *236*
Aphelenchus [*Schistonchus*] (Gasparrini, 1864) Cobb, 1927 *150*
Pathoaphelenchus [*Schistonchus*] (Gasparrini, 1864) Steiner, 1931 *641*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Gasparrini, 1864) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Gasparrini, 1864) Fuchs, 1937 *232*

carinatus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

carinthiacus
Rhabditolaimus [*Rhabdontolaimus*] Fuchs, 1931 *228*
Diplogasteroides [*Amphidiplogasteroides*] (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm in Körner, 1954 *350*
Diplogasteroides [*Rhabdontolaimus*] (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm in Körner, 1954 *556*
Rhabdontolaimus (Fuchs, 1931) Paramonov & Turlygina, 1955 *529b*

caromatus
Anguillulina Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Tylenchorhynchus (Tulaganov, 1949) Tulaganov, 1954 *721*

carotae
Heterodera Jones, 1950 *333*
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Jones, 1950 *601a*

carpathicus
Rhabditis Soós, 1941 *608*
Caenorhabditis (Soós, 1941) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

carteri
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
431 syn: *Dorylaimus similis* de Man, 1876
431 syn: *Dorylaimus leuckarti* Bütschli, 1873
484 syn: *Dorylaimus fasciatus* Linstow, 1879
187 = *Dorylaimus carteri typica* Bastian, 1865
Eudorylaimus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *littoralis* Hofmänner, 1913
50d syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *profunda* Hofmänner, 1913
50d syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* f. *apicatus* Micoletzky, 1922

carteri acuticauda
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *185*
185 syn: *Dorylaimus acuticauda* de Man, 1880

carteri agilis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *187*
187 syn: *Dorylaimus agilis* de Man, 1880

carteri brevicaudatus
Dorylaimus Seidenschwarz, 1923 *594a*
594a syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

carteri brevis
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1952 *33*
49b = *Dorylaimus brevis* Altherr, 1952

carteri bryophilus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *29a*
29a syn: *Dorylaimus bryophilus* de Man, 1880

carteri longicaudatus
Dorylaimus Seidenschwarz, 1923 *594a*
594a syn: *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

carteri lugdunensis
Dorylaimus de Man, *185*
185 syn: *Dorylaimus lugdunensis* de Man, 1880

carteri pratensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *29a*
29a syn: *Dorylaimus pratensis* de Man, 1880

carteri typica
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *187*
187 syn: *Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865

carteri*, var. *apicatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *491*
491 syn: *Dorylaimus carteri*, f. *apicatus* Micoletzky, 1922

carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
594a = *Dorylaimus carteri brevicaudatus* Seidenschwarz, 1923
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *32*
50d = *Dorylaimus leuckarti* Bütschli, 1873

carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *minutus
Dorylaimus Bütschli, 1873 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus minutus* Bütschli, 1873
579 *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *minutus* of Micoletzky, 1922 = *Dorylaimus bryophilus* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *minutus* sf. *pratensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus pratensis* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *similis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus similis* de Man, 1876

carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *acuticauda
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus acuticauda* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *acuticauda* ssf. *steineri
**Dorylaimus* Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
50d = *Dorylaimus andrassyi* Meyl, 1955
*regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *typicus* ssf *steineri
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Dorylaimus brevicaudatus*, var. *parasteineri* Micoletzky, 1925
50d = ?*Dorylaimus perspicuus* Andrássy, 1958

carteri*, var. *littoralis
Dorylaimus Hofmänner, 1913 *320*
50d = *Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865

carteri*, var. *longicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
594a = *Dorylaimus carteri longicaudatus* Seidenschwarz, 1923
NOTE: Micoletzky, 1925 *488* proposed elimination of this nomen without any substitute for it, while Andrássy, 1960 *50g* cites it as *nomen nudum*.

carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* f. *gracilicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
NOTE: regarded as *nomen nudum* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* f. *gracilicaudatus* sf. *agilis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus agilis* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* f. *gracilicaudatus* sf. *lugdunensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus lugdunensis* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* f. *rudicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
50d = *Dorylaimus diadematus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936

carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* f. *rudicaudatus* sf. *parvus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus parvus* de Man, 1880
579 = *Dorylaimus parvus* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *micrurus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1905 *484*
489 syn: *Dorylaimus micrurus* Daday, 1905

carteri*, var. *parvus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus parvus* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *parvus* f. *minutus
Dorylaimus Bütschli, 1873 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus minutus* Bütschli, 1873
484 syn: *Dorylaimus bryophilus* de Man, 1876
579 = *Dorylaimus bryophilus* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *parvus* f. *minutus* sf. *pratensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus pratensis* de Man, 1880

carteri*, var. *parvus* f. *rotundatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
491 = *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *rotundatus* Micoletzky, 1922
50d = *Dorylaimus consobrinus* de Man, 1918

carteri*, var. *parvus* f. *rotundatus* sf. *diversicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
50d = *Dorylaimus junctus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936

carteri*, var. *profunda
Dorylaimus Hofmänner, 1913 *320*
50d = *Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865

carteri*, var. *rotundatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *491*
491 syn: *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *parvus* f. *rotundatus* Micoletzky, 1922

carteri*, f. *apicatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *32*
491 = *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *apicatus* Micoletzky, 1922
50d = *Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865

carteri*, f. *apicatus* sf. *granuliferus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus granuliferus* Cobb, 1893

carteri*, f. *longicaudata
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1914 *478*

carvalhoi
Iotonchus Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Iotonchus*] sp. of Carvalho, 1953
412c = *Mononchus* [*Iotonchus*] *risoceiae* Carvalho, 1955

caudata
Belondira Thorne, 1939 *700*

caudatum
Axonchium Williams, 1958 *734b*

caulleryi
Rhabditis Maupas, 1919 *448*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1919 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Maupas, 1919 *189*

caussaneli
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *516*
189 = *Pelodytes hermaphroditus* Schneider, 1859

cavalcantii
Dorylaimus Lordello, 1955 *406*
Thornenema (Lordello, 1955) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

cavensis
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Schneider, 1940 *580*
Mylonchulus (Schneider, 1940) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

cecidoplastes
Anguillulina Goodey, 1934 *274*
Anguina (Goodey, 1934) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Nothanguina (Goodey, 1934) Whitehead, 1959 *733c*

cembraei
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *cembraei* Fuchs, 1937

centrocercus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
430 syn: *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* (male only) of de Man, 1884
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1880 *32*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

cephalatum
Plectus Cobb, 1893 *116*
**Wilsonema* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 *125*
484 = *Plectus auriculatum,* f. *cephalatus* Cobb, 1893
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

cephalatus
Cephalobus Cobb, 1901 *121*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] (Cobb, 1901) Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeles (Cobb, 1901) Thorne, 1925 *698*

cephalatus
Discomyctus Thorne, 1939 *700*

cephalatus
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
Eudorylaimus (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

cephaloides
Rhabditis Stefański, 1922 *616*

cephalostrictum
Iotonchium Meyl, 1954 *465*

cervus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cervidellus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

chalcographi
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
556 syn: *Panagrolaimus cornutus* Fuchs, 1930
556 syn: *Panagrolaimus venustus* Fuchs, 1930

chalcographi
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *chalcographi* Fuchs, 1937

chambersi
Xiphinema Thorne, 1939 *700*

chamelocephalus
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1926 *632*
Aphelenchoides (Steiner, 1926) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

chappuisi
Actinolaimus Meyl, 1955 *467*

chappuisi
Dorylaimus [*Longidorus*] Schneider, 1935 *576*
Longidorella (Schneider, 1935) Thorne, 1939 *700*

chekiangensis
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *chekiangensis* Wu & Hoeppli, 1929

chengmohliangi
Plectus Hoeppli & Chu, 1932 *318*

chilensis
Rhabditella Steiner, 1943 *662*
516 = *Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884
516 = *Leptodera elongata* Schneider, 1866

chitinolabiata
Rhabditis Schneider, 1937 *577*
Rhabditis [*Teratorhabditis*] Schneider, 1937 *516*
Teratorhabditis (Schneider, 1937) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

chitwoodi
Actinolaimus Moorthy, 1937 *493*

chitwoodi
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

chitwoodi
Rhabditis Bassen, 1940 *55*
Pelodera (Bassen, 1940) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Rhabditis*] *limicola* Hirschmann, 1952

chlorurus
Odontolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Neonchus longicauda* Cobb, 1893

choristum
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

christiei
Rotylenchus Golden & Taylor, 1956 *256*
Scutellonema (Golden & Taylor, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

christiei
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

cibourgensis
Demaniella Steiner, 1914 *625*

ciliata
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1931 *227*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1931 *516*
Rhabditis [*Cephaloboides*] Fuchs, 1931 *189*

ciliatus
**Acrobeles* Linstow, 1877 *381*
Cephalobus (Linstow, 1877) de Man, 1880 *421*
Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] (Linstow, 1877) de Man, 1880 *484*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Linstow, 1877 *687*
*valid name according to Thorne, 1937 *698*

cinctus
Actinolaimus Cobb in Thorne, 1939 *700*

cinctus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
50d = *Dorylaimus diadematus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936

cirrata
Urolabes Carter, 1859 *76*
NOTE: genus regarded as imperfectly described by Bastian, 1865 *57*

cirratus
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *57*
478 syn: *Plectus ornatus* Bütschli, 1873
478 syn: *Plectus* [*Plectoides*] *patagonicus* de Man, 1904
478 syn: *Plectus tenuis* of Kolkwitz & Marsson, 1909
484 syn: *Plectus* [*Plectoides*] *antarcticus* de Man, 1904
205 syn: ?*Plectus intermedius* Cobb, 1893
43 syn: *Plectus africanus* Daday, 1908

cirratus, var. *rhizophilus*
Plectus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Plectus* [*Plectoides*] *antarcticus* of Steiner, 1916
484 syn: *Plectus* [*Plectoides*?] *belgicae* de Man, 1904
484 syn: *Plectus hawaiiensus* Cobb, 1906
484 syn: *Plectus rhizophilus* de Man, 1880

cirratus, f. *parietinus*
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *484*
484 syn: *Plectus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
484 syn: *Plectus parietinus*, var. *australis* Cobb, 1898

cirratus, f. *parietinus* sf. *latilaimus*
Plectus Allgén, 1953 *29a*

citri
Aphelenchoides Andrássy, 1957 *47*

citri
Criconemoides Steiner, 1949 *664*

citri
Macrolaimus Rahm, 1928 *538*

citri
Xiphinema Siddiqi, 1959 *600a*

civellae
Criconema Steiner, 1949 *664*

clarolineatus
Aphelenchoides Baranovskaya, 1958 *54b*

clarus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

clathricaudatum
Scutellonema Whitehead, 1959 *733b*

clausii
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Diplogaster (Bütschli, 1873) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Pristionchus (Bütschli, 1873) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

clava
Belondira Thorne, 1939 *700*

clavatus
Nygellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

clavicaudatus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeloides (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

clavicaudatus
Boleodorus Thorne, 1941 *702*

clavicaudatus
Dorylaimellus Williams, 1958 *734b*

clavicaudatus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Mesodorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

clavicaudatus
Mononchus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Mylonchulus (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

clavicaudatus
Nygolaimus Altherr, 1953 *34*

clavicaudatus
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Anguillulina (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Bitylenchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *208*
Tylenchorhynchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
**Tetylenchus* (Micoletzky, 1922) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Anguillulina [*Tetylenchus*] (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *579*
Psilenchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne, 1949 *705*
*valid genus according to Karimova, 1957 *336*

clavopapillata
Rhabditis Kreis & Faust, 1933 *361*
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] Kreis & Faust, 1933 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis briggsae* Dougherty & Nigon, 1949
516 syn: *Rhabditis elegans* of Dougherty & Calhoun, 1948
Caenorhabditis (Kreis & Faust, 1933) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

clavus
Diplogaster Linstow, 1901 *387*

claytoni
**Tylenchorhynchus* Steiner, 1937 *655*
38 = *Tylenchus dubius* Bütschli, 1873
*valid species according to Allen, 1955 *6*

coarctata
Rhabditis Leuckart, 1891 *372*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Leuckart, 1891 *516*
Pelodera [*Coarctadera*] (Leuckart, 1891) Dougherty, 1953 *188*
NOTE: dubious species according to Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

cobbi
Aphanolaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Aphanolaimus viviparus* Cobb in Cobb, 1915

cobbi
Aporcelaimus Thorne, 1937 *697*

cobbi
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1938 *699*
699 syn: *Dorylaimus truncatus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
50d = *Dorylaimus truncatus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
† *Eudorylaimus* (Thorne, 1938) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

cobbi
Iota Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
**Criconema* (Micoletzky, 1925) Taylor, 1936 *683*
163a = *Criconema cobbi,* f. *typica* (Micoletzky, 1925) Taylor, 1936
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

cobbi
Mononchus Cassidy, 1931 *85*
86 = *Mononchus parvus,* var. *cobbi* Cassidy, 1931
509 = *Mononchus mauiensis* Oliveira, 1940
49d = *Mononchus parvus* de Man, 1880

cobbi
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus similis* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *subsimilis* Cobb, 1917

cobbi
Mononchus Schneider, 1922 *572*
574 = *Mononchus maduei* Schneider, 1925

cobbi
Rhabditis Hnatewytsch, 1929 *316*
38 = *Rhabditis schneideri* Bütschli, 1873
Cephalobus (Hnatewytsch, 1929) Osche, 1952 *516*

cobbi
Tylenchus de Man, 1907 *431*
431 syn: *Tylenchus gracilis* Cobb, 1888
642 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] de Man, 1907 *208*
NOTE: Goodey, 1932 *270* makes this name a *nomen nudum* due to Cobb's, 1891 transfer of *Tylenchus gracilis* Cobb, 1888 to *Aphelenchus* in reference *114*.

cobbi*, f. *duplex
Criconema de Coninck, 1945 *163a*

cobbi*, f. *multiplex
Criconema de Coninck, 1945 *163a*

cobbi*, f. *typica
Criconema (Micoletzky, 1925) Taylor, 1936 *163a*
163a syn: *Iota cobbi* Micoletzky, 1925

cocophillus
Criconemoides Loos, 1949 *395*
Hemicriconemoides (Loos, 1949) Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 *98*

cocophilus
Aphelenchus Cobb, 1919 *138*
Aphelenchus [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] Cobb, 1919 *484*
**Aphelenchoides* (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1933 *273*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1933 *208*
Aphelenchoides [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1933 *232*

Chitinoaphelenchus (Cobb, 1919) Chitwood in Corbett, 1959 *164b*
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

cocophilus
Aporcelaimus Loos, 1949 *397*

coffeae
Aphelenchus Noack, 1898 *506*
Aphelenchoides (Noack, 1898) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
NOTE: *nomen nudum* according to Steiner, 1937 *656*

coffeae
Aphelenchus Zimmermann, 1898 *741*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
538a = *Aphelenchus parietinus,* var. *tubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *informis* Micoletzky, 1922
† *Aphelenchoides* (Zimmermann, 1898) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
NOTE: dubious species according to Goffart, 1930 *244*

coffeae
Rhabditis Rahm, 1928 *538*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Rahm, 1928 *189*

coffeae
Tylenchus Zimmermann, 1898 *741*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Zimmermann, 1898 *484*
270 = *Tylenchus pratensis* de Man, 1880
† *Pratylenchus* (Zimmermann, 1898) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
597 syn: *Anguillulina pratensis* of Goffart, 1929 in part
597 syn: *Tylenchus musicola* Cobb, 1919
597 syn: *Tylenchus mahogani* Cobb, 1920

coffeae brasiliensis
Pratylenchus Lordello, 1956 *410*

coffeae*, var. *brevicauda
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Rahm, 1928 *538*

coheni
Rotylenchus Goodey, 1952 *258*
Scutellonema (Goodey, 1952) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

coluber
Vibrio Müller, 1786 *500*
Anguillula (Müller, 1786) Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828 *308*

communis
Cylindrolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*

communis
Diphtherophora de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Chaolaimus pellucidus* Cobb, 1893

communis
Plectus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
484 Plectus communis of Micoletzky, 1910 and 1911 = *Plectus parvus* Bastian, 1865
488 Plectus communis of de Man, 1884 = *Plectus armatus* Bütschli, 1873
579 syn: *Plectus armatus* Bütschli, 1873
579 syn: *Cyatholaimus styriacus* Micoletzky, 1922

complexus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeles Thorne, 1925 *698*

compositus
Pseudodiplogasteroides Körner, 1954 *350*

composticola
Aphelenchoides Franklin, 1957 *218*

compsus
Neocephalobus Steiner, 1935 *651*
Eucephalobus (Steiner, 1935) Thorne, 1937 *698*

condamni
Dorylaimus Vaňha, 1893 *724*
443 = *Dorylaimus intermedius* de Man, 1880
710 syn: *Dorylaimus papillatus* of Bütschli, 1873
Eudorylaimus (Vaňha, 1893) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

conformis
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1935 *576*
Trachypleura (Schneider, 1935) Thorne, 1939 *700*
Trachypleurosum (Schneider, 1935) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

confusus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

congolense
Criconema Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Criconemoides (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*

congonensis
Amphidorylaimus Andrássy, 1960 *50g*
50g syn: *Dorylaimus infecundus* of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938

conica
Rhabditis Bassen, 1940 *55*
55 syn: *Rhabditis pellio,* var. *conica* Reiter, 1928
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Bassen, 1940 *516*
Pelodera [*Pelodera*] (Bassen, 1940) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

conicaudatum
Trischistoma Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
NOTE: The generic name *Trischistostoma* in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590* is a *lapsus calami.*

conicaudatus
Aporcelaimus Altherr, 1953 *34*

conicaudatus
Dorylaimus Ditlevsen, 1927 *185*
Dorylaimellus (Ditlevsen, 1927) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Enchodelus (Ditlevsen, 1927) Thorne, 1939 *700*

conicephalum
Haliplectus Cobb in Chitwood, 1956 *95*

conicus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

conida
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

conjunctus
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930), Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *556*
Bursaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1930) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

consimilis
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

consobrinus
**Diplogaster* de Man, 1920 *439*
Diplogasteritus (de Man, 1920) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] de Man, 1920 *350*
*valid name according to Heindl-Mengert, 1956 *307*

consobrinus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1918 *438*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1918) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *parvus* f. *rotundatus* Micoletzky, 1922

consobrinus
Tylenchus de Man, 1907 *431*
Hexatylus (de Man, 1907) Goodey, 1932 *270*
**Neotylenchus* (de Man, 1907) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina (de Man, 1907) Schneider, 1939 *579*
Iotonchium (de Man, 1907) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1941 *702*

consobrinus*, var. *austriacus
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1938 *233*
529 = *Diplogasteritus austriacus* Paramonov, 1952

contortus amitini
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1915 *221*

contortus cembraei
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
556 = *Allantonema diplogaster* Linstow, 1890

contortus cunicularii
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
207 = *Aphelenchulus cunicularii* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934

contortus laricis
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
207 = *Aphelenchulus laricis* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934

contortus typographi
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
208 = *Allantonema diplogaster* Linstow, 1890
NOTE: This subspecies is a *nomen nudum* in Fuchs, 1914 *220*.

contractus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cephalobus (Thorne, 1925) Steiner, 1934 *649a*
698 = *Cephalobus* [*Acrobeles*] *propinquus* de Man, 1921
Acrobeles Thorne, 1925 *590*

conura
Discolaimium Thorne, 1939 *700*

conurus
Aphelenchoides Steiner, 1932 *643*

conurus
Dorylaimoides Thorne, 1939 *700*

conurus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

convallariae
Pratylenchus Seinhorst, 1959 *595a*

coprophaga
Cylindrogaster Goodey, 1927 *265*
620 = *Rhabditis longistoma* Stefański, 1922

coprophages
Diplogaster de Man, 1876 *419*
560 syn: *Diplogaster magnibucca* Bovien, 1937
Paroigolaimella (de Man, 1876) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
529 Diplogaster coprophagus of Goodey, 1929 = *Paroigolaimella anchicoprophaga* Paramonov, 1952
Diplogaster [*Paradiplogaster*] de Man, 1876 *464*
Diplogaster [*Paroigolaimella*] de Man, 1876 *733*

coprophagus
Hexatylus Goodey, 1938 *281*
**Neotylenchus* (Goodey, 1938) Thorne, 1941 *702*
Iotonchium (Goodey, 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

coprophagus
**Rhabditoides* Goodey, 1929 *268*
560 = *Rhabditis longispina* Reiter, 1928
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

corii
Dorylaimus Liebermann, 1928 *374a*
579 = ?*Dorylaimus superbus* de Man, 1880
Labronema (Liebermann, 1928) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

cornelli
Tylencholaimus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
Tylencholaimellus (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*

cornis
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cephalobus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

cornuta
**Tripyla* Skwarra, 1921 *605*
488 = *Tripyla papillata* Bütschli, 1873
38 = *Tripyla papillata,* var. *cornuta* Skwarra, 1921
*valid species according to Filipjev, 1930 *205*

cornutus
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Panagrodontus (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1937 *698*
556 = *Panagrolaimus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1930

cornutus
Teratocephalus Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Teratocephalus palustris,* f. *cornutus* Cobb, 1914
488 = *Teratocephalus palustris* de Man, 1880

cornwalli
Rhabditis Cobbold, 1879 *156*

coronata
Rhabditis Cobb, 1893 *117*
Diploscapter (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 *125*
484 syn: *Rhabditis bicornis* Zimmermann, 1898
698 syn: *Acrobeles armatus* Kreis, 1929

coronatum
Dorylaimus de Man, 1907 *431*
Axonchium (de Man, 1907) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

coronatum
Ogma Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Criconema (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) de Coninck, 1943 *163*
NOTE: *Ogma lentiforme* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 is erroneously listed as a synonym in Chitwood, 1957 *97.*

coronatus
Amphidelus Andrássy, 1957 *47a*

coronatus
Hoplolaimus Cobb, 1923 *143*
212 syn: *Nemonchus galeatus* Cobb, 1913
47c = *Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis* Daday, 1905

coronatus
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Carvalho, 1956 *82*
Sporonchulus (Carvalho, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

coronatus
Plectonchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Panagrobelus (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1939 *701*
556 syn: *Panagrobelus incisus* Thorne, 1939
NOTE: Thorne, 1937 *698* claims that this species appears closely related to *Cervidellus* but lacks the furcate labial probolae, and regards it as a species of doubtful position.

coronatus
Tylencholaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

coroniger
Rhabditis Altherr, 1938 *30*
Rhabditis [*Teratorhabditis*] Altherr, 1938 *516*
Teratorhabditis (Altherr, 1938) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

costatus
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1936 *576*

costatus
Teratocephalus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

costatus
Tylenchus de Man, 1921 *440*
Anguillulina (de Man, 1921) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] de Man, 1921 *208*
650 syn: *Tylenchus cancellatus* Cobb, 1925
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (de Man, 1921) Goodey, 1932 *579*
Tylenchus [*Aglenchus*] de Man, 1921 *41*
41 syn: *Tylenchus* [*Tylenchus*] *buffalorae* Altherr, 1950

craspedocerca
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Völk, 1950 *189*

crassa
**Monhystera* Bütschli, 1873 *71*
421 = *Monhystera dispar* Bastian, 1865
*regarded as valid species by Stefański, 1914 *611*

crassicauda
Tripyla Daday, 1899 *174*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

crassidens
Teratocephalus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Teratocephalus spiralis* Micoletzky, 1913
Euteratocephalus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

crassiformis
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1924 *353*
Eudorylaimus (Kreis, 1924) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

crassiusculus
Enoplus Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Mononchus (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865 *57*
NOTE: (1) regarded a species of doubtful position by Cobb, 1893 *117*
(2) designated *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

crassoides
Diplogaster Lauterborn, 1913 *368*

crassoides
**Dorylaimus* Jägerskiöld, 1908 *327*
484 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis crassoides* Jägerskiöld, 1908
*valid name according to Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

crassum
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

crassus
**Diplogasteroides* [*Diplogasteroides*] Körner, 1954 *350*
Anchidiplogasteroides (Körner, 1954) Paramonov & Turlygina, 1955 *529b*
Rhabditolaimus (Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*
*valid genus according to Rühm, 1956 *556*

crassus
**Dorylaimus* de Man, 1884 *423*
482 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis,* var. *crassus* de Man, 1884
484 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus,* var. *crassus* de Man, 1884
205 Dorylaimus crassus of Stefański, 1914 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
*regarded as valid name by Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

crenata
Rhabditis Paesler, 1946 *522*
516 = *Rhabditis longicaudata* Bastian, 1865

crenati
Anguillonema Fuchs, 1938 *233*

crenati
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

crenati
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *crenati* Fuchs, 1937
NOTE: considered a questionable species by Rühm, 1956 *556*

crenicauda
Pratylenchoides Winslow, 1958 *734d*
734d syn: *Anguillulina obtusa* of Goodey, 1932 and 1940
734d syn: *Rotylenchus obtusus* Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941

cristata
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

cristatus
Mononchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
49d = *Mononchus papillatus* Bastian, 1865
NOTE: considered a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

crossotus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Steiner, 1929 *636*
NOTE: mentioned without subgenus by Thorne, 1937 *698*

crotaloides
Iota Cobb, 1924 *146*
**Criconemoides* (Cobb, 1924) Taylor, 1936 *683*
Criconema (Cobb, 1924) Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
*valid genus according to Raski, 1952 *542*

cruciferae
Heterodera Franklin, 1945 *215*
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Franklin, 1945 *601a*

crucis
Macrolaimus Maupas, 1900 *445*
556 syn: *Macrolaimus hamatus* Thorne, 1937

crucis, var. *gracilis*
Macrolaimus Rahm, 1929 *538a*
NOTE: Rahm, 1929 *538a* credits this name to his 1928 *538* paper. An inspection of this latter paper for the above name proved fruitless, consequently Rahm, 1929 is accepted as the correct authority.

crucis, var. *tenuis*
Macrolaimus Rahm, 1928 *538*

cruznema
Cruznema Artigas, 1927 *51*
188 = *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919

cryphali
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1930) Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Fuchs, 1937 *212*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Fuchs, 1937 *556*

cryphalophila
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*

cryptocercoides
Rhabditis Wollenweber, 1921 *735*
293 = *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919
Mesorhabditis (Wollenweber, 1921) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

cryptolaimus
Neodiplogaster Paramonov, 1951 *528*

crypturgophila
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*

cryptus
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

ctenocephalus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
NOTE: mentioned without subgenus by Thorne, 1937 *698*

ctenodentatus
Mononchus Tysowski, 1915 *722*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] (Tysowski, 1915) Goodey, 1951 *293*

cubaënsis
Cephalobus Steiner, 1935 *651*
Acrobeloides (Steiner, 1935) Thorne, 1937 *698*

cucumeris
Leptodera Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
443 = *Anguillula brevispina* Claus, 1862
NOTE: Considerable confusion surrounds the above name. Marcinowski, 1909 *443* questionably credited von Schilling (1891. Gurkennematoden. Prakt. Ratgeber Obst.-u. Gartenbau, v. 6 (36): 333, 334, 343) as the author. Miss Mildred A. Doss, Parasitologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., Beltsville, Md., has kindly advanced the information *in litt.* that *L. cucumeris* was not named in this paper and that on pg. 333 was stated "Für Kenner möchte ich nur soviel hinzufügen, dass diese, nennen wir sie vorlaüfig Gurkennematoden, in ihrer Form an Rhabditis der Anguilluliden erinnern." Consequently credit for this name is tentatively ascribed to Marcinowski, 1909.

cuniculari
Plectonchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

cunicularii
Ektaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus*, f. *cunicularii* Fuchs, 1930
556 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus*, f. *ateri* Fuchs, 1930

cunicularii
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa cunicularii* Fuchs, 1915
NOTE: *Rhabditis obtusa cunicularii* is a *nomen nudum* in Fuchs, 1915 *221*.

cuniculus
Nygolaimus Altherr, 1950 *32*

curvatum
Criconemoides Raski, 1952 *542*

curvatus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

curvicaudata
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
579 syn: *Rhabditis micoletzkyi* Schneider, 1923
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *516*
311 syn: *Rhabditis macrospiculatus* Stefański, 1916
Rhabditis [*Curviditis*] Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *188*
Rhabditis [*Cephaloboides*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *189*

curvidentata
Diplogaster Altherr, 1938 *30*
Diplogasterium (Altherr, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

curvidentis
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

curvidentis
Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa curvidentis* Fuchs, 1915

curvistilis
Dorylaimus Stefański, 1924 *617*
Nygolaimus (Stefański, 1924) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

curvitata
Paratylenchus van der Linde, 1938 *376*

curzii
Cylindrogaster Goodey, 1935 *279*
Cylindrocorpus (Goodey, 1935) Goodey, 1939 *283*
Cylindrocorpus [*Cylindrocorpus*] (Goodey, 1935) Goodey, 1939 *558a*

curzii zamithi
Cylindrocorpus Lordello, 1953 *402*

cyatholaimus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1905 *175*
Actinolaimus (Daday, 1905) Steiner, 1916 *629*

cygnoides
Rhabdogaster Metchnikov, 1867 *459*

cylindrica
Rhabditis Cobb, 1898 *119*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Cobb, 1898 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis neuhausi* Sachs, 1950
Pelodera [*Cylindridera*] (Cobb, 1898) Dougherty, 1953 *188*

cylindricaudatum
Xiphinema Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

cylindricaudatus
Tylenchus Cobb in Steiner, 1926 *632*
Aphelenchus (Cobb in Steiner, 1926) Steiner, 1931 *641*

cylindricollis
Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941 *702*

cylindricum
Criconema Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconemoides (Kirjanova, 1948) Raski, 1958 *544b*

cylindricum
Criconemoides Raski, 1952 *542*
544b = *Criconemoides ornatum* Raski, 1958

cylindricum
Discolaimium Thorne, 1939 *700*

cylindricum
Triplonchium Cobb, 1920 *140*

cylindricus
Bathyodontus Fielding, 1950 *198*

cylindricus
**Tylenchorhynchus* Cobb, 1913 *125*
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *cylindricus* Cobb, 1913
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] (Cobb, 1913) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
694 = *Tylenchus dubius* Bütschli, 1873
† *Anguillulina* (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935 *694*
6 syn: *Tylenchus dubius* of Thorne, 1949
*valid genus according to Filipjev, 1936 *209*

cyrtus
Aphelenchoides Paesler, 1957 *526*

cystilarva
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
Pelodera [*Coarctadera*] (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

czernowitziensis
Dorylaimus [*Discolaimus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
491 = *Dorylaimus* [*Discolaimus*] *obtusicaudatus czernowitziensis* Micoletzky, 1922
Labronema (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne, 1939 *700*
700 syn: *Dorylaimus* [*Discolaimus*] *obtusicaudatus czernowitziensis* Micoletzky, 1922

dacchensis
Cheilorhabditis Timm, 1959 *714b*

dactylicum
Bunonema Cobb, 1915 *129*

dactylocercus
Aphelenchoides Hooper, 1958 *322a*

dadayi
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus pusillus* Daday, 1905
43 = *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876

dadayi
Mononchus Micoletzky, 1914 *478*
478 syn: *Mononchus macrostoma* of Daday, 1910
478 syn: *Mononchus macrostoma,* var. *armatus* of Daday, 1897
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Micoletzky, 1914 *132*
467 Mononchus dadayi of Schneider, 1935 = *Iotonchus schneideri* Meyl, 1955
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
49d Mononchus dadayi of Micoletzky, 1922 = *Mononchus effilatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
49d Mononchus dadayi of Schneider, 1935 = *Mononchus* [*Iotonchus*] *rapax* Cobb, 1917

dadayi
Prismatolaimus Stefański, 1925 *619*

darbouxi
Tylenchus Cotte, 1912 *166*
Anguillulina (Cotte, 1912) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Cotte, 1912 *208*
Ditylenchus (Cotte, 1912) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

davainei
**Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
Anguillulina (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1932 270
208 syn: *Tylenchus phlei* Horn, 1888
208 syn: *Vibrio phalaridis* Steinbuch, 1799
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Bastian, 1865 *208*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid name according to Thorne, 1949 *705*
NOTE: Although Bastian, 1865 spelled this specific name as "davainii," this spelling has been listed as invalid by Hemming & Noakes, 1958 *307b,* and the correct spelling as shown above is recognized *307d.*

davainei tenuis
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Kischke, 1956 *347*

davainei,* var. *gracilis
Tylenchus Rahm, 1928 *538*

debilicauda
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *516*
Caenorhabditis (Fuchs, 1937) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

decalineatum
Criconema Chitwood, 1957 *97*

decalineatus
**Atylenchus* Cobb, 1913 *125*
Eutylenchus (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*valid genus according to Hirschmann, 1954 *312*

declinatoaculeatus
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1924 *354*
**Aporcelaimus* (Kreis, 1924) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Dorylaimus [*Aporcelaimus*] Kreis, 1924 *32*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

decurrens
Mononchus [*Sporonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Granonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

delattrei
Pratylenchus Luc, 1958 *417ba*

demani
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
687 syn: *Cephalobus* [*Acrobeles*] *bisexualis* of de Man, 1921
**Chiloplacus* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Acrobeles [*Chiloplacus*] Thorne, 1925 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

demani
Aphelenchus Goodey, 1928 *267*
**Aphelenchoides* (Goodey, 1928) Goodey, 1933 *273*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Goodey, 1928) Goodey, 1933 *208*
*valid name according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

demani
Criconema Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Criconemoides (Micoletzky, 1925) Taylor, 1936 *683*

demani
Diplogaster Schneider, 1923 *573*
Diplogasteritus (Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
733 = *Diplogaster schneideri* Paesler, 1939

demani
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *624*
Antholaimus (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

demani
Monhystera Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*
482 = *Monhystera stagnalis*, var. *demani* Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
354 = *Monhystera stagnalis* Bastian, 1865

demani
Paradoxolaimus Kreis, 1924 *353*

demani
Plectus Oerley, 1880 *513*

demani
Rhabditis Hnatewytsch, 1929 *316*
516 = *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Hnatewytsch, 1929 *464*
NOTE: Meyl, 1954 *464* did not agree with Osche in the above synonomy but, according to Dougherty, 1955 *189*, has since changed his mind.

demani
Teratocephalus Stefański, 1924 *618*

demonstrans
Campydora Cobb, 1920 *140*

dendroctoni
Ektaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

dendroctoni
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*

dendroctoni
Plectonchus Fuchs, 1932 *230*
Panagrolaimus (Fuchs, 1932) Rühm, 1956 *556*

dendrodipnis
Myolaimus Paesler, 1956 *524*

dendrophilus
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Weingärtner in Körner, 1954 *350*

dendrophilus
Neotylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

dendrophilus
Tylenchus Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
Anguillulina (Marcinowski, 1909) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Marcinowski, 1909 *208*
Pratylenchus (Marcinowski, 1909) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Ditylenchus (Marcinowski, 1909) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Anguillulina [*Pratylenchus*] (Marcinowski, 1909) Goodey, 1932 *579*

densus
Paurodontus Thorne, 1941 *702*

dentata
Bunonema [*Serronema*] Paesler, 1957 *526*

dentata
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

dentata
Tripyla Daday, 1894 *170*

dentatus
Carcharolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

dentatus
Mononchus [*Sporonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Sporonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

dentatus
**Panagrodontus* Thorne, 1935 *695*
Panagrolaimus (Thorne, 1935) Rühm, 1956 *556*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

denticaudatus
Dorylaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*
Oxydirus (Imamura, 1931) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

denticulatus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Chiloplacus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

denticulatus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *denticulatus* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *denticulatus* Cobb, 1917

denticulatus
**Nygolaimus* Cobb, 1922 *141*
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimium*] Cobb, 1922 *692*
*valid name according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

dentifera
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Teratorhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
Teratorhabditis (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1953 *188*

dermatus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

desertus
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

desidiosus
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

destructor
Ditylenchus Thorne, 1945 *704*

detritophagus
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
556 syn: *Panagrolaimus piniperdae* Fuchs, 1930

deuberti
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *48*

devastatrix
Anguillula Kühn, 1869 *364*
Tylenchus (Kühn, 1869) Oerley, 1880 *513*
513 syn: *Anguillula secalis* Nitschke, 1868
513 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857
112 syn: *Tylenchus allii* Beijerinck, 1883
112 syn: *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857

112 syn: *Tylenchus havensteinii* Kühn, 1881
112 syn: *Tylenchus hyacinthi* Prillieux, 1881
Anguillulina (Kühn, 1869) Neveu-Lemaire, 1913 *502a*
212 Tylenchus devastatrix from hyacinths of de Bruyn Ouboter, 1930 = *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* var. *hyacinthi* Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
212 Tylenchus devastatrix from narcissus of de Bruyn Ouboter, 1930 = *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* var. *narcissi* Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
† *Ditylenchus* (Kühn, 1869) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: regarded as a synonym to *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1957 by Goodey, 1932 *270* and subsequent workers

diadematus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus cinctus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
50d syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *longicaudatus* f. *rudicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

dianthus
Paratylenchus Jenkins & Taylor, 1956 *330*

didentatus
Diplogaster Hnatewytsch, 1929 *316*
Diplogasterium (Hnatewytsch, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Hnatewytsch, 1929 *733*

digicaudatum
Xiphinema Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

digitalis
Aporcelaimus Loos, 1949 *397*

digiticaudatus
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
Eudorylaimus (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

digiturus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

digiturus
Mononchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1893 *132*
Miconchus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

digonicus
Helicotylenchus Perry in Perry, Darling, & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

dihystera
Tylenchus Cobb, 1893 *116*
270 = *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
Tylenchus [*Bitylenchus*] Cobb, 1893 *208*
NOTE: regarded as *species inquirenda* by Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958 *391b*

dimidius
Tetylenchus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
NOTE: believed to be a *Tylenchorhynchus* by Loof, 1959 *391ab*

diminutivus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

dintheriana
Monhystera de Man, 1885 *424*
Monhystera [*Oligomonohystera*] de Man, 1885 *484*
Diplohystera (de Man, 1885) Meyl, 1954 *464*

dioscoreae
Scutellonema Lordello, 1959 *412b*

dipapillatus
Hexatylus Meyl, 1954 *465*

diplodorus
Tylencholaimellus Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *109*

diplogaster
Allantonema Linstow, 1890 *384*
Tylenchus (Linstow, 1890) Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Diplogaster (Linstow, 1890) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Diplogaster linstowii* of Fuchs, 1915
Aphelenchulus (Linstow, 1890) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

208 syn: *Tylenchus contortus typographi* Fuchs, 1915
733 syn: *Diplogaster linstowii* Potts, 1910
556 syn: *Tylenchus contortus cembraei* Fuchs, 1915
Contortotylenchus (Linstow, 1890) Rühm, 1956 *556*

diplopunctata
Rhabditis Cobb in Burgess, 1911 *74*
NOTE: The distinct possibility exists that this name is a *nomen nudum.* Although it is presented on page 71 of the reference cited above, there is no accompanying description. Further efforts to find a description have been in vain.

dipsaci
Anguillula Kühn, 1857 *363*
Anguillulina (Kühn, 1857) Gervais & van Beneden, 1859 *239*
Tylenchus (Kühn, 1857) Bastian, 1865 *57*
513 syn: *Anguillula devastatrix* Kühn, 1869
513 syn: *Anguillula secalis* Nitschke, 1868
112 = *Anguillula devastatrix* Kühn, 1869
443 syn: *Tylenchus allii* Beijerinck, 1883
443 syn: *Tylenchus askenasyi* Bütschli, 1873
443 syn: *Tylenchus havensteinii* Kühn, 1881
443 syn: *Tylenchus hyacinthi* Prillieux, 1881
443 syn: *Anguillula putrefaciens* Kühn, 1877 or 1879
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (Kühn, 1857) Gervais & van Beneden, 1859 *245*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] (Kühn, 1857) Bastian, 1865 *208*
671 = *Anguillulina dipsaci dipsaci* Kühn, 1857
**Ditylenchus* (Kühn, 1857) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina [*Ditylenchus*] (Kühn, 1857) Gervais & van Beneden, 1859 *579*
704 syn: *Anguillulina dipsaci dipsaci* Kühn, 1857
341 syn: *Anguillulina dipsaci,* var. *communis* Steiner & Scott, 1935
180 syn: *Ditylenchus fragariae* Kirjanova, 1951
*regarded as valid genus by Chitwood, Newhall, & Clement, 1940 *99a* and subsequent workers.

dipsaci dipsaci
Anguillulina (Kühn, 1857) Gervais & van Beneden, 1859 *671*
671 syn: *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857
704 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857

dipsaci,* var. *allocotus
Anguillulina Steiner, 1934 *647*
Ditylenchus (Steiner, 1934) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 = *Ditylenchus allocotus* Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941

dipsaci,* var. *amsinckiae
Anguillulina Steiner & Scott, 1935 *671*
212 = *Ditylenchus amsinckiae* Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941

dipsaci,* var. *communis
Anguillulina Steiner & Scott, 1935 *671*
341 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857

dipsaci,* var. *hyacinthi
Ditylenchus Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 syn: *Tylenchus devastatrix* from hyacinths of de Bruyn Ouboter, 1930
NOTE: Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212* erroneously credit de Bruyn Ouboter, 1930 *69* for erection of the nomen *forma hyacinthi.*

dipsaci,* var. *narcissi
Ditylenchus Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 syn: *Tylenchus devastatrix* from narcissus of de Bruyn Ouboter, 1930
NOTE: Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212* erroneously credit de Bruyn Ouboter, 1930 *69* for erection of the name *forma narcissi.*

dipsaci,* var. *tobaensis
Tylenchus Schneider, 1937 *577*
343 = *Ditylenchus tobaensis* Kirjanova, 1951

dipsacoideus
Anguillulina [*Ditylenchus*] Andrássy, 1952 *38*
Ditylenchus (Andrássy, 1952) Andrássy, 1956 *44*

discocephalus
Discolaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*

discolaimioideus
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

discrepans
Tylenchus [*Lelenchus*] Andrássy, 1954 *41*

disjuncta
Monhystera Bastian, 1865 *57*
585 syn: *Monhystera ambigua* Bastian, 1865
585 syn: *Monhystera ambiguoides* Bütschli, 1874
585 syn: *Monhystera vivipara* Allgén, 1929

dispar
Monhystera Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 syn: *Monhystera crassa* Bütschli, 1873

dispar
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
212 syn: *Tylenchus dispar typographi* Fuchs, 1915
602 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cinerei* Fuchs, 1929
602 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* Fuchs, 1914
602 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cunicularii* Fuchs, 1929
602 syn: *Tylenchus dispar curvidentis* Fuchs, 1914

dispar ateri
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
579 = *Parasitylenchus dispar,* f. *ateri* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
556 = *Tylenchus hylastis* Wülker, 1923
NOTE: Fuchs, 1929 *223* claims that *Tylenchus dispar ateri* Fuchs, 1914 is a *nomen nudum.*

dispar cinerei
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
208 = *Aphelenchulus cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934
579 = *Parasitylenchus dispar,* f. *cinerei* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
602 = *Tylenchus dispar* Fuchs, 1915

dispar cryphali
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1914 *220*
484 = *Tylenchus dispar,* var. *cryphali* Fuchs, 1914
208 = *Aphelenchulus cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) Filipjev, 1934
579 = *Parasitylenchus dispar,* f. *cryphali* (Fuchs, 1914) Schneider, 1939
602 = *Tylenchus dispar* Fuchs, 1915
NOTE: Nowhere in Fuch's 1914 paper *220* does he specifically clarify the nature of the trinomina that he designates. Consequently the 2nd and 3rd components of these names must be regarded as species and subspecies according to the ruling on pg. 91, concl. 1(7) (a) (i), Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, Vol. 4, 1950. This ruling stipulates that names of less than specific rank, published before 1951, are to be regarded as subspecific names if, in the original publications, their authors did not indicate whether they were subspecies or infrasubspecific forms.

dispar cunicularii
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
208 = *Parasitylenchus hylurgi* Filipjev, 1934
579 = *Parasitylenchus dispar,* f. *cunicularii* (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
602 = *Tylenchus dispar* Fuchs, 1915
556 = *Tylenchus hylastis* Wülker, 1923
NOTE: Fuchs, 1929 *223* claims that *Tylenchus dispar cunicularii* Fuchs, 1914 is a *nomen nudum.*

dispar curvidentis
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1914 *220*
484 = *Tylenchus dispar,* var. *curvidentis* Fuchs, 1914
207 = *Aphelenchulus curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Filipjev, 1934
579 = *Parasitylenchus dispar,* f. *curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1914) Schneider, 1939
602 = *Tylenchus dispar* Fuchs, 1915
NOTE: Fuchs, 1914 *220* refers to an earlier publication which he claims appeared in Zool. Jahrb. 37, abt. f. Syst. 1914. This article actually appeared in vol. 38, pgs. 109-122, 1915, of the above periodical.

dispar typographi
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 = *Parasitylenchus dispar,* var. *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922
579 = *Parasitylenchus dispar,* f. *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922
212 = *Tylenchus dispar* Fuchs, 1915
556 = *Polymorphotylenchus* [*Polymorphotylenchus*] *typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956

dispar,* var. *cryphali
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* Fuchs, 1914

dispar,* var. *curvidentis
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus dispar curvidentis* Fuchs, 1914

dispar,* var. *typographi
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus dispar typographi* Fuchs, 1915

dispar,* f. *ateri
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Tylenchus dispar ateri* Fuchs, 1929

dispar,* f. *cinerei
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cinerei* Fuchs, 1929

dispar,* f. *cryphali
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1914) Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* Fuchs, 1914

dispar,* f. *cunicularii
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cunicularii* Fuchs, 1929

dispar,* f. *curvidentis
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1914) Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Tylenchus dispar curvidentis* Fuchs, 1914

dispar,* f. *typographi
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922 *579*
579 syn: *Tylenchus dispar typographi* Fuchs, 1915

distinctus
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
Chiloplacus (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50a*

ditlevseni
Bunonema Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Micoletzky, 1925 *559*

ditlevseni
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus tenuis* of Ditlevsen, 1912
Dorylaimoides (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

diversicaudatum
Dorylaimus [*Longidorus*] Micoletzky, 1927 *490*
Longidorus (Micoletzky, 1927) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Xiphinema (Micoletzky, 1927) Thorne, 1939 *700*
700 syn: *Dorylaimus* [*Longidorus*] *elongatus* of Micoletzky, 1923

diversidens
Oncholaimus Fuchs, 1938 *233*

diversipapillatus
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] Altherr, 1950 *32*

diversipapillatus
**Trilobus* Daday, 1905 *175*
631 = *Anguillula longus* Leidy, 1851
484 = *Trilobus gracilis,* var. *diversipapillatus* Daday, 1905
Tobrilus (Daday, 1905) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*
*valid name according to Kreis, 1932 *359*

diversus
Aphelenchoides Paesler, 1957 *526*
526 syn: *Aphelenchoides winchesi,* var. *diversus* Paesler, 1957

dogielii
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Eudorylaimus (Tulaganov, 1949) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

dolichodorus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1907 *431*
431 syn: *Dorylaimus makrodorus* of Vaňha and Stoklasa, 1896
Xiphinema (de Man, 1907) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
700 = *Dorylaimus makrodorum* Vaňha, 1893

dolichura
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1873 *71*
38 syn: *Pelodera janeti* de Lacaze-Duthiers in Janet, 1893
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1873 *311*
516 syn: *Rhabditis herfsi* Rahm, 1925
Caenorhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

dolichurus
Enchodelus Loos, 1946 *393*

dolichurus
Monhystera de Man, 1876 *419*
**Alaimus* (de Man, 1876) de Man, 1880 *421*
Amphidelus (de Man, 1876) Thorne, 1939 *700*
*regarded as valid genus by Andrássy, 1952 *38*

dolichurus
Mononchus Ditlevsen, 1912 *183*
Mononchus [*Anatonchus*] Ditlevsen, 1912 *132*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Anatonchus*] *gracilicaudatus* Cobb, 1917
Anatonchus (Ditlevsen, 1912) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

dolichurus
Prismatolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
320 syn: *Prismatolaimus dolichurus*, var. *bulbosus* Daday, 1897
484 syn: *Prismatolaimus australis* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Prismatolaimus stenurus* Cobb, 1914
484 syn: *Prismatolaimus intermedius* of Stefański, 1914

dolichurus*, var. *brevicaudatus
Prismatolaimus Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

dolichurus*, var. *bulbosus
Prismatolaimus Daday, 1897 *172*
320 = *Prismatolaimus dolichurus* de Man, 1880

dolichurus*, f. *minimus
Prismatolaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

domusglauci
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Dorylaimus tritici* Bastian, 1865
710 = *Dorylaimus papillatus* Bastian, 1865

donbass
Rhabditis Skrjabin, Shults, & Serbinov, 1926 *604*
Pelodera (Skrjabin, Shults, & Serbinov, 1926) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 = *Pelodera teres* Schneider, 1866

dongolana
Vibrio Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828 *308*
Anguillula (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) Ehrenberg, 1838 *195*

dorsalis
Haliplectus Cobb in Chitwood, 1956 *95*

dorsalis
Nacobbus Thorne & Allen, 1944 *707*

dorsobidentata
Anguillula Rühm, 1956 *556*

dorylaimoides
Thornia Paetzold, 1959 *527b*
527b syn: *Dorylaimus meyli* Paetzold, 1958

doryuris
Dorylaimus Ditlevsen, 1912 *183*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis*, var. *bastiani* f. *typicus* sf. *doryuris* Ditlevsen, 1912
Eudorylaimus (Ditlevsen, 1912) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

drepanocercus
Ditylenchus Goodey, 1953 *295*

dreyeri
Dorylaimus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus acris* Thorne, 1939

drymocolus
Nothotylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

dryocoeti
Diplogaster [*Mikoletzkya*] Rühm, 1954 *554*

dryocoeti
Fuchsia Rühm, 1956 *556*

dryophila
Rhabditis Leuckart in Ludwig, 1887 *418*
434 = *Anguillula aceti,* var. *dryophila* (Leuckart in Ludwig, 1887) de Man, 1910
† *Anguillula* (Leuckart in Ludwig, 1887) de Man, 1910 *434*
Turbatrix (Leuckart in Ludwig, 1887) Heindl-Mengert, 1956 *307*

dryophilus
Trilobus Rahm, 1925 *537*
Tobrilus (Rahm, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

dubia
Chromadora Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Achromadora (Bütschli, 1873) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Cyatholaimus micoletzkyi* Stefański, 1916
488 syn: *Monhystera tenax* of de Man, 1884
293 syn: *Ethmolaimus buetschlii* Schneider, 1922

dubius
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1914 *624*
631 Aphelenchus dubius of Steiner, 1914 in part = *Aphelenchus dubius,* var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *cylindricus* Cobb, 1913
244 = *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
270 = *Anguillulina macrurus* Goodey, 1932

dubius
**Cephalobus* Maupas, 1900 *445*
484 = *Cephalobus persegnis,* var. *dubius* Maupas, 1900
*valid name according to Thorne, 1937 *698*

dubius
Diplogaster Hnatewytsch, 1929 *316*
Anchidiplogaster (Hnatewytsch, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

dubius
Monhystera Bütschli, 1873 *71*
319 = *Monhystera setosus* Bütschli, 1874
322 syn: *Monhystera setosus* Bütschli, 1874
Monhystera [*Theristus*] Bütschli, 1873 *484*
484 syn: *Monhystera crassoides* Micoletzky, 1913
484 syn: *Monhystera sentiens* Cobb, 1914
Theristus (Bütschli, 1873) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Allomonhystera tripapillata* Micoletzky, 1923

dubius
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*

dubius
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *232*

dubius
Rhabditis Bovien, 1937 *62*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bovien, 1937 *516*

dubius
Tylenchus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Anguillulina (Bütschli, 1873) Goodey, 1932 *270*
270 syn: *Tylenchus browni* Kreis, 1929
Tylenchus [*Bitylenchus*] Bütschli, 1873 *208*
694 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus cylindricus* Cobb, 1913
**Tylenchorhynchus* (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchorhynchus*] (Bütschli, 1873) Goodey, 1932 *579*
212 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *cylindricus* of Rahm, 1929
38 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Steiner, 1937
6 Tylenchorhynchus dubius of Thorne, 1949 = *Tylenchorhynchus cylindricus* Cobb, 1913
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1949 *705*

dubius*, var. *apicata
Cephalobus Maupas, 1900 *445*
484 Cephalobus persegnis, var. *apicatus* Maupas, 1900

dubius*, var. *peruensis
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1920 *631*
631 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius* of Steiner, 1914 in part
484 = *Tylenchus robustus*, var. *pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
244 = *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
579 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
284 = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904

dubius*, var. *rotundata
Cephalobus Maupas, 1900 *445*
484 = *Cephalobus persegnis*, var. *dubius* f. *rotundata* Maupas, 1900

dudichi
Amphidelus Andrássy, 1957 *47a*

dudichi
Axonchium Andrássy, 1952 *38*

dumnonicus
Halenchus Coles, 1958 *159a*

duplexus
Psilenchus Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952 *305*
Tylenchus [*Filenchus*] (Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952) Andrássy, 1954 *41*

durus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1922 *142*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Cobb, 1922 *208*
Ditylenchus (Cobb, 1922) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Deladenus (Cobb, 1922) Thorne, 1941 *702*
NOTE: questionably included in *Ditylenchus* by Filipjev, 1936 *209*

duthiersi
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *516*

ebriense
Xiphinema Luc, 1958 *417b*

efficiens
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

effilatum
Xiphinema Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

effilatus
Amphidelus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

effilatus
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Mesodorylaimus (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

effilatus
Mononchus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *293*
Miconchus (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus macrostoma* of Daday, 1910
49d syn: *Mononchus dadayi* of Micoletzky, 1922

effilatus
Plectus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Mawson, 1954 *592*

eggersi
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

ehrenbaumi
Rhabditis Bresslau & Schuurmans Stekhoven in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 *585*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bresslau & Schuurmans Stekhoven in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Bresslau & Schuurmans Stekhoven in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 *189*

eidmanni
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

elaboratus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeles Thorne, 1925 *698*

elaboratus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
484 = *Dorylaimus macrolaimus* de Man, 1880
Actinolaimus (Cobb, 1906) Cassidy, 1930 *84*

elachistus
Paratylenchus Steiner, 1949 *664*

elaphri
Rhabditis Hirschmann, 1952 *311*
Protorhabditis (Hirschmann, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

elegans
**Alaimus* de Man, 1921 *440*
Amphidelus (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939 *700*
*regarded as valid genus by Andrássy, 1952 *38*

elegans
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1913 *475*
484 = *Aphelenchus helophilus,* f. *elegans* Micoletzky, 1913
244 = *Aphelenchus helophilus* de Man, 1880

elegans
Aulolaimoides Micoletzky, 1915 *480*

elegans
Craspedonema Rahm, 1928 *538*

elegans
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*
Eudiplogaster (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

elegans
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
Dorylaimoides (de Man, 1880) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

elegans
Rhabditis Kreis, 1929 *356*
357 = *Rhabditis lepidus* Kreis, 1930

elegans
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
190 Rhabditis elegans of Dougherty & Calhoun, 1948 = *Rhabditis briggsae* Dougherty & Nigon, 1949
293 syn: *Rhabditis lepidus* Kreis, 1930
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *311*
516 Rhabditis elegans of Dougherty & Calhoun, 1948 = *Rhabditis clavopapillata* Kreis & Faust, 1933
Caenorhabditis (Maupas, 1900) Dougherty, 1953 *188*

elegans
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

elegans
Tylenchus de Man, 1876 *419*
421 syn: *Tylenchus exiguus* de Man, 1876
41 = *Tylenchus filiformis* Bütschli, 1873

elegans, var. *longicaudatus*
Dorylaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*
710 = *Dorylaimoides longicaudatus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

elegans, var. *paulistanum*
Craspedonema Rahm, 1928 *538*

elegans, f. *bryophilus*
Alaimus Andrássy, 1952 *38*

elegantula
Criconema Gunhold, 1953 *303*

elisensis
Rotylenchus Carvalho, 1957 *82a*

elmiraensis
Aphelenchoides van der Linde, 1938 *376*

elongata
Leptodera Baird, 1858 *53*

elongata
Leptocera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1876 *73*
672 syn: *Rhabditis tenuicaudata* Menzel & Stefański in Stefański, 1917
293 = *Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1876 *516*
516 syn: *Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884
516 syn: *Rhabditella chilensis* Steiner, 1943
516 syn: *Rhabditis macrocerca* Kreis & Faust, 1933
516 syn: *Rhabditis tricincta* Paesler, 1946

elongata
Monhystera Bütschli, 1874 *72*
Monhystera [*Oligomonohystera*] Bütschli, 1874 *484*

elongatum
Xiphinema Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

elongatus
Alaimus de Man, 1907 *431*

elongatus
Aphelenchoides Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

elongatus
Cephalobus de Man, 1880 *421*
273 syn: *Cephalobus subelongatus* Cobb, 1914
Neocephalobus (de Man, 1880) Steiner, 1936 *653*
**Eucephalobus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] de Man, 1880 *579*
*valid genus according to Altherr, 1954 *35*

elongatus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
421 syn: *Dorylaimus tenuis* Linstow, 1879
Trichodorus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1921 *200*
Dorylaimus [*Longidorus*] de Man, 1876 *484*
Longidorus (de Man, 1876) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
700 Dorylaimus [*Longidorus*] *elongatus* of Micoletzky, 1923 = *Dorylaimus* [*Longidorus*] *diversicaudatum* Micoletzky, 1927

elpatiewskyi
Diplogaster Daday, 1901 *174a*
484 = *Diplogaster fictor* Bastian, 1865
Fictor (Daday, 1901) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

elymi
Plectus Allgén, 1949 *24*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Meyl, 1955 *469*

emarginatus
Cephalobus de Man, 1880 *421*
**Acrobeloides* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] (de Man, 1880) Schneider, 1939 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: Thorne, 1925 *687* felt that this species belonged in *Acrobeles*.

emarginatus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1893 *116*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *270*

engadinensis
Dorylaimus [*Pungentoides*] Altherr, 1950 *32*
Pungentoides (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 *33*
Pungentus (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 *33*

enoplus
Acrobeloides Steiner, 1938 *658*

ensiculiferum
Tylencholaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Xiphinema (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937 *697*

entomophaga
Diplogaster Steiner, 1929 *635*
Paroigolaimella (Steiner, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
311 = *Diplogaster maupasi* Potts, 1910

entzii
Ironus Daday, 1894 *170*
484 Ironus entzii of Daday, 1898 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Brakenhoff, 1914
205 = *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
38 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876

epacris
Cacopaurus Allen & Jensen, 1950 *9*

epicharis
Hemicycliophora Raski, 1958 *544a*

erectus
Cylindrocorpus Massey, 1960 *443d*

eremicolus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

eremitus
Amphidelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

eremitus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

eremus
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

eremus
Ditylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

erenati
Anguillonema Fuchs, 1938 *233*

erlangensis
Diplogaster Sachs, 1950 *560*
Allodiplogaster (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Paroigolaimella*] Sachs, 1950 *733*

erraticus
Aphelenchus Linstow, 1876 *380*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

erschowi
Rhabditis Abuladze, 1934 *1*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Abuladze, 1934 *189*

erythrinae
Tylenchus Zimmermann, 1904 *743*
54 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus,* var. *erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904) Bally & Reydon, 1931
† *Tylenchorhynchus* (Zimmermann, 1904) Bally & Reydon, 1931 *54*
270 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
† *Anguillulina* (Zimmermann, 1904) Goodey, 1932 *270*
284 syn: *Anguillulina multicincta* of Goodey, 1932 in part
284 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius,* var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
284 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus multicinctus* of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
284 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus robustus,* var. *erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904) Bally & Reydon, 1931
284 syn: *Tylenchus olaae* Cobb, 1906
284 syn: *Tylenchus pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
284 syn: *Tylenchus spiralis* Cassidy, 1930
Rotylenchus (Zimmermann, 1904) Goodey, 1951 *293*
293 syn: ?*Helicotylenchus nannus* Steiner, 1945
Helicotylenchus (Zimmermann, 1904) Golden, 1956 *254*

erythrops
Urolabes Carter, 1859 *76*
NOTE: genus regarded as imperfectly described by Bastian, 1865 *57*

esseri
Xiphinemella Chitwood, 1957 *96*

estonicum
Bunonema [*Rhodolaimus*] Krall, 1959 *352b*

estonicum
Labronema Krall, 1957 *352*

ettersbergensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1885 *424*
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1885 *32*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1885) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus minimus* Steiner, 1914
50d syn: *Dorylaimus minutus* Cobb, 1893
50d syn: *Dorylaimus pavlovskii* Tulaganov, 1949

eucarpus
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

eurycephalus
Diplogaster Völk, 1950 *726*

eurycephalus
Tylenchus de Man, 1921 *440*
Anguillulina (de Man, 1921) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Ditylenchus (de Man, 1921) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
NOTE: doubtfully included in *Ditylenchus* by Filipjev, 1936 *210*

eurydorys
Dorylaimus Ditlevsen, 1912 *183*
Aporcelaimus (Ditlevsen, 1912) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

eutelesa
Fuchsia Rühm, 1956 *556*

eutelesus
Diplogaster [*Mikoletzkya*] Rühm, 1954 *554*

ewingi
Tylenchorhynchus Hopper, 1959 *322b*

exigua
**Meloidogyne* Goeldi, 1887 *242*
443 = *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff, 1872
† *Heterodera* (Goeldi, 1887) Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
273 = *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
*valid species according to Chitwood, 1949 *93*
NOTE: The genus *Meloidogyne* was synonymized with *Heterodera* Schmidt, 1881 by numerous authors prior to 1949.

exiguus
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1924 *353*
710 = *Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880

exiguus
Nothotylenchus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

exiguus
Tylenchus de Man, 1876, *419*
421 = *Tylenchus elegans* de Man, 1876
423 = *Tylenchus filiformis* Bütschli, 1873

exilicaudatus
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1953 *34*
50d = *Dorylaimus selangorensis* de Man, 1929

exilis
Aulolaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
**Gymnolaimus* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 *125*
Cylindrolaimus (Cobb, 1893) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
46 syn: *Cylindrolaimus abnormis* Allgén, 1933
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

exilis
Cyatholaimus Cobb, 1898 *120*
Paracyatholaimus (Cobb, 1898) Filipjev, 1930 *205*

exilis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis exilis* Cobb, 1893
489 syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis exilis* Cobb, 1893
Mesodorylaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

exilis
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Miconchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

extrematus
Plectonchus Gunhold, 1952 *302*

extricatus
Epimenides Gutierrez, 1949 *304*

faecalis
Diplogaster Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956 *471*
471 syn: *Diplogaster* [*Eudiplogaster*] *paesleri* of Weingärtner, 1955
Eudiplogaster (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

faecalis
Rhabditis Watanabe, 1922 *731*
602 = *Rhabditis hominis* Kobayashi, 1920

faeroensis
Dorylaimus [*Doryllium*] Ditlevsen, 1928 *187*
Dorylaimellus (Ditlevsen, 1928) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Enchodelus (Ditlevsen, 1928) Thorne, 1939 *700*

falcariae
Anguillula Frauenfeld, 1872 *219*
Tylenchus (Frauenfeld, 1872) Oerley, 1880 *513*
NOTE: regarded as *nomen nudum* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

falciformis
Trichotylenchus Whitehead, 1959 *733ad*

farwicki
Tylenchus Rahm, 1925 *537*
Anguillulina (Rahm, 1925) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Rahm, 1925 *208*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (Rahm, 1925) Goodey, 1932 *579*
NOTE: questionably regarded by Goodey, 1932 *270*

fasciatus
Dorylaimus Linstow, 1879 *382*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865
NOTE: (1) regarded as a dubious species by de Man, 1884 *423*
(2) placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

fasciatus
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Miconchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

fasciculata
Monhystera Skwarra, 1921 *605*

fastigatus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Mesodorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

fausti
Plectus [*Wilsonema*] Kreis, 1930 *357*
Wilsonema (Kreis, 1930) Goodey, 1951 *293*

feculorum
Rhabditis Guérin Méneville, 1845 *301*
Anguillula (Guérin Méneville, 1845) Diesing, 1851 *181*

fecundus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus* Cobb, 1914
49e = *Dorylaimus helveticus* Steiner, 1919
50d = *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876

fecundus helveticus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1919 *630*
484 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus*, var. *helveticus* Steiner, 1919
710 = *Dorylaimus helveticus* Steiner, 1919

felox
Theristus Bastian, 1865 *57*
Monhystera (Bastian, 1865) Bütschli, 1874 *72*

femina
Hoplotylus s'Jacob, 1959 *325b*

ferniae
Criconemoides Luc, 1959 *417c*

ferox
Labronema Thorne, 1939 *700*

ferox
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*

ferrandini
Aphelenchoides Meyl, 1954 *464*

ferrugineus
Aporcelaimus Lordello, 1955 *406*

festivus
Dorylaimus Paesler, 1941 *520*
Mesodorylaimus (Paesler, 1941) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

fici
Heterodera Kirjanova, 1954 *345*
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Kirjanova, 1954 601a

fictor
Diplogaster Bastian, 1865 *57*
71 = *Oncholaimus rivalis* Leydig, 1854
423 syn: *Diplogaster fluviatilis* de Man, 1880
484 syn: *Diplogaster elpatiewskyi* Daday, 1901
488 syn: *Diplogaster roszkowskii* Stefański, 1915
Fictor (Bastian, 1865) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Bastian, 1865 *311*

filicauda
Ironus Daday, 1899 *174*
577 = *Ironus ignavus*, var. *typicus* Bastian, 1865

filicaudata
Macfadyenia Allgén, 1953 *29a*

filicaudata
**Tripyla* de Man, 1880 *421*
Tripyla [*Trischistoma*] de Man, 1880 *579*
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

filicaudata, var. *austriaca*
Tripyla Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

filicaudata, var. *hoehnei*
Tripyla Rahm, 1928 *538*

filicaudatum
Glauxinema Allgén, 1947 *23a*

filicaudatus
Butlerius Adam, 1930 *2*

filicaudatus
Cephalobus Cobb, 1906 *123*
NOTE: Placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698* who felt that this probably is a *Prismatolaimus*.

filicaudatus
Diplogaster Bütschli, 1874 *72*
Diplogasteritus (Bütschli, 1874) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
529 Diplogaster filicaudatus of Rahm, 1928 (male only) = *Oigolaimella brasilica* Paramonov, 1952

filicaudatus
**Dorylaimus* Daday, 1905 *175*
484 = *Dorylaimus longicaudatus* Bütschli, 1874
*regarded as a valid species by Kreis, 1924 *353*

filiformis
Alaimus Daday, 1894 *170*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1939 *700*

filiformis
Cephalobus de Man, 1880 *421*
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] de Man, 1880 *579*
Eucephalobus (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

filiformis
Diplogaster Bastian, 1865 *57*
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

filiformis
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
746 syn: *Dorylaimus polyblastus* Bastian, 1865
484 syn: *Dorylaimus bastiani* of Micoletzky, 1914
484 syn: *Dorylaimus langii* Cobb, 1888
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* Bastian, 1865
203 syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *salinae* Stefański, 1925
203 syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* of Micoletzky, 1922 in part
50d syn: *Dorylaimus zograffi* de Man, 1885
50d syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis,* var. *filiformis* Kreis, 1924

filiformis
Monhystera Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 syn: *Monhystera rustica* Bütschli, 1873
484 syn: ?*Monhystera pseudobulbosa* Daday, 1898
469 Monhystera filiformis of Gerlach, 1951 = *Monhystera filiformis,* var. *salina* Meyl, 1954

filiformis
Pandurinema Timm 1957 *714a*

filiformis
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bütschli, 1873 *516*

filiformis
**Tylenchus* Bütschli, 1873 *71*
423 syn: *Tylenchus exiguus* de Man, 1876
423 Tylenchus filiformis of de Man, 1880 = *Tylenchus agricola* de Man, 1884
484 syn: *Tylenchus pillulifer* Linstow, 1877
Anguillulina (Bütschli, 1873) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Bütschli, 1873 *208*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] Bütschli, 1873) Goodey, 1932 *579*
Tylenchus [*Filenchus*] Bütschli, 1873 *41*
41 Tylenchus filiformis of de Man, 1876 = *Tylenchus agricola* de Man, 1884
41 syn: *Tylenchus elegans* de Man, 1876
*valid name according to Altherr, 1955 *37*

filiformis exilis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus exilis* Cobb, 1893
489 = *Dorylaimus exilis* Cobb, 1893

filiformis*, var. *acuticaudatus
Cephalobus Steiner, 1920 *631*

filiformis*, var. *bastiani* f. *typicus* sf. *doryuris
Dorylaimus Ditlevsen, 1912 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus doryuris* Ditlevsen, 1912

filiformis*, var. *bastiani* f. *typicus* sf. *zograffi
Dorylaimus de Man, 1885 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus biroi* Daday, 1899
484 syn: *Dorylaimus zograffi* de Man, 1885

filiformis*, var. *chekiangensis
Dorylaimus Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*
710 = *Dorylaimus chekiangensis* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

filiformis*, var. *fukiensis
Monhystera Hoeppli & Chu, 1932 *318*

filiformis, var. *incae*
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1920 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus incae* Steiner, 1920

filiformis, var. *leptosoma*
Tylenchus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus leptosoma* de Man, 1880
579 = *Tylenchus leptosoma* de Man, 1880

filiformis, var. *longicaudata*
Monhystera Stefański, 1924 *618*

filiformis, var. *papillatus*
Dorylaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*
710 = *Dorylaimus imamurae* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
50d = *Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Micoletzky, 1927

filiformis, var. *protumidus*
**Dorylaimus* Imamura, 1931 *325*
*placed in *species inquirendae* and regarded as possibly identical to *Dorylaimus agilis* de Man, 1880 by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

filiformis, var. *pseudobulbosa*
Monhystera Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

filiformis, var. *salina*
Monhystera Meyl, 1954 *462*
469 syn: *Monhystera filiformis* of Gerlach, 1951

filiformis, var. *salinae*
Dorylaimus Stefański, 1925 *619*
203 = *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865

filiformis, var. *steineri*
**Dorylaimus* Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

filiformis, var. *strandi*
Monhystera Allgén, 1934 *20*

filiformis, var. *typicus*
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
484 Dorylaimus filiformis, var. *typica* of Micoletzky, 1922 in part = *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865

filiformis, var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus*
Dorylaimus Daday, 1894 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus africanus*, Daday, 1908
484 syn: *Dorylaimus bastiani*, var. *longicaudatus* Daday, 1894
484 syn: *Dorylaimus bastiani*, f. *longicaudata* Daday, 1894
484 syn: *Dorylaimus macrourus* Linstow, 1876
484 syn: *Dorylaimus pusillus* Daday, 1905
484 syn: *Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus* Bastian, 1865
NOTE: Micoletzky, 1925 *488* claims that the above name should be suppressed and that in its place *Dorylaimus filiformis*, f. *pseudolongicaudatus* be erected. He makes no mention of Daday as the original author.

filiformis, var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* sf. *hofmaenneri*
Dorylaimus Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus hofmaenneri* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914

filiformis, var. *typicus* f. *typicus* sf. *attenuatus*
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus attenuatus* de Man, 1880
488 = *Dorylaimus attenuatus* de Man, 1880

filiformis, f. *parvus*
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

filipjevi
Dorylaimus Gerlach, 1951 *237*
Eudorylaimus (Gerlach, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

filipjevi
Promononchus Micoletzky, 1923 *487*
488 = *Tripyla papillata* Bütschli, 1873
NOTE: Specific name spelled *"filipievi"* immediately above description. This is regarded as *lapsus calami* since the spelling earlier in the text is *"filipjevi"* which becomes valid by page precedence.

filipjewi
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1935 *576*
Paractinolaimus (Schneider, 1935) Meyl, 1957 *474*

fimbriatum
Criconema Cobb in Taylor, 1936 *683*
340 Criconema fimbriatum of Sveshni-

kova, 1940 = *Ogma multisquamatum* Kirjanova, 1948

fimbriatum
Labronema Thorne, 1939 *700*

fimbriatus
Leptonchus Thorne, 1939 *700*

flagellatus
Dorylaimus Williams, 1959 *734c*
Mesodorylaimus (Williams, 1959) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

flagellicauda
Rhabdititoides Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

flagellicaudatus
Pararhabditis Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

flavomaculatus
Dorylaimus Linstow, 1876 *380*
43 syn: *Dorylaimus dadayi* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
43 syn: *Dorylaimus pusillus* Daday, 1905
50d syn: *Dorylaimus fecundus* Cobb, 1914
50d syn: *Dorylaimus incae* Steiner, 1920
50d syn: *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus,* var. *fluviatilis* Filipjev, 1928

flavomaculatus, var. *fluviatilis*
Dorylaimus Filipjev, 1928 *203*
50d = *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876

flexilis
Leptodera Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Rhabditis (Dujardin, 1845) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Agfa (Dujardin, 1845) Chitwood, 1935 *89a*

flexus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

floridanus
Haliplectus Cobb in Chitwood, 1956 *95*

floridensis
Hemicriconemoides Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 *98*

floridensis
Meloidodera Chitwood, Hannon, & Esser, 1956 *99*

floridensis
Trophotylenchulus Raski, 1957 *544*

florisbella
Demaniella Rahm, 1928 *538*

fluvialis
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *499*
499 syn: *Vibrio anguillula* Müller, 1773 in part
500 = *Vibrio anguillula,* var. *fluvialis* Müller, 1783
Anguillula (Müller, 1783) Nordmann in de Lamarck, 1840 *367a*

fluviatilis
Anguillula Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828 *308*
308 syn: *Vibrio anguillula,* var. *fluvialis* Müller, 1783
NOTE: Bastian, 1865 *57* felt that this species may belong to *Plectus.*

fluviatilis
Diplogaster de Man, 1880 *421*
423 = *Diplogaster fictor* Bastian, 1865

fluviatilis
Labronema Altherr, 1958 *37a*

fluviatilis
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1876 *73*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bütschli, 1876 *511*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Bütschli, 1876 *189*

foecalis
Rhabditis Watanabe, 1920 *730a*
189 = *Rhabditis viguieri* Maupas, 1900

foecunda
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
NOTE: Regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

foetidus
Aphelenchus Bütschli, 1874 *72*
**Tylopharynx* (Bütschli, 1874) de Man, 1876 *419*
Aphelenchus [*Paraphelenchus*] Bütschli, 1874 *484*
244 = *Tylopharynx striata* de Man, 1876
*regarded as valid genus by Sachs, 1950 *560*

foliicola
Tylenchus Zimmermann, 1903 *742*
NOTE: doubtfully included in the genus *Tylenchus* by Filipjev, 1936 *210*

formosus
Carcharolaimus Lordello, 1957 *411*

fortidens
Diplogaster Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

fossularis
Anguillula Leidy, 1851 *370*

fovearum
Oncholaimus Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Mononchus (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865 *57*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865 *132*
NOTE: (1) Cobb, 1917 133 states that this species may have to be declared *nomen nudum.*
(2) regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
(3) designated *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

fragariae
Aphelenchus Ritzema-Bos, 1890 *449a*
443 = *Aphelenchus ormerodis* Ritzema-Bos, 1891
267 syn: *Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritzema-Bos, 1892 in part
244 syn: *Aphelenchus ormerodis* Ritzema-Bos, 1891 in part
244 syn: *Aphelenchus ormerodis* of Jegen, 1920
Aphelenchoides (Ritzema-Bos, 1890) Christie, 1932 *101*
666 syn: *Aphelenchus subtenuis* Cobb, 1926
666 syn: *Aphelenchus ritzemabosi* Schwartz, 1911
645 syn: *Tylenchus ribes* Taylor, 1917
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Ritzema-Bos, 1890) Christie, 1932 *208*
Aphelenchoides [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] (Ritzema-Bos, 1890) Christie, 1932 *232*
5 syn: *Aphelenchoides longicollis,* Filipjev, 1934
5 syn: *Aphelenchus olesistus,* var. *longicollis* Schwartz, 1911
5 syn: *Aphelenchus pseudolesistus* Goodey, 1928

fragariae
Ditylenchus Kirjanova, 1951 *343*
180 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857

fragilis
Swangeria Thorne, 1939 *700*

franseni
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1933 *231*
293 = *Rhabditis monhystera* Bütschli, 1873

franzi
Tricephalobus Rühm, 1956 *556*

fraudulentus
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*
NOTE: This name, as given in Körner, 1954 *350,* is a *nomen nudum.*

friderici
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Hirschmann, 1952 *311*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Hirschmann, 1952 *189*

frigidus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1916 *627*
Eudorylaimus (Steiner, 1916) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

frigophilus
Plectus Kirjanova, 1958 *346d*

frostae
Actinolaimus Allgén, 1952 *29*
NOTE: Meyl, 1957 *474* suggests that this may be a synonym of *A. tenuis* Schneider, 1935, or may be a *species inquirenda.*

frugicola
Brevibucca Goodey, 1942 *285*

fuchsi
Panagrolaimus Rühm, 1956 *556*

fucicola
Tylenchus de Man & Barton in de Man, 1892 *426*
Anguillulina (de Man & Barton in de Man, 1892) Goodey, 1932 *271*
**Halenchus* (de Man & Barton in de Man, 1892) Cobb, 1933 *155*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] de Man & Barton in de Man, 1892 *208*
Anguillulina [*Halenchus*] (de Man &

Barton in de Man, 1892) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*regarded as valid genus by Tarjan, 1957 *680*
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

fuelleborni
Monhystera Daday, 1908 *177*

fungorum
Tylenchus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Hexatylus (Bütschli, 1873) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Bütschli, 1873 *208*
Neotylenchus (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Anguillulina (Bütschli, 1873) Schneider, 1939 *579*
Iotonchium (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

fuorni
Dorylaimus [*Pungentoides*] Altherr, 1950 *32*
Pungentoides (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 *33*

fusiformis
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 Plectus fusiformis of de Man, 1876 = *Plectus parvus* Bastian, 1865
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

gaddi
Criconemoides Loos, 1949 *395*
Hemicriconemoides (Loos, 1949) Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 *98*

galeatus
Nemonchus Cobb, 1913 *125*
212 = *Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, 1923

galeatus
Tylenchorhynchus Litvinova, 1946 *390*

galeopsidis
Heterodera Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 syn: *Heterodera schachtii,* var. *galeopsidis* Goffart, 1936
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *601a*

gallagheri
Aphelenchoides Massey, 1960 *443c*

gallicus
Anguillulina Steiner, 1935 *650*
Ditylenchus (Steiner, 1935) Filipjev, 1936 *210*

gallicus
Diplogaster Steiner, 1914 *625*
625 syn: *Diplogaster minor* Maupas, 1900
Pristionchus (Steiner, 1914) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

gaussi
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1916 *627*
NOTE: regarded as a doubtful species by Schneider, 1939 *579*

genitalis
Rhabditis Scheiber, 1880 *563*
602 = *Pelodera pellio* Schneider, 1866

geophila
Cyatholaimus de Man, 1884 *423*
NOTE: description given in footnote on pg. 56 of *423*

geophila
Spilophora de Man, 1876 *419*
Chromadora [*Spilophora*] (de Man, 1876) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Dichromadora (de Man, 1876) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1931 *584a*
Hypodontolaimus (de Man, 1876) Wieser, 1954 *733d*

geophilus
**Plectus* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Plectus parvus,* var. *geophilus* de Man, 1880
488 syn: *Plectus parvus,* var. *geophilus* de Man, 1880
*regarded as valid name by Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

georgiensis
Criconema Kirjanova, 1958 *346b*

georgiensis
Longidorus Tulaganow, 1937 *716*

gerlachei
Mononchus de Man, 1904 *428*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] de Man, 1904 *132*
49d = *Mononchus major* Cobb, 1893

gerlachi
Aporcelaimus Meyl, 1956 *470*

gerlachi
Butlerius Meyl, 1957 *472*

giardi
**Dorylaimus* Certes, 1889 *87*
Criconema (Certes, 1889) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
*regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*
NOTE: (1) In referring to this species and regarding it as insufficiently known, Micoletzky, 1925 *488* erroneously credited Certes with having named it *"Eubostrichus giardi."* (2) regarded as probably a *Hoplolaimus* by Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

giardi
Rhabditis Maupas, 1915 *446*
Rhabditoides (Maupas, 1915) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

gibberoaculeatus
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1930 *357*
710 = *Dorylaimus monohystera* de Man, 1880

gigantea
Tripyla Daday, 1897 *172*
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

gigas
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

gigas
Discolaimium Fielding, 1950 *198*

gigas
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

gigas
Radopholus Andrássy, 1954 *42*
314 = *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880

gingivalis
Rhabditis Stefański, 1954 *622*
Tricephalobus (Stefański, 1954) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

glaphyra
Acrobeles Steiner, 1935 *650*
Zeldia (Steiner, 1935) Thorne, 1937 *698*

glauxi
Rhabditis Allgén, 1951 *28*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Meyl, 1955 *469*

glischrus
Ditylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

glissus
Alaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

globiceps
Microlaimus de Man, 1880 *421*

globilabiatus
Plectus Kirjanova, 1958 *346d*

gloeocapsarum
Urolabes Carter, 1859 *76*
NOTE: Bastian, 1865 *57* regarded this genus as imperfectly described.

glomerans
Tripyla Bastian, 1865 *57*
478 = ?*Tripyla papillata* Bütschli, 1873
593 syn: *Tripyla papillata* Bütschli, 1873

glutinus
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *499*
499 syn: *Vibrio anguillula* Müller, 1773 in part
500 = *Vibrio anguillula,* var. *glutinus* Müller, 1783
Gordius (Müller, 1783) Oken 1815 *508*
508 syn: *Vibrio anguillula,* var. *glutinus* Müller, 1783
Anguillula (Müller, 1783) Ehrenberg, 1838 *195*
Rhabditis (Müller, 1783) Dujardin, 1845 *194*
568 = *Leptodera oxophila* Schneider, 1866
262 = *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767

glycines
Heterodera Ichinohe, 1952 *324*
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Ichinohe, 1952 *601a*

goeldii
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1914 *625*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
Aphelenchoides (Steiner, 1914) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

goettingiana
**Heterodera* Liebscher, 1892 *375*
443 = *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Liebscher, 1892 *601a*

*valid species according to Filipjev, 1934 *208*

goffarti
Bunonema [*Stammeria*] Sachs, 1949 *559*
Stammeria (Sachs, 1949) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

goffarti
Criconema Volz, 1951 *727*

goffarti
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *350*
Eudiplogaster (Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

goffarti
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1953 *461*
Thornia (Meyl, 1953) Meyl, 1954 *464*

goffarti
Ektaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

gongyloides
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Osche, 1952 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis maupasi,* var. *gongyloides* Reiter, 1928
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Osche, 1952 *189*

goodeyi
Cylindrocorpus [*Protocylindrocorpus*] Rühm, 1959 *558a*

goodeyi
Panagrolaimus Rühm, 1956 *556*
NOTE: This name, as given in Körner, 1954 *350,* is a *nomen nudum.*

goodeyi
Paratylenchus Oostenbrink, 1953 *512*

goodeyi
Pratylenchus Sher & Allen, 1953 *597*
597 syn: *Tylenchus musicola* of Goodey, 1928

goodeyi
Rotylenchus Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958 *391b*
391b syn: *Anguillulina robusta* (female) of Goodey, 1932
391b syn: *Anguillulina robusta* of Goodey, 1940
391b syn: *Rotylenchus robustus* (female) of Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
391b syn: *Rotylenchus robustus* of Thorne, 1949
391b syn: *Rotylenchus robustus* of Goodey, 1951
391b syn: *Rotylenchus robustus* of Golden, 1956
Gottholdsteineria (Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*
47c syn: *Tylenchorhynchus robustus* of Micoletzky, 1922 in part

gordius
Vibrio Müller, 1786 *500*
Amblyura (Müller, 1786) Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828 *308*
NOTE: genus regarded as imperfectly described by Bastian, 1865 *57*

gossypiorum
Discolaimus Karimova, 1957 *336*

gracile
Discolaimium Thorne, 1939 *700*

gracile
Miranema Thorne, 1939 *700*

gracilicauda
Rhabditis de Man, 1876 *419*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] de Man, 1876 *516*

gracilicaudatus
Mononchus [*Anatonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus dolichurus* Ditlevsen, 1912
Anatonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

gracilidens
Hoplolaimus Sauer, 1958 *562b*
Rotylenchus (Sauer, 1958) Sauer, 1958 *562b*

graciliformis
Rhabditis Goffart, 1935 *248*
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Goffart, 1935 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis gracilis* Goffart, 1935
Mesorhabditis (Goffart, 1935) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

gracilior
Monhystera Johnston, 1938 *331*
331 syn: *Monhystera gracillima* de Man, 1921

gracilis
Bastiania de Man, 1876 *419*

gracilis
Belonolaimus Steiner, 1949 *664*

gracilis
Cephalobus Oerley, 1880 *513*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

gracilis
Chronogaster Cobb, 1913 *125*
49 = *Cephalobus longicollis* Daday, 1899

gracilis
Diplogaster Bütschli, 1876 *73*
Diplogastrellus (Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Bütschli, 1876 *311*

gracilis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
488 syn: *Dorylaimus vulvostriatus* Stefański, 1924
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1876 *32*
38 = *Dorylaimus iners* Bastian, 1865

gracilis
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

gracilis
Paurodontus Thorne, 1941 *702*

gracilis
Psilenchus Thorne, 1949 *705*

gracilis
Rhabditis Goffart, 1935 *249*
516 = *Rhabditis graciliformis* Goffart, 1935

gracilis
Rhabditis Shingareva, Demidova, & Kudriavtsev, 1928 *599*
Rhabditella (Shingareva, Demidova, & Kudriavtsev, 1928) Chitwood, 1933 *89*
189 = *Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884

gracilis
Sphaerolaimus de Man, 1876 *419*

gracilis
Trilobus Bastian, 1865 *57*
73 Trilobus gracilis of Bütschli, 1873 in part = *Trilobus pellucidus* Bastian, 1865
615 = *Trilobus gracilis*, f. *typica* Bastian, 1865
481 syn: ?*Trilobus graciloides* Daday, 1910
484 syn: ?*Trilobus lomnickii* Grochmalichi, 1911
488 syn: *Trilobus helveticus* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
Tobrilus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

gracilis
Tripyla Onorato-de Cillis, 1917 *510*

gracilis
Tylenchus Cobb, 1888 *110*
Aphelenchus (Cobb, 1888) Cobb, 1891 *114*
431 = *Tylenchus cobbi* de Man, 1907
642 = *Aphelenchus parietius* Bastian, 1865

gracilis
Tylenchus de Man, 1880 *421*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] de Man, 1880 *484*
Tylenchorhynchus (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus behningi* Micoletzky, 1923
Anguillulina (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] de Man, 1880 *208*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchorhynchus*] (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *579*
212 syn: *Tylenchus apapillatus* Imamura, 1931
212 syn: *Tylenchus oryzae* van Breda de Haan, 1902
Radopholus (de Man, 1880) Hirschmann, 1955 *314*
314 syn: *Radopholus gigas* Andrássy, 1954

gracilis allophysis
Trilobus Micoletzky, 1925 *574*
574 syn: *Trilobus gracilis*, var. *allophysis* Steiner, 1919

gracilis allophysis*, var. *allophysoides
Trilobus Schneider, 1925 *574*
490 = *Trilobus allophysoides* Micoletzky, 1927
203 = *Trilobus helveticus* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914

621 = *Trilobus zakopanensis* Stefański, 1938

gracilis*, var. *allophysis
Trilobus Steiner, 1919 *630*
488 = *Trilobus allophysis* Micoletzky, 1925
574 = *Trilobus gracilis allophysis* Micoletzky, 1925

gracilis*, var. *diversipapillatus
Trilobus Daday, 1905 *484*
484 syn: *Trilobus diversipapillatus* Daday, 1905

gracilis*, var. *grandipapillatus
Trilobus Brakenhoff, 1914 *482*
482 syn: *Trilobus grandipapillatus* Brakenhoff, 1914

gracilis*, var. *helveticus
Trilobus Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Trilobus helveticus* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914

gracilis*, var. *longus
Trilobus (Leidy, 1851) Bastian, 1865 *484*
484 syn: *Anguillula longus* Leidy, 1851

gracilis*, var. *minor
Anguillulina Goffart, 1933 *247*

gracilis*, var. *octopapillata
Bastiania Meyl, 1954 *464*

gracilis*, var. *punctata
Trilobus Stefański, 1916 *615*
50c = *Tobrilus punctatus* Andrássy, 1959

gracilis*, f. *typica
Trilobus Bastian, 1865 *615*
615 syn: *Trilobus gracilis* Bastian, 1865

gracillima
Monhystera de Man, 1921 *440*
331 = *Monhystera gracilior* Johnston, 1938

graciloides
**Diplogaster* Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Diplogastrellus (Skwarra, 1921) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
49a syn: *Diplogaster inaequidens* Paesler, 1946
*regarded as valid genus by Andrássy, 1958 *49a*

graciloides
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*
Nygolaimus (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

graciloides
Trilobus Daday, 1910 *178*
481 = ?*Trilobus gracilis* Bastian, 1865
Tobrilus (Daday, 1910) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

graciloides
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Anguillulina (Micoletzky, 1925) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Micoletzky, 1925 *208*
Tylenchus [*Filenchus*] Micoletzky, 1925 *41*

graciloides*, var. *longicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
50d = *Eudorylaimus henrici* Andrássy, 1959

graminearum
Anguillula Diesing, 1851 *181*
57 = *Tylenchus agrostidis* Bastian, 1865 in part
568 = *Anguillula scandens* Schneider, 1866
443 = *Vibrio tritici* Steinbuch, 1799 in part
270 = *Vibrio agrostis* Steinbuch, 1799 in part

graminicola
Tylenchorhynchus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

graminis
Vibrio Hardy, 1850 *306*
Tylenchus (Hardy, 1850) Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
Anguillulina (Hardy, 1850) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] (Hardy, 1850) Marcinowski, 1909 *208*
**Anguina* (Hardy, 1850) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Anguillulina [*Anguina*] (Hardy, 1850) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Marcinowski, 1909 *443*

graminophila
Basiria Siddiqi, 1959 *600b*

graminophilus
Anguillulina Goodey, 1933 *272*
Pratylenchus (Goodey, 1933) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Ditylenchus (Goodey, 1933) Filipjev, 1936 *210*

graminum
Diplogaster Cobb, 1893 *117*
NOTE: described from only a male specimen, possibly the male of *D. australis* Cobb, 1893 *117*

grande
Tylencholaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*
Xiphinema (Steiner, 1914) Steiner, 1914 *625*
NOTE: specific name changed from *grandis* to *grande* by Lordello, 1955 *407*

grandipapillatus
**Trilobus* Brakenhoff, 1914 *63*
482 = *Trilobus gracilis,* var. *grandipapillatus* Brakenhoff, 1914
Tobrilus (Brakenhoff, 1914) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*
*regarded as valid name by Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

grandipapilloides
Trilobus [*Paratrilobus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *483*

grandis
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

granulata
Nannonchus Cobb, 1913 *125*
Cyatholaimus [*Nannonchus*] (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Achromadora (Cobb, 1913) Goodey, 1951 *293*

granuliferus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* f. *apicatus* sf. *granuliferus* Cobb, 1893
710 syn: *Dorylaimus menzeli* Bally & Reydon, 1931
710 syn: *Dorylaimus micrurus* Daday, 1905
161a syn: *Dorylaimus yucatanensis* Chitwood, 1938
Eudorylaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

granulosus
**Leptonchus* Cobb, 1920 *140*
Trichodorus (Cobb, 1920) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

granulosus
**Plectus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
484 syn: *Plectus blanci* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
484 syn: *Plectus schneideri* de Man, 1880
484 syn: *Plectus tubifer* Cobb, 1914
Anaplectus granulosus (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 *164a*
38 syn: *Plectus granulosus,* f. *tenuicaudata* Fuchs, 1930
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

granulosus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Bitylenchus*] Cobb, 1893 *208*
Tylenchorhynchus (Cobb, 1893) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Tetylenchus (Cobb, 1893) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
NOTE: regarded as *species inquirenda* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

granulosus, var. *grandepapillatus*
Plectus Ditlevsen, 1928 *187*

granulosus, f. *tenuicaudata*
Plectus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
38 = *Plectus granulosus* Bastian, 1865

groenlandica
Monhystera Ditlevsen, 1928 *186*

groenlandicus
Dorylaimus [*Doryllium*] Ditlevsen, 1927 *185*
Dorylaimellus (Ditlevsen, 1927) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Enchodelus (Ditlevsen, 1927) Thorne, 1939 *700*

gubernaculifera
Thornia Andrássy, 1957 *46c*

guernei
Eubostrichus Certes, 1889 *87*
**Criconema* (Certes, 1889) Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*

Hoplolaimus (Certes, 1889) Menzel, 1917 *452*
Iota (Certes, 1889) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 Criconema guernei of Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 in part= *Hoplolaimus menzeli* Stefański, 1924
Ogma (Certes, 1889) Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
579 Hoplolaimus guernei of Schneider, 1923 = *Iota aculeatum* Schneider, 1939
*valid genus according to de Coninck, 1943 *163*

guignardi
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *189*

gulosus
Tylenchus Kühn, 1890 *367*
642 = Tylenchus pratensis de Man, 1880
† *Pratylenchus* (Kühn, 1890) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

gurneyi
Rhabditis Potts, 1910 *535*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Potts, 1910 *516*

gymnolaimus
Mononchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1893 *132*
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

hainanensis
Aphelenchus Rahm, 1938 *541*
Aphelenchoides (Rahm, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*

hainanensis
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Goodey, 1951 *293*
293 syn: *Mononchus vorax* Rahm, 1938
Mononchus Goodey, 1951 *49d*

hallei
Xiphinema Luc, 1958 *417b*

halleri
Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Diplogasteroides [*Diplogasteroides*] (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956 *556*

halophilus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1897 *172*
172 syn: *Tylencholaimus limnophilus* Daday, 1893
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Meyl, 1955 *469*

halophilus
Neocephalobus Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

halophilus
Panagrolaimus Meyl, 1954 *464*

hamatus
Cervidellus Thorne, 1937 *698*

hamatus
Macrolaimus Thorne, 1937 *698*
556 = Macrolaimus crucis Maupas, 1900

hamatus
Paratylenchus Thorne & Allen, 1950 *708*

hambletoni
Rhabditis Pereira, 1937 *531*

hapla
Meloidogyne Chitwood, 1949 *93*
NOTE: Chitwood in Chitwood, Specht, & Havis, 1952 *100a* states that *M. hapla* may possibly be a synonym of *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879

hartingii
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
**Nygolaimus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1929 *691*
Dorylaimus [*Nygolaimus*] de Man, 1880 *460*
*valid genus according to Meyl, 1954 *463*

hartmanni
Rhabditis Sachs, 1950 *560*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Sachs, 1950 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Sachs, 1950 *189*
NOTE: Dougherty, 1955 *189* questionably synonymizes this species with *Rhabditis* [*Pellioditis*] *insolita* Paesler, 1941, but does list it as a separate valid species.

haslacheri
Rhabditolaimus [*Rhabdontolaimus*] Fuchs, 1931 *228*
Diplogasteroides [*Amphidiplogasteroides*] (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm in Körner, 1954 *350*
Diplogasteroides [*Rhabdontolaimus*] (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm in Körner, 1954 *556*
Rhabdontolaimus (Fuchs, 1931) Paramonov & Turlygina, 1955 *529b*

havensteinii
Tylenchus Kühn, 1881 *366*
112 = *Anguillula devastatrix* Kühn, 1869
443 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857

hawaiiensis
Cephalobus Cobb, 1906 *123*
484 = ?*Cephalobus oxyuroides* de Man, 1876
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

hawaiiensis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb, 1906) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

hawaiiensis
Mononchus Cassidy, 1931 *85*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cassidy, 1931 *293*
Mylonchulus (Cassidy, 1931) *Andrássy,* 1958 *49d*

hawaiiensis
**Plectus* Cobb, 1906 *123*
484 = *Plectus cirratus,* var. *rhizophilus* de Man, 1880
205 = ?*Plectus rhizophilus* de Man, 1880
*regarded a valid species by Goodey, 1951 *293*

hawaiiensis
Prismatolaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
484 = *Monhystera intermedius* Bütschli, 1873

hedickei
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimellus*] Paesler, 1941 *519*
Enchodelus (Paesler, 1941) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

heideri
Criconema Stefański, 1916 *613*

Hoplolaimus (Stefański, 1916) Menzel, 1917 *452*
Criconemoides (Stefański, 1916) Taylor, 1936 *683*

helenae
Bunonema [*Stammeria*] Sachs, 1949 *559*

helophilus
Aphelenchus de Man, 1880 *421*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus,* var. *helophilus* de Man, 1880
244 syn: *Aphelenchus elegans* Micoletzky, 1913
**Aphelenchoides* (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1933 *273*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1933 *208*
*valid name according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

helophilus
Pratylenchus Seinhorst, 1959 *595a*

helveticus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1919 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus fecundus helveticus* Steiner, 1919
49e syn: *Dorylaimus fecundus* Cobb, 1914

helveticus
Ironus Daday, 1911 *179*
484 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Brakenhoff, 1914
354 = *Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865
205 = *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
38 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876

helveticus
Trilobus Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*
484 = *Trilobus gracilis,* var. *helveticus* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
488 = *Trilobus gracilis* Bastian, 1865
203 syn: *Trilobus allophysoides* Micoletzky, 1927
203 syn: *Trilobus armatus* Allgén, 1926
203 syn: *Trilobus gracilis allophysis,* var. *allophysoides* Schneider, 1925
203 syn: *Trilobus pseudallophysis* Micoletzky, 1925
Tobrilus (Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

henrichae
Diplogaster Sachs, 1950 *560*
Allodiplogaster (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Paroigolaimella*] Sachs, 1950 *733*

henrici
Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus graciloides,* var. *longicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

herfsi
Rhabditis Rahm, 1925 *537*
516 = *Leptodera dolichura* Schneider, 1866

hermaphrodita
Rhabditis [*Telorhabditis*] Osche, 1952 *516*
Rhabditoides (Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

hermaphroditus
Pelodytes Schneider, 1859 *566*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] (Schneider, 1859) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis caussaneli* Maupas, 1900

hesperis
Hemicycliophora Raski, 1958 *544a*

hessei
Aphelenchus Rahm, 1925 *537*
Aphelenchoides (Rahm, 1925) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

hessi
Bunonema Steiner, 1914 *624*
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Steiner, 1914 *559*

hessi
Diplogaster Steiner, 1914 *625*
Fictor (Steiner, 1914) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

heterocephalus
Dolichodorus Cobb, 1914 *128*

heterocercus
Dolichodorus Kreis, 1930 *357*
NOTE: Placed in *species inquirendae* by Sher & Allen, 1953 *597,* who claim that Kreis had a *Pratylenchus.*

heteroceri
Goffartia Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

heterocheilus
Panagrolaimus Steiner, 1935 *651*
NOTE: Rühm, 1956 *556* claims that this species is not a *Panagrolaimus* and must be placed in one of the genera of the *Cephalobinae.*

heterophallus
**Aphelenchoides* Steiner, 1934 *646*
Parasitaphelenchus (Steiner, 1934) Rühm, 1956 *556*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

heterospiculum
Cephalobus Allgén, 1951 *27*

heteruroides
Rhabditis Altherr, 1938 *30*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Altherr, 1938 *516*

heterurus
Cyatholaimus Cobb, 1898 *120*

heterurus
Dorylaimellus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

heterurus
Myolaimus Cobb, 1920 *140*
50f syn: *Myolaimus heterurus,* f. *longicauda* Paesler, 1956

heterurus
Rhabditis Oerley, 1880 *513*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Oerley, 1880 *516*

heterurus, f. *brevicauda*
Myolaimus Paesler, 1956 *524*

heterurus, f. *longicauda*
Myolaimus Paesler, 1956 *524*
50f = *Myolaimus heterurus* Cobb, 1920

hexincisus
Pratylenchus Taylor & Jenkins, 1957 *685*

hilarulus
Psilenchus de Man, 1921 *440*

hirschmannae
Diplogaster Sachs, 1950 *560*
Eudiplogaster (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Sachs, 1950 *733*

histophorus
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Weingärtner in Körner, 1954 *350*
Eudiplogaster (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

hodsoni
Aphelenchoides Goodey, 1935 *276*
104 = *Aphelenchus subtenuis* Cobb, 1926

hofmaenneri
**Dorylaimus* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*
482 = *Dorylaimus bastiani*, f. *longicaudata* Daday, 1894
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis*, var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* sf. *hofmaenneri* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *32*
38 syn: *Dorylaimus tenellus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

hofmaenneri, var. *brevicaudatus*
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1938 *30*
50d = *Dorylaimus ruwenzorii* de Coninck, 1935

holdemani
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1959) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

holsaticus
Dorylaimus Schneider, 1925 *574*
579 syn: *Dorylaimus tenuissimus* Stefański, 1925
Eudorylaimus (Schneider, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
NOTE: *Dorylaimus holsaticus* Schneider, 1922 is a *nomen nudum* according to Schneider, 1925 *574*.

homalopapillatus
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1932 *359*
Actinolaimoides (Kreis, 1932) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

hominis
Rhabditis Kobayashi, 1920 *348*
516 = *Leptodera inermis* Schneider, 1866
602 syn: *Rhabditis faecalis* Watanabe, 1922

hopedorus
Dorylaimellus Thorne, 1929 *691*
Enchodelus (Thorne, 1929) Thorne, 1939 *700*

hordei
Tylenchus Schöyen, 1885 *582*
271 = *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff, 1872
NOTE: considered a dubious species by Marcinowski, 1909 *443*

horticola
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1929 *222*
579 = ?*Diplogaster lheritieri* Maupas, 1919
Pristionchus (Fuchs, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

hsuei
Prismatolaimus Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

huesingi
Tylenchorhynchus Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

humilior
Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

humilis
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

humuli
Heterodera Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 syn: *Heterodera schachtii* of Voight, 1894, Percival, 1895, Triffit, 1929, & Duffield, 1927
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Filipjev, 1934 *601a*

hunti
Aphelenchoides Steiner, 1935 *651*

husmanni
Nygolaimus Meyl, 1954 *463*

hutchinsoni
Actinolaimus Filipjev, 1929 *204*

hyacinthi
Tylenchus Prillieux, 1881 *536*
112 = *Anguillula devastatrix* Kühn, 1869
443 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857

hyalinum
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Labronema (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Thorne, 1939 *700*

hyans
Amphidelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

hygrophilus
Panagrolaimus Bassen, 1940 *56*
312 syn: *Panagrolaimus thienemanni* Hirschmann, 1952

hylastis
Tylenchus Wülker, 1923 *739*
Parasitylenchus (Wülker, 1923) Filipjev, 1934 *207*
Parasitylenchus [*Parasitylenchus*] (Wülker, 1923) Filipjev, 1934 *556*
556 syn: *Tylenchus dispar ateri* Fuchs, 1929
556 syn: *Tylenchus dispar cunicularii* Fuchs, 1929
556 syn: *Parasitylenchus hylurgi* Filipjev, 1934

hylastophilus
Aphelenchus (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus,* f. *cunicularii* Fuchs, 1930

hylastophilus, f. *ateri*
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
208 = *Aphelenchus ateri* Filipjev, 1934
Parasitaphelenchus [*Ektaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1930 *232*
Ektaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
556 = *Ektaphelenchus cunicularii* Rühm, 1956

hylastophilus, f. *cunicularii*
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
208 = *Aphelenchus hylastophilus* (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934
Parasitaphelenchus [*Ektaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1930 *232*
556 = *Ektaphelenchus cunicularii* Rühm, 1956

hylobii
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] Fuchs, 1915 *484*
Fuchsia (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Fuchs, 1915 *350*
556 syn: *Diplogaster pini* Fuchs, 1931

hylurginophila
Fuchsia Rühm, 1956 *556*

ibitiensis
Mononchus Carvalho, 1951 *78*
Sporonchulus (Carvalho, 1951) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

ichthyuris
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Pungentus (Cobb, 1906) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

icosiensis
Rhabditis Maupas, 1916 *447*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Maupas, 1916 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis mutatoris* Fuchs, 1931
Pelodera [*Cylindridera*] (Maupas, 1916) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

idius
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

ignavus
Ironus Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 syn: *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
63 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *typicus* Bastian, 1865
484 syn: *Cephalonema longicauda* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Ironus longicaudatus* de Man, 1884
484 Ironus ignavus of de Man, 1884 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Brakenhoff, 1914
354 syn: *Ironus helveticus* Daday, 1911
205 syn: *Ironus ignavus,* var. *typicus* Bastian, 1865
205 Ironus ignavus of Bütschli, 1876 = *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
577 syn: *Ironus papuanus* Daday, 1899

ignavus, var. *brevicaudatus*
Ironus Brakenhoff, 1914 *63*
484 syn: *Ironus americanus* Cobb, 1914
484 syn: *Ironus entzii* of Daday, 1898
484 syn: *Ironus helveticus* Daday, 1911
484 syn: *Ironus ignavus* of de Man, 1884
203 = *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876

ignavus*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *colourus
Ironus Steiner, 1919 *484*
484 syn: *Ironus ignavus*, var. *colourus* Steiner, 1919

ignavus*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *minor
Ironus Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *484*
484 syn: *Ironus minor* of Cobb, 1919

ignavus*, var. *colourus
**Ironus* Steiner, 1919 *630*
484 = *Ironus ignavus*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *colourus* Steiner, 1919
205 = *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1952 *38*
NOTE: *Ironus ignavus*, var. *colonrus* on pg. 27 of Steiner, 1919 *630* is a *lapsus calami.*

ignavus*, var. *paludicola
Ironus Schneider, 1937 *577*
621 = *Ironus intermedius* Stefański, 1936

ignavus*, var. *tenuicaudatus
Ironus de Man, 1876 *38*
38 syn: *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
38 syn: *Ironus entzii* Daday, 1894
38 syn: *Ironus helveticus* Daday, 1911
38 syn: *Ironus americanus* Cobb, 1914

ignavus*, var. *typicus
Ironus Bastian, 1865 *63*
63 syn: *Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865
63 syn: *Ironus longicaudatus* de Man, 1884
205 = *Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865
577 syn: *Ironus filicauda* Daday, 1899
38 syn: *Cephalonema longicauda* Cobb, 1893

iheringi
Lycolaimus Rahm, 1928 *538*
Diplogaster (Rahm, 1928) Goodey, 1951 *293*

iheringi*, var. *chilensis
Lycolaimus Rahm, 1932 *539*

ikedai
Rhabditis Tadano, 1950 *676aa*
189 = *Pelodera papillosa* Schneider, 1866

ilidzensis
Acrobeles Paesler, 1941 *521*

imamurae
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis*, var. *papillatus* Imamura, 1931
50d = *Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Micoletzky, 1927

imberbis
Trilobus Andrássy, 1953 *39*
Tobrilus (Andrássy, 1953) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

impar
Bunonema Cobb, 1915 *129*

impar
Rhabditis Cobb, 1924 *145*

impatiens
Spilophora Cobb, 1888 *110*
488 = *Chromadora leuckarti* de Man, 1876

imperfectum
Tylenchus Bütschli, 1876 *73*
**Iotonchium* (Bütschli, 1876) Cobb, 1920 *140*
Anguillulina [*Iotonchium*] (Bütschli, 1876) Schneider, 1939 *579*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1941 *702*

imperialis
Trophurus Loof, 1956 *391*

impetuosa
Monhystera Cobb, 1906 *123*
484 = *Monhystera villosa* Bütschli, 1873

inaequale
Criconema Taylor, 1936 *683*

inaequalis
Radopholus Sauer, 1958 *562b*

inaequidens
Diplogaster Paesler, 1946 *522*
**Diplogastrellus* (Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Metadiplogaster*] Paesler, 1946 *311*
Diplogaster [*Diplogastrellus*] Paesler, 1946 *733*
49a = *Diplogaster graciloides* Skwarra, 1921
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

inarimensis
Rhabditis Meyl, 1953 *460*
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Meyl, 1953 *464*
Mesorhabditis (Meyl, 1953) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

incae
**Dorylaimus* Steiner, 1920 *631*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *incae* Steiner, 1920
50d = *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876
*valid name according to Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

incertus
**Dorylaimus* Vaňha, 1893 *724*
*regarded as *species inquirenda,* probably a Mermithid, by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

incisa
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] Rahm, 1938 *541*

incisa
Stegella Thorne, 1937 *698*
Stegelleta (Thorne, 1937) Thorne, 1938 *699*

incisocaudatus
Cephalobus Allgén, 1951 *28a*

incisocaudatus
Rhabditis de Coninck, 1935 *161*
Rhabditis [*Telorhabditis*] de Coninck, 1935 *516*
Rhabditoides (de Coninck, 1935) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

incisus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

incisus
Panagrobelus Thorne, 1939 *701*
556 = *Plectonchus coronatus* Fuchs, 1930

incognata
Anguillulina van der Linde, 1938 *376*
NOTE: Loof, 1956 *391* states that this species "undoubtedly belongs to *Chitinotylenchus* in its present scope."

incognita
Oxyuris Kofoid & White, 1919 *349*
561 = *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff, 1872
† *Heterodera* (Kofoid & White, 1919) Sandground, 1923 *561*
273 = *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
Meloidogyne (Kofoid & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 *93*
240 = *Meloidogyne incognita incognita* (Kofoid & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949

incognita acrita
Meloidogyne Chitwood & Oteifa, 1952 *100*
100 syn: *Meloidogyne incognita,* var. *acrita* Chitwood, 1949

incognita incognita
Meloidogyne (Kofoid & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 *240*
240 syn: *Oxyuris incognita* Kofoid & White, 1919

incognita, var. *acrita*
Meloidogyne Chitwood, 1949 *93*
100 = *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* Chitwood & Oteifa, 1952

incurvus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Chiloplacus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

incurvus
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

incurvus
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *350*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *556*

incurvus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *incurvus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917

index
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

index
Mononchus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1906 *133*
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1906) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

index
Xiphinema Thorne & Allen, 1950 *708*

indicum
Xiphinema Siddiqi, 1959 *600a*

inequale
Bunonema Cobb, 1915 *129*

inequale
Criconema Taylor, 1936 *683*

inermiformis
Rhabditis [*Telorhabditis*] Osche, 1952 *516*
Rhabditoides (Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

inermis
Achromadora Altherr, 1952 *33*

inermis
Diplogaster Bütschli, 1874 *72*
Pristionchus (Bütschli, 1874) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

inermis
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Rhabditis [*Telorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis hominis* Kobayashi, 1920
516 = *Rhabditis* [*Telorhabditis*] *inermis inermis* (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880
Rhabditoides (Schneider, 1866) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis schachtiella* Skrjabin & Shults, 1926

inermis inermis
Rhabditis [*Telorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *516*
516 syn: *Leptodera inermis* Schneider, 1866

inermis inermoides
Rhabditis [*Telorhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis inermoides* Völk, 1950

inermoides
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
516 = *Rhabditis* [*Telorhabditis*] *inermis inermoides* Völk, 1950

iners
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
38 syn: *Dorylaimus gracilis* de Man, 1876
Eudorylaimus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

infecundus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Amphidorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*
50g Dorylaimus infecundus of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 = *Amphidorylaimus congonensis* Andrássy, 1960

infestans
Cephalobus Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Leptodera rigidus* Schneider, 1866
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

infirmus
Tylenchus [*Lelenchus*] Andrássy, 1954 *41*
41 syn: *Anguillulina leptosoma,* f. *minuta* Andrássy, 1952

inflata
Diplohystera Onorato-de Cillis, 1917 *510*

inflexa
Anguillula Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828 *308*
NOTE: Stiles & Hassall, 1902-1912 *675a* claim that this nomen is a substitute for *Vibrio fluviatilis niloticus.*

informe
Hoplolaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 = *Hoplolaimus annulifer* de Man, 1921
Criconema (Micoletzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Criconemoides (Micoletzky, 1922), Taylor, 1936 *683*

infrequens
Urolabes Carter, 1859 *76*

innoxius
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

inornata
Meloidogyne Lordello, 1956 *408*

inquirendus
Plectus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

insectivora
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *189*

insigne
Xiphinema Loos, 1949 *396*
NOTE: changed from *insignis* to *insigne* by Lordello, 1955 *407*

insignis
Dorylaimus Loos, 1945 *392*
Eudorylaimus (Loos, 1945) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

insignis
Monhystera Cobb, 1893 *116*

insignis
Plectus Cobb, 1893 *117*

insolita
Rhabditis Paesler, 1941 *520*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Paesler, 1941 *189*
189 syn: ?*Rhabditis hartmanni* Sachs, 1950

insolitus
Rhabditophanes Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Cheilobus (Fuchs, 1930) Goodey, 1951 *293*
556 = *Cheilobus quadrilabiatus* Cobb, 1924

insons
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

insubricus
Cephalobus Steiner, 1914 *625*
Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] Steiner, 1914 *484*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1925 *687*
**Cervidellus* (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Acrobeles [*Cervidellus*] (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1925 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

insulana
Rhabditis Ditlevsen, 1928 *187*

intactus
Tylenchus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrássy, 1954 *41*

intermedia
Rhabditis de Man, 1880 *421*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] de Man, 1880 *516*

intermedia
Tripyla Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Tripyla [*Trischistoma*] Bütschli, 1873 *579*

intermedius
Cyatholaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
421 syn: *Cyatholaimus dubiosus* of de Man, 1876
Cyatholaimus [*Paracyatholaimus*] de Man, 1880 *484*
Paracyatholaimus (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1930 *205*

intermedius
Diplogaster Cobb, 1906 *123*
484 syn: ?*Diplogaster nudicapitatus* Steiner, 1914

intermedius
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
421 syn: *Dorylaimus tritici* of de Man, 1876
430 Dorylaimus intermedius (male) of de Man, 1884 = *Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
443 syn: *Dorylaimus condamni* Vaňha, 1893
484 Dorylaimus intermedius of de Man, 1884 = *Dorylaimus tritici* Bastian, 1865
710 Dorylaimus intermedius (male) of Micoletzky, 1914 = *Nygolaimus* [*Nygolaimus*] *aquaticus* Thorne, 1930
579 Dorylaimus intermedius of Micoletzky, 1914 = *Dorylaimus tritici* Bastian, 1865
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1880 *32*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus intermedius*, var. *alpestris* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914

intermedius
Hexatylus Christie, 1938 *102*
Iotonchium (Christie, 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Neotylenchus (Christie, 1938) Thorne, 1941 *702*

intermedius
Monhystera Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Prismatolaimus (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Prismatolaimus hawaiiensis* Cobb, 1906
484 Prismatolaimus intermedius of Stefański, 1914 = *Prismatolaimus dolichurus* de Man, 1880

intermedius
**Mononchus* Cobb, 1893 *116*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1893 *132*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

intermedius
**Plectus* Cobb, 1893 *116*
205 = ?*Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865
*regarded a valid species by Goodey, 1951 *293*

intermedius
Tylenchus de Man, 1880 *421*
Anguillulina (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] de Man, 1880 *208*
**Ditylenchus* (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina [*Ditylenchus*] (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

intermedius*, var. *alpestris
Dorylaimus Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*
484 = *Dorylaimus intermedius*, var. *typicus* f. *alpestris* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 in part
484 = *Dorylaimus tritici*, f. *alpestris* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 in part
50d = *Dorylaimus intermedius* de Man, 1880

intermedius*, var. *typicus* f. *alpestris
Dorylaimus Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *484*

484 syn: *Dorylaimus intermedius*, var. *alpestris* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 in part

intertextus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Pungentus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Thorne, 1939 *700*

intervallis
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Mesodorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

intestinalis
Anguillula Grassi, 1878 *298*
Rhabditis (Grassi, 1878) Oerley, 1880 *513*

intrastriatus
Dorylaimus Loos, 1945 *392*
Eudorylaimus (Loos, 1945) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

iperoiguensis
Rotylenchus Carvalho, 1956 *81*
Helicotylenchus (Carvalho, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

ipidicola
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

irregularis
Diplogaster Paesler, 1946 *522*
**560* = *Diplogaster monhysteroides* Bütschli, 1874
Diplogastrellus (Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
*valid synonymy according to Andrássy, 1958 *49a*

irregularis
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

irritans
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

isolae
Diplogaster Meyl, 1953 *461*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Meyl, 1953 *464*

italiae
Xiphinema Meyl, 1953 *460*

italicus
Neotylenchus Meyl, 1954 *464*

jairi
Mononchus Lordello, 1959 *412c*

jakobii
Bunonema [*Stammeria*] Sachs, 1949 *559*

janeti
Pelodera de Lacaze-Duthiers in Janet, 1893 *328*
Rhabditis (de Lacaze-Duthiers in Janet, 1893) de Man, 1894 *426a*
38 = *Leptodera dolichura* Schneider, 1866
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] (de Lacaze-Duthiers in Janet, 1893) de Man, 1894 *516*
Protorhabditis (de Lacaze-Duthiers in Janet, 1893) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

japonicus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *701*
Oxydirus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

japonicus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917, *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *japonicus* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *obliquus* Cobb, 1917

javanica
Heterodera Treub, 1885 *715*
Tylenchus [*Heterodera*] (Treub, 1885) Cobb, 1890 *112*
Anguillula (Treub, 1885) Lavergne, 1901, *369*
443 = *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff, 1872
273 = *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
Meloidogyne (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 *93*
240 = *Meloidogyne javanica javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949

javanica bauruensis
Meloidogyne Lordello, 1956 *409*

javanica javanica
Meloidogyne (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 *240*
240 syn: *Heterodera javanica* Treub, 1885

javanicum
Craspedonema Richters, 1908 *549*
Bunonema [*Craspedonema*] (Richters, 1908) Sachs, 1959 *559*

javanicus
Dorylaimus Zimmermann, 1898 *741*
484 = *Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873

joctus
Tetylenchus Thorne, 1949 *705*

johnsoni
Rhabditis Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Rhabditis pellio* of Bütschli, 1873
579 = *Rhabditis maupasi* Seurat in Maupas, 1919
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Micoletzky, 1922 *516*

juglandicola
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Fuchs, 1937) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

junctus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d = *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *parvus* f. *rotundatus* sf. *diversicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

jurassicus
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1953 *34*
Eudorylaimus (Altherr, 1953) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

juvenilis
Dorylaimus de Coninck, 1935 *161*
Thornia (de Coninck, 1935) Meyl, 1954 *464*

kaburaki
Nygolaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*

karakalpakensis
Acrobeloides Karimova, 1957 *336*

kastrolli
Mononchus Altherr, 1958 *37a*

kaszabi
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50e*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1959) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

kegenicus
Tylenchorhynchus Litvinova, 1946 *390*

kenyanus
Plectus Allgén, 1952 *29*

kerguelensis
Cervidellus Thorne, 1937 *698*
698 syn: *Cephalobus vexilliger,* var. *kerguelensis* Steiner, 1916

kipchaus
Cephalobus Atakhanov, 1958 *51a*

kirifuri
Tylencholaimus Kaburaki & Imamura, 1933 *335*

kirjanovae
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Eudorylaimus (Tulaganov, 1949) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

kirjanovae
Trilobus Karimova, 1957 *336*

kirjanovae
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Andrássy, 1954 *41*
41 syn: *Tylenchus uncinatus* Kirjanova, 1951

klebahni
Anguina Goffart, 1942 *251*

koerneri
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

koerneri
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Osche, 1952 *516*

kolbi
Rhabditis Sachs, 1950 *560*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Sachs, 1950 *516*
Pelodera [*Cylindridera*] (Sachs, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

komabaënsis
Criconema Imamura, 1931 *325*
Criconemoides (Imamura, 1931) Taylor, 1936 *683*

kongoensis
Aphelenchus Allgén, 1933 *17*

kowalewskyi
Rhabditis Golovin, 1901 *257*
Caenorhabditis (Golovin, 1901) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
NOTE: Dougherty, 1955 *189* questions synonymizing this species with *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Maupas, 1900) Dougherty, 1953

kreisi
Metactinolaimus Meyl, 1957 *474*
474 syn: *Actinolaimus tripapillatus* of Kreis, 1932

krishnaraoi
Dorylaimus Moorthy, 1938 *494*

krugi
Xiphinema Lordello, 1955 *407*

krygeri
Dorylaimus Ditlevsen, 1928 *187*
Eudorylaimus (Ditlevsen, 1928) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus planipedius* Merzheevskaya, 1951

kuehnii
**Aphelenchoides* Fischer, 1894 *213*
642 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] Fischer, 1894 *208*
*valid species according to Kirjanova, 1941 *338*

kungradensis
Aphelenchoides Karimova, 1957 *336*

labiata
Diplogaster Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916 *455*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916 *484*
Pristionchus (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

labiata
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *350*
Mesorhabditis (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

labiata
Urolabes Carter, 1859 *76*

labiatum
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

labiatus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

labiatus
Pseudorhabditis Kreis, 1929 *356*
Asymmetricus (Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930 *357*
Rhabditis (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949 *504*
Tricephalobus (Kreis, 1929) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Acrobeloides (Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

labyrinthstoma
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Actinolaimus (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 *125*
Actinolaimus [*Dorylaimus*] (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 *538*
Trachypleura (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1939 *700*
Trachypleurosum (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

lacensis
Rhabditis Rahm, 1925 *537*
Cephalobus (Rahm, 1925) Osche, 1952 *516*

lacustris
Cylindrolaimus Hofmänner, 1913 *320*
NOTE: Cobb, 1916 *131* and Micoletzky, 1922 *484* both believed it probable that this species could be an *Ethmolaimus*.

lacustris
**Diplogaster* Daday, 1894 *170*
43 = *Oncholaimus rivalis* Leydig, 1854
*regarded as a valid species by Paramonov, 1952 *529*

lacustris
Mononchus Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *109*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *lacustris* Cobb in Cobb, 1915
49d = *Mononchus obtusicaudatus* Daday, 1899

lacustris
Rhabditis Micoletzky, 1913 *475*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Micoletzky, 1913 *516*

lacustris
Triodontolaimus Micoletzky, 1913 *475*
Chromadora [*Parachromadora*] (Micoletzky, 1913) Micoletzky, 1914 *478*
Cyatholaimus (Micoletzky, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Cyatholaimus terricola* de Man, 1880

laetificans
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1956 *45*
Aporcelaimus (Andrássy, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
Drepanodorus (Andrássy, 1956) Meyl in Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

laevicapitatum
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Thornenema (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

laevicapitatus
Longidorus Williams, 1959 *734c*

laevis
Diplogaster Onorato-de Cillis, 1917 *510*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Onorato-de Cillis, 1917 *464*

laevis
Enchodelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

laevis
Eucephalobus Thorne, 1937 *698*

laevis
Nygolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

lambdiensis
Rhabditis Maupas, 1919 *448*
376 syn: *Rhabditis monhystera* of Cobb, 1893
293 syn: *Rhabditis cryptocercoides* Wollenweber, 1921
293 syn: *Rhabditis macrocheila* Kreis, 1932
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Maupas, 1919 *516*
Pelodera [*Cruznema*] (Maupas, 1919) Dougherty, 1953 *188*
188 syn: *Cruznema cruznema* Artigas, 1927
45 syn: *Rhabditis monohysteroides* Skwarra, 1921

lamelliferus
Tylenchus de Man, 1880 *421*
Anguillulina (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchorhynchus (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
NOTE: questionably included in *Tylenchorhynchus* by Filipjev, 1936 *210*

langii
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1888 *110*
**484* = *Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
*valid synonymy according to Andrássy, 1960 *50g*
NOTE: Filipjev, 1930 *205* questions the above synonymies.

lata
Tripyla Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Tripyla papillata* Bütschli, 1873

laticollis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1907 *431*
579 syn: *Dorylaimus laticollis,* var. *pachycauda* Micoletzky, 1925
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1907) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

laticollis, var. *pachycauda*
Dorylaimus Micoletzy, 1925 *488*
579 = *Dorylaimus laticollis* de Man, 1907

latum
Discolaimium Thorne, 1939 *700*

latus
Amphidelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

latus
Aphelenchoides Thorne, 1935 *695*
Cryptaphelenchus (Thorne, 1935) Rühm, 1956 *556*

latus
Cephalobus Cobb, 1906 *123*
484 = *Cephalobus oxyuroides* de Man, 1876
Eucephalobus (Cobb, 1906) Thorne, 1937 *698*

latus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1891 *113*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb, 1891) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

latus
**Neotylenchus* Thorne, 1935 *696*
Iotonchium (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

latus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

lautus
Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

lavabri
Radopholus Luc, 1957 *416*

leichenicola
Tylaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

leiocephalus
Pratylenchus Steiner, 1949 *664*
597 = *Tylenchus brachyurus* Godfrey, 1929

leloupi
Metactinolaimus Meyl, 1957 *474*

lemani
Alaimus Stefański, 1914 *611*
Amphidelus (Stefański, 1914) Thorne, 1939 *700*

lengerkeni
Protorhabditis Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

lenorus
Tylenchorhynchus Brown, 1956 *66*

lentifer
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Eudorylaimus (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

lentiforme
Ogma Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Criconema (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) de Coninck, 1943 *163*
163a syn: *Ogma tripum* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
NOTE: erroneously synonymized to *Ogma coronatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 by Chitwood, 1957 *97*

lentus
Cephalobus Maupas, 1900 *445*
Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] Maupas, 1900 *440*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] (Maupas, 1900) Thorne, 1925 *687*
Chiloplacus (Maupas, 1900) Thorne, 1937 *698*

lentus, var. *bisexualis*
Cephalobus Micoletzky, 1916 *481*
440 = *Cephalobus* [*Acrobeles*] *bisexualis* de Man, 1921

leontopodii
Tylenchus Oerley, 1880 *513*
513 syn: *Anguillula* sp. of Frauenfeld, 1872
NOTE: regarded a *nomen nudum* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

lepidotum
Criconema Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Ogma (Skwarra, 1921) Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

lepidus
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Andrássy, 1958 *49a*

lepidus
Oncholaimus de Man, 1890 *424b*

lepidus
Rhabditis Kreis, 1930 *357*
357 syn: *Rhabditis elegans* Kreis, 1929
293 = *Rhabditis elegans* Maupas, 1900
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Kreis, 1930 *516*

leptocaudus
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

leptocephalus
Axonchium Altherr, 1953 *34*

leptocephalus
Drepanodorus Altherr, 1954 *36*

leptodera
Anguillula Nielly, 1882 *503*
59 = *Leptodera niellyi* Blanchard, 1885

leptodera
Rhabditis Hertwig, 1922 *309*
579 = *Rhabditis maupasi* Seurat in Maupas, 1919
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Hertwig, 1922 *516*

leptonepia
Heterodera Cobb & Taylor, 1953 *108*
Heterodera [*Globodera*] Cobb & Taylor, 1953 *601a*

leptosoma
Rhabditolaimus Völk, 1950 *726*
**311* = *Diplogasteroides stigmatus* Steiner, 1930
Anchidiplogasteroides (Völk, 1950) Paramonov & Turlygina, 1955 *529b*
*valid synonymy according to Rühm, 1956 *556*

leptosoma
**Tylenchus* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Tylenchus filiformis*, var. *leptosoma* de Man, 1880
Anguillulina (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *579*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] de Man, 1880 *208*
579 syn: *Tylenchus filiformis*, var. *leptosoma* de Man, 1880
Tylenchus [*Lelenchus*] de Man, 1880 *41*
41 syn: *Deontolaimus tatricus* Daday, 1896
*valid name according to Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

leptosoma, f. *minuta*
Anguillulina Andrássy, 1952 *38*
41 = *Tylenchus* [*Lelenchus*] *infirmus* Andrássy, 1954

leptospiculum
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*
Eudiplogaster (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

leptura
Rhabditis [*Rhabditella*] Cobb, 1929 *152*
Rhabditella (Cobb, 1929) Chitwood, 1933 *89*
516 = *Rhabditis octopleura* Steiner, 1929

leptus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Oxydirus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

leptus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

leuckarti
Chromadora de Man, 1876 *419*
Chromadora [*Euchromadora*] de Man, 1876 *484*
488 syn: *Chromadora tyroliensis* Stefański, 1916
488 syn: *Chromadora viridis* of Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Spilophora impatiens* Cobb, 1888
Chromadorita (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1930 *205*

leuckarti
Dorylaimus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
431 = *Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Bütschli, 1873 *32*
Eudorylaimus (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

leuckarti
Rhabditis Vernet, 1872 *725*
Rhabditophanes (Vernet, 1872) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

leuckarti
Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
**Diplogasteroides* [*Neodiplogasteroides*] (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm in Körner, 1954 *350*
Dirhabdilaimus (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov & Turlygina, 1955 *529b*
556 syn: *Rhabditolaimus pini* Fuchs, 1931
*valid genus according to Rühm, 1956 *556*

leucocephalus
Neocephalobus Steiner, 1936 *653*
Turbator (Steiner, 1936) Goodey, 1943 *289*
Panagrellus (Steiner, 1936) Goodey, 1945 *291*
556 = *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767
† *Anguillula* (Steiner, 1936) Rühm, 1956 *556*

levidentus
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*

lheritieri
Diplogaster Maupas, 1919 *448*
448 syn: *Diplogaster longicauda* of Bütschli, 1876
579 syn: ?*Diplogaster horticola* Fuchs, 1929
Diplogaster [*Pristionchus*] Maupas, 1919 *726*
310 syn: *Diplogaster longicauda* Claus, 1862
**Pristionchus* (Maupas, 1919) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Mesodiplogaster*] Maupas, 1919 *311*
733 syn: *Diplogaster longicauda* of Marcinowski, 1909
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

lheritieri, f. *eurystoma*
Diplogaster Maupas, 1919 *448*
Diplogaster [*Pristionchus*] Maupas, 1919 *733*

lheritieri, f. *stenostoma*
Diplogaster Maupas, 1919 *448*
Diplogaster [*Pristionchus*] Maupas, 1919 *733*

libycus
Diploscapter Penso, 1938 *530*

libycus
Dorylaimus Pierantoni, 1915 *534*
50d = *Dorylaimus striatus* Daday, 1894

lignicolus
Tricephalobus Körner, 1954 *350*

ligniperdae
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

ligniperdae
Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs, 1915) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *ligniperdae* Fuchs, 1915

ligniperdae
Plectonchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

ligniperdae
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *207*
Parasitylenchus [*Parasitylenchus*] (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *556*

lignophilus
Aphelenchoides Körner, 1954 *350*

limacis
**Angiostoma* Dujardin, 1845 *194*
568 = *Leptodera angiostoma* Schneider, 1866
† *Leptodera* (Dujardin, 1845) Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis [*Angiostoma*] (Dujardin, 1845) Mordvilko, 1908 *495*
484 Angiostoma limacis of Will, 1848 = *Pelodera teres* Schneider, 1866
*valid genus according to Chitwood, 1933 *89*

limberi
Aphelenchoides Steiner, 1936 *654*

limicola
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Hirschmann, 1952 *311*
189 = *Rhabditis chitwoodi* Bassen, 1940

limitaneum
Criconema Luc, 1959 *417c*

limnophilum
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
Thornenema (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

limnophilus
Pseudorhabdolaimus Soós, 1937 *606a*

limnophilus
Tylencholaimus Daday, 1893 *169*
172 = *Dorylaimus halophilus* Daday, 1897

linea
Gordius Oken, 1815 *508*
Anguillula (Oken, 1815) Grube, 1849 *300*
Dorylaimus (Oken, 1815) Diesing, 1861 *182*
710 syn: *Gordius lacteus* Müller, 1774
697 Anguillula linea of Grube, 1849 = *Xiphinema lineum* (Grube, 1849) Thorne, 1937
NOTE: dubious species according to de Man, 1884 *423*

lineata
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Stegella (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Stegelleta (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1938 *699*

lineatus
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] Fuchs, 1915 *484*
Fuchsia (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Fuchs, 1915 *350*

lineatus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

lineum
Anguillula Grube, 1849 *300*
513 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
† *Dorylaimus* (Grube, 1849) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Xiphinema (Grube, 1849) Thorne, 1937 *697*
697 syn: *Anguillula linea* of Grube, 1849
NOTE: (1) *nec Anguillula linea* (Oken, 1815).
(2) Grube inferred that this taxon may be identical to *Gordius linea* Oken, 1815.

linfordi
Aphelenchoides Christie, 1939 *103*

lingulatum
Stephanium Rahm, 1938 *541*
NOTE: genus of uncertain position according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

linocerca
Diplogaster Völk, 1950 *726*
Eudiplogaster (Völk, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Völk, 1950 *733*

linstowii
Diplogaster Potts, 1910 *535*
484 Diplogaster linstowii of Fuchs, 1915 = *Allantonema diplogaster* Linstow, 1890
Pristionchus (Potts, 1910) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
733 = *Allantonema diplogaster* Linstow, 1890

liratus
Enoplus Schneider, 1866 *568*
Dorylaimus (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
50d = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by de Man, 1884 *423,* but considered a valid species by Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710,* who described specimens from Utah, U.S.A.

liratus
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Cephalobus (Schneider, 1866) de Man, 1884 *423*
Diplogaster (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1866 *515*
Diplogasteritus (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1886 *733*

lissum
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Thornenema (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

lissus
Amphidelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

litoralis
Rhabditis Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Skwarra, 1921 *516*
Pelodera [*Pelodera*] (Skwarra, 1921) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

littoralis
Aphelenchus Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1915 *322*
322 syn: *Aphelenchus* sp. of Hofmänner, 1913
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

lobata
Placodira Thorne, 1937 *698*

lobatum
Criconemoides Raski, 1952 *542*

loczyi
Cephalobus Daday, 1894 *170*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

loksai
Nothotylenchus Andrássy, 1959 *50b*

longespiculosa
Rhabditis Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
Mesorhabditis (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

longicauda
Cephalonema Cobb, 1893 *116*
Nanonema (Cobb, 1893) Cobb in Stiles & Hassall, 1905 *675*
484 = *Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865
38 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *typicus* Bastian, 1865

longicauda
Diplogaster Claus, 1862 *106*
448 Diplogaster longicauda of Bütschli, 1876 = *Diplogaster lheritieri* Maupas, 1919
310 = *Diplogaster lheritieri* Maupas, 1919
Pristionchus (Claus, 1862) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
529 Diplogaster longicauda of Bütschli, 1876 = *Pristionchus ottoi* Paramonov, 1952
733 Diplogaster longicauda of Marcinowski, 1909 = *Diplogaster lheritieri* Maupas, 1919

longicauda
Diplogaster [*Loxolaimus*] Rahm, 1928 *538*
293 = *Diplogaster rahmi* Goodey, 1951

longicauda
Mononchoides Rahm, 1928 *538*
293 = *Diplogaster striatus* Bütschli, 1876

longicauda
Neonchus Cobb, 1893 *116*
484 = *Odontolaimus chlorurus* de Man, 1880

longicauda
Rhabditidoides Rahm, 1928 *538*
Diplogasteroides (Rahm, 1928) Goodey, 1951 *293*

longicauda, var. *fructicola*
Rhabditidoides Rahm, 1928 *538*

longicaudata
Bastiania de Man, 1880 *421*

longicaudata
Hemicycliophora Loos, 1948 *394*
NOTE: Thorne, 1955 *706* feels that this species belongs to an undescribed genus.

longicaudata
Monhystera Bastian, 1865 *57*
NOTE: regarded as *species inquirenda* by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

longicaudata
**Odontopharynx* de Man, 1912 *436*
560 = *Diplogaster monhysteroides* Bütschli, 1874
*valid species according to Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

longicaudata
Rhabditis Bastian, 1865 *57*
484 syn: *Rhabditis longicaudata* Bütschli, 1873
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bastian, 1865 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis crenata* Paesler, 1946
516 syn: *Rhabditis longicauda fertilior* Schönberg, 1943

longicaudata
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1873 *71*
484 = *Rhabditis longicaudata* Bastian, 1865

longicaudata fertilior
Rhabditis Schönberg, 1943 *581*
516 = *Rhabditis longicaudata* Bastian, 1865

longicaudatus
Aphelenchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
**Aphelenchoides* (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1933 *273*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1933 *208*
*valid name according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

longicaudatus
Belonolaimus Rau, 1958 *545a*

longicaudatus
Cephalobus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Tricephalobus (Bütschli, 1873) Steiner, 1936 *654*
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] (Bütschli, 1873) Steiner, 1936 *579*
38 *Tricephalobus longicaudatus* of Steiner, 1936 = *Cephalobus* [*Tricephalobus*] *steineri* Andrássy, 1952
Eucephalobus (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

longicaudatus
Dorylaimoides Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus elegans,* var. *longicaudatus* Imamura, 1931

longicaudatus
Dorylaimus Bütschli, 1874 *72*
440 *Dorylaimus longicaudatus* of Micoletzky, 1914 = *Dorylaimus longicaudatus,* var. *aquatilis* Steiner, 1919
484 syn: *Dorylaimus filicaudatus* Daday, 1905
484 syn: *Dorylaimus pusillus* Cobb, 1893
590 *Dorylaimus longicaudatus* of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 = *Dorylaimus paralongicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1925
Prodorylaimus (Bütschli, 1874) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus longicaudatus,* var. *aquatilis* Steiner, 1919
NOTE: Micoletzky, 1925 *489* regarded *Dorylaimus filicaudatus* Daday, 1905 a valid species.

longicaudatus
Ironus de Man, 1884 *423*
63 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *typicus* Bastian, 1865
484 = *Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865

longicaudatus
Mononchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1893 *132*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *macrostoma,* var. *longicaudatus* Cobb, 1893
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865

longicaudatus
Onchulus Cobb, 1920 *140*

longicaudatus
Plectus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
38 syn: *Plectus meridionalis* Steiner, 1916

longicaudatus
Pristionchus Kreis, 1932 *358*

longicaudatus
Tylencholaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*
Discomyctus (Imamura, 1931) Thorne, 1939 *700*

longicaudatus*, var. *aquatilis
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1919 *630*
440 syn: *Dorylaimus longicaudatus* of Micoletzky, 1914
50d = *Dorylaimus longicaudatus* Bütschli, 1874

longicaudatus*, var. *opisthocirculus
Plectus Andrássy, 1952 *38*
49b = *Plectus opisthocirculus* Andrássy, 1958

longicollis
Aphelenchoides Filipjev, 1934 *208*
208 syn: *Aphelenchus olesistus*, var. *longicollis* Schwartz, 1911
5 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890

longicollis
Cephalobus Daday, 1899 *174*
Chronogaster (Daday, 1899) Andrássy, 1958 *49*
49 syn: *Chronogaster gracilis* Cobb, 1913
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

longicollis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Dorylaimus [*Axonchium*] Cobb, 1893 *484*
Axonchium (Cobb, 1893) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

longicollis
Ironus Daday, 1899 *174*
NOTE: This species is not an *Ironus* according to Micoletzky, 1922 *484*.

longicollis
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *muscorum*, var. *longicollis* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Oncholaimus muscorum* Dujardin, 1845

longidens
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

longiseta
Achromadora Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

longisetosus
Diplogaster Paesler, 1946 *522*
Fictor (Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Mesodiplogaster*] Paesler, 1946 *464*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Paesler, 1946 *733*
Eudiplogaster (Paesler, 1946) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

longispiculus
Diplogasteroides Meyl, 1954 *464*

longispina
Rhabditis Reiter, 1928 *546*
560 syn: *Rhabditoides coprophagus* Goodey, 1929
Rhabditis [*Telorhabditis*] Reiter, 1928 *516*
**Rhabditoides* (Reiter, 1928) Dougherty, 1953 *188*
Telorhabditis (Reiter, 1928) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1957 *591*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

longistoma
Rhabditis Stefański, 1922 *616*
Cylindrogaster (Stefański, 1922) Stefański, 1928 *620*
620 syn: *Cylindrogaster coprophaga* Goodey, 1927
Cylindrocorpus (Stefański, 1922) Goodey, 1939 *283*
Cylindrocorpus [*Cylindrocorpus*] (Stefański, 1922) Goodey, 1939 *558a*

longula
Criconema Gunhold, 1953 *303*

longus
Anguillula Leidy, 1851 *370*
**Trilobus* (Leidy, 1851) Bastian, 1865 *57*
631 syn: *Trilobus diversipapillatus* Daday, 1905
484 = *Trilobus gracilis*, var. *longus* (Leidy, 1851) Bastian, 1865
Tobrilus (Leidy, 1851) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*
*valid name according to Schneider, 1939 *579*

longus
Mononchus Thorne, 1929 *691*
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Thorne, 1929 *293*
Prionchulus (Thorne, 1929) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

lordelloi
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1957 *472*
Mesodorylaimus (Meyl, 1957) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

lourdesae
Dorylaimus Lordello, 1955 *405*
Mesodorylaimus (Lordello, 1955) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

lucani
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *350*

luci
Ironus Andrássy, 1956 *46*

lucianii
Rhabditis Maupas, 1919 *448*
89 syn: *Rhabditis aspera* of Oerley, 1886
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1919 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Maupas, 1919 *189*

ludwigii
**Anguillula* de Man, 1910 *434*
Turbatrix (de Man, 1910) Peters, 1927 *532*
Turbator (de Man, 1910) Goodey, 1943 *289*
Panagrellus (de Man, 1910) Goodey, 1945 *291*
*valid genus according to Brunold, 1950 *67* and Rühm, 1956 *556*

luettichaui
Chrysonema Meyl, 1957 *474*

luganensis
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*
Nygolaimus (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

lugdunensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *longicaudatus* f. *gracilicaudatus* sf. *lugdunensis* de Man, 1880
185 = *Dorylaimus carteri lugdunensis* de Man, 1880
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1880 *32*
38 syn: *Dorylaimus reisingeri* Ditlevsen, 1927
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus lugdunensis,* var. *tatrica* Stefański, 1924

lugdunensis, var. *tatrica*
Dorylaimus Stefański, 1924 *617*
50d = *Dorylaimus lugdunensis* de Man, 1880

lumbriculi
Rhabditis Linstow, 1895 *385*

luziae
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *350*
Eudiplogaster (Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

lycostoma
Diploscapter Völk, 1950 *726*

macer
Alaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

macramphis
Dorylaimus [*Longidorus*] Altherr, 1950 *32*
Longidorella (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950 *31*

macramphis
Ironus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

macrobolbus
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1942 *661*

macrobulbosus
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

macrocephala
Monhystera Rahm, 1925 *537*
579 = *Monhystera agilis* de Man, 1880

macrocerca
Rhabditis Kreis & Faust, 1933 *361*
Rhabditella (Kreis & Faust, 1933) Steiner, 1943 *662*
516 = *Leptodera elongata* Schneider, 1866

macrocheila
Rhabditis Kreis, 1932 *358*
293 = *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919
Mesorhabditis (Kreis, 1932) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

macrodens
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

macrodon
Diplogaster Oerley, 1880 *513*
733 = *Oncholaimus rivalis* Leydig, 1854

macrodoroides
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*
Dorylaimellus (Steiner, 1914) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Enchodelus (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1939 *700*

macrodorum
Criconemoides Taylor, 1936 *683*

macrodorus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
Dorylaimus [*Doryllium*] de Man, 1880 *484*
Dorylaimellus (de Man, 1880) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimellus*] de Man, 1880 *579*
Enchodelus (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939 *700*

macrogaster
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Parasitaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1915) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Parasitaphelenchus [*Cryptaphelenchus*] (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1930 *232*
556 = *Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster macrogaster* (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956

macrogaster acuminati
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

macrogaster macrogaster
Cryptaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Tylenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, 1915

macrogasteroides macrogasteroides
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

macrogasteroides villosi
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

macrolaima
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Cylindrogaster (Schneider, 1866) Chitwood, 1933 *89*
Cylindrocorpus (Schneider, 1866) Goodey, 1939 *283*
Cylindrocorpus [*Cylindrocorpus*] (Schneider, 1866) Goodey, 1939 *558a*

macrolaimus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
478 syn: *Dorylaimus macrolaimus,* var. *balatonicus* Daday, 1897
**Actinolaimus* (de Man, 1880) Steiner, 1916 *629*
484 syn: *Actinolaimus propinquus* Cobb in Cobb, 1915
484 syn: *Dorylaimus elaboratus* Cobb, 1906
576 Actinolaimus macrolaimus of Micoletzky, 1925 = *Actinolaimus micoletzkyi* Schneider, 1935
Actinolaimus [*Dorylaimus*] (de Man, 1880) Steiner, 1916 *30*
*valid name according to Altherr, 1954 *35*

macrolaimus, var. *balatonicus*
Dorylaimus Daday, 1897 *172*
478 = *Dorylaimus macrolaimus* de Man, 1880
Actinolaimus (Daday, 1897) Steiner, 1916 *629*

macrolaimus, var. *ditlevseni*
Actinolaimus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

macrolaimus, var. *guidoschneideri*
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1939 *579*

macronephriticus
Domorganus Goodey, 1946 *292*

macrophallum
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

macrophallus
Tylenchus de Man, 1880 *421*
Anguillulina (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *270*
**Paratylenchus* (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1934 *275*

275 syn: *Paratylenchus anceps* Cobb, 1923
275 syn: *Paratylenchus besoekianus* Bally & Reydon, 1931
275 syn: *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* Micoletzky, 1922
275 syn: *Paratylenchus nanus* Cobb, 1923
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] de Man, 1880 *208*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchus*] (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

macrospiculatum
**Hexatylus* Meyl, 1954 *465*
Iotonchium (Meyl, 1954) Goodey, 1956 *260*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

macrospiculatus
Rhabditis Stefański, 1916 *613*
311 = *Leptodera curvicaudata* Schneider, 1866
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Stefański, 1916 *516*

macrospiculum
Diplogaster Altherr, 1938 *30*

macrospiculum
Nygolaimus Altherr, 1958 *37a*

macrostoma
Mononchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
478 syn: *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
478 Mononchus macrostoma of Daday, 1910 = *Mononchus dadayi* Micoletzky, 1914
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Bastian, 1865 *132*
484 syn: *Mononchus macrostoma,* var. *armatus* Daday, 1894
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
49d Mononchus macrostoma of Daday, 1910 = *Mononchus effilatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938

macrostoma,* var. *armatus
Mononchus Daday, 1894 *170*
478 Mononchus macrostoma, var. *armatus* of Daday, 1897 = *Mononchus dadayi* Micoletzky, 1914
484 = *Mononchus macrostoma* Bastian, 1865
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865

macrostoma,* var. *filicaudatus
Mononchus Schneider, 1937 *577*
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865

macrostoma,* var. *longicaudatus
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1893 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus longicaudatus* Cobb, 1893
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865

macrostoma,* var. *pseudoparvus
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865

macrostoma,* f. *brevicauda
Mononchus Micoletzky, 1923 *487*

macroura
Rhabditis Linstow, 1879 *382*

macrourus
Dorylaimus Linstow, 1876 *380*
**421* = *Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876
478 = *Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* Daday, 1894
*valid synonymy according to Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

macrura
**Monhystera* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Monhystera vulgaris,* var. *macrura* de Man, 1880
*valid name according to Pax & Soós, 1951 *529c*

macrurus
Anguillulina Goodey, 1932 *270*
270 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius* Steiner, 1914
**Tylenchorhynchus* (Goodey, 1932) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Loof, 1959 *391ab*

macrurus
Cylindrolaimus Daday, 1899 *174*
NOTE: Cobb, 1916 *131* suggests that this species may belong in a new genus.

macrurus
Diplogaster Hoeppli, 1926 *317*
Pristionchus (Hoeppli, 1926) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

macrurus
Prismatolaimus Daday, 1899 *174*

maduei
**Mononchus* Schneider, 1925 *574*
574 syn: *Mononchus cobbi* Schneider, 1922
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Schneider, 1925 *579*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

magnibucca
Diplogaster Bovien, 1937 *62*
560 = *Diplogaster coprophages* de Man, 1876
Paroigolaimella (Bovien, 1937) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

magnicauda
Anguillulina Thorne, 1935 *695*
Tylenchorhynchus (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev, 1936 *210*

magnicollis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Axonchium (Cobb, 1906) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

magnidens
Psilenchus Thorne, 1949 *705*

magnidens
Tylencholaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

magnificus
Chronogaster Andrássy, 1956 *46*

magnificus
Heterodorus Altherr, 1952 *33*

magnus
**Rhabditolaimus* Völk, 1950 *726*
Anchidiplogasteroides (Völk, 1950) Paramonov & Turlygina, 1955 *529b*
Diplogasteroides [*Rhabdontolaimus*] (Völk, 1950) Rühm, 1956 *556*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

mahogani
Tylenchus Cobb, 1920 *139*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Cobb, 1920 *484*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1920) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Pratylenchus (Cobb, 1920) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
597 = *Tylenchus coffeae* Zimmermann, 1898

maior
Heterodera Schmidt, 1930 *214*
214 syn: *Heterodera schachtii maior* Schmidt, 1930
NOTE: (1) A synonym of *Heterodera avenae* as explained in the note to that entry.
(2) Dr. A. D. Baker has pointed out that Schmidt, 1930 *565* consistently spelled the subspecies name as *maior*, not *major*.

maipoensis
Seleneella Rahm, 1932 *539*

mairei
Rhabditis Maupas, 1919 *448*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1919 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Maupas, 1919 *189*

major
Discolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
50b syn: *Discolaimus similis* Thorne, 1939
50b syn: *Discolaimus texanus* of Meyl, 1951

major
**Mononchus* Cobb, 1893 *117*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1893 *132*
49d syn: *Mononchus gerlachei* de Man, 1904
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

major
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1915 *221*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Fuchs, 1915 *208*
Anguillulina (Fuchs, 1915) Thorne, 1935 *695*
**Ditylenchus* (Fuchs, 1915) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

Anguillulina [*Ditylenchus*] (Fuchs, 1915) Thorne, 1935 *579*
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

makrodorum
Dorylaimus Vaňha, 1893 *724*
431 Dorylaimus makrodorus of Vaňha & Stoklasa, 1896 = *Dorylaimus dolichodorus* de Man, 1907
Xiphinema (Vaňha, 1893) Thorne, 1939 *700*
700 syn: *Dorylaimus dolichodorus* de Man, 1907

mali
Monhystera Fuchs, 1938 *233*

mali
Seinura Fuchs, 1931 *229*
Pathoaphelenchus [*Seinura*] (Fuchs, 1931) Steiner, 1931 *641*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1931) Goodey, 1951 *293*

malpighius
Parasitaphelenchus [*Cryptaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
556 = *Cryptaphelenchus malpighius malpighius* (Fuchs, 1937) Rühm, 1956
† *Cryptaphelenchus* (Fuchs, 1937) Rühm, 1956 *556*

malpighius bidentati
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1954 *554*

malpighius malpighius
Cryptaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1937) Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus* [*Cryptaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1937

mamillatus
Aporcelaimus Williams, 1959 *734c*

mammillatum
Xiphinema Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

mangenoti
Tylenchulus Luc, 1957 *417*

manifestus
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

manubriatus
Tylenchorhynchus Litvinova, 1946 *390*

mariannae
Tylencholaimellus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

marietani
Pungentus Altherr, 1950 *31*

marina
Rhabditis Bastian, 1865 *57*
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] Bastian, 1865 *516*
517 = *Rhabditis* [*Choriorhabditis*] *marina marina* Bastian, 1865
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Bastian, 1865 *189*

marina marina
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bastian, 1865 *517*
517 syn: *Rhabditis marina* Bastian, 1865

marina, var. *bengalensis*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Timm, 1956 *713*

marina, var. *danica*
Rhabditis Allgen, 1933 *16*

marina, var. *kielensis*
Rhabditis Schulz, 1932 *583*

marina, var. *nidrosiensis*
Rhabditis Allgén, 1933 *16*

marina, var. *norwegica*
Rhabditis Allgén, 1933 *16*

marina, var. *septentrionalis*
Rhabditis Steiner, 1916 *628*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Steiner, 1916 *462*

marinum
Vibrio Müller, 1783 *499*
500 = *Vibrio anguillula*, var. *marina* Müller, 1783
Pontonema (Müller, 1783) Bastian, 1865 *57*
57 syn: *Vibrio anguillula*, var. *marina* Müller, 1783

marinus
Cephalobus Allgén, 1951 *27*

marinus
Dorylaimus Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Mesodorylaimus (Dujardin, 1845) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by de Man, 1884 *423*

marinus
**Tripyla* Bütschli, 1874 *72*
Tripyloides (Bütschli, 1874) de Man, 1886 *424a*
205 syn: *Cothonolaimus gracilis* (Ditlevsen, 1919) Ditlevsen, 1919
*valid genus according to Filipjev, 1930 *205*
NOTE: Cobb, 1893 *117* suggests that this may not be a *Tripyla*.

marinus
Tylenchus Timm, 1956 *713*

marioni
Anguillula Cornu, 1879 *165*
443 = *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff, 1872
†*Heterodera* (Cornu, 1879) Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
271 syn: *Heterodera radicicola* of Müller, 1884
273 syn: *Anguillula arenaria* Neal, 1889
273 syn: *Meloidogyne exigua* Goeldi, 1887
273 syn: *Oxyuris incognita* Kofoid & White, 1919
273 syn: *Heterodera javanica* Treub, 1885
273 syn: *Caconema radicicola* of Cobb, 1924
273 syn: *Anguillula vialae* Lavergne, 1901
93 = *Meloidogyne* spp.
† *Meloidogyne* (Cornu, 1879) Chitwood, 1949 *93*
NOTE: Chitwood in Chitwood, Specht, & Havis, 1952 *100a* states that if *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood, 1949 becomes a synonym of *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879, then the name of this species becomes *Meloidogyne marioni* (Cornu, 1879) Chitwood, 1952.

marionis
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *189*

maritimus
Dorylaimus Ditlevsen, 1913 *184*
Eudorylaimus (Ditlevsen, 1913) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

maritus
Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

martini
Tylenchorhynchus Fielding, 1956 *199*

martinii
Aphelenchoides Rühm, 1955 *555*

maspapillatus
Monhystera Cobb, 1890 *111*

mastigurus
Diplogasteroides Steiner, 1943 *662*

mathesoni
Cuticularia van der Linde, 1938 *376*
Rhabditis (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *188*
189 = *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895

mauiensis
Mononchus Oliveira, 1940 *509*
509 syn: *Mononchus cobbi* Cassidy, 1931

maupasi
Aphelenchus [*Paraphelenchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Aphelenchus agricola* of Maupas, 1900
244 = *Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865
Paraphelenchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Bally & Reydon, 1931 *54*
38 syn: *Aphelenchus* [*Paraphelenchus*] *pseudoparietinus* Micoletzky, 1922
NOTE: Micoletzky, 1922 *484* on pg. 602 designates *Aphelenchus* [*Paraphelenchus*] *paravenae* nom. nov. for *Aphelenchus agricola* of Maupas, 1900. Since he already had designated *Aphelenchus* [*Paraphelenchus*] *maupasi* as the new nomen on pg. 586, the latter name takes precedence by page priority.

maupasi
Diplogaster Potts, 1910 *535*
Diplogaster [*Mesodiplogaster*] Potts, 1910 *311*
**Pristionchus* (Potts, 1910) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
311 syn: *Diplogaster biformis* Hirschmann, 1951

311 syn: *Diplogaster entomophaga* Steiner, 1929
Diplogaster [*Pristionchus*] Potts, 1910 *733*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

maupasi
Macrolaimus Hnatewytsch, 1929 *316*

maupasi
Rhabditis Seurat in Maupas, 1919 *448*
579 syn: *Rhabditis johnsoni* Micoletzky, 1922
579 syn: *Rhabditis leptodera* Hertwig, 1922
579 syn: *Rhabditis pellio* of Bütschli, 1873
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Seurat in Maupas, 1919 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Seurat in Maupas, 1919 *189*

maupasi*, var. *gongyloides
Rhabditis Reiter, 1928 *546*
516 = *Rhabditis* [*Choriorhabditis*] *gongyloides* Osche, 1952

mauritiana
Chrysonema Williams, 1959 *734c*

mauritianus
Mononchus Williams, 1958 *734a*

mauritiense
Axonchium Williams, 1958 *734b*

mauritiense
Labronema Williams, 1959 *734c*

maxima
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *189*

maximodorus
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

maximus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cephalobus (Thorne, 1925) Steiner, 1935 *650*
Acrobeloides (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

maximus
Dorylaimus Bütschli, 1874 *72*
Dorylaimus [*Longidorus*] Bütschli, 1874 *487*
Longidorus (Bütschli, 1874) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

maximus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

mediterraneus
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *485*
Anguillulina (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *270*
**Halenchus* (Micoletzky, 1922) Cobb, 1933 *155*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *208*
*valid species according to Tarjan, 1957 *680*

megadorus
Aphelenchoides Allen, 1941 *4*

megalaimus
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865

melancholicus
Cylindrolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*

melancholicus
Rotylenchus Lordello, 1955 *403*
Helicotylenchus (Lordello, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*

melisi
Pelodera Marinari, 1957 *443b*

membranifer
Procriconema Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
394 = *Hemicycliophora typica* de Man, 1921
Hemicycliophora (Micoletzky, 1925) Loos, 1948 *394*
417a syn: *Hemicycliophora typica* of Loos, 1948

membranosa
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Anguillula (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1876 *73*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

menzeli
Dorylaimus Bally & Reydon, 1931 *54*
710 = *Dorylaimus granuliferus* Cobb, 1893

menzeli
Hoplolaimus Stefański, 1924 *618*
Iota (Stefański, 1924) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Criconema guernei* of Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 in part
**Criconema* (Stefański, 1924) Taylor, 1936 *683*
Ogma (Stefański, 1924) Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
*valid genus according to de Coninck, 1943 *163*

menzeli
Nygolaimus Micoletzky, 1925 *489*
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimium*] Micoletzky, 1925 *692*

meridionalis
Plectus Steiner, 1916 *627*
38 = *Plectus longicaudatus* Bütschli, 1873

merogaster
**Dorylaimus* Steiner, 1916 *629*
484 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis*, var. *merogaster* Steiner, 1916
*valid name according to Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

mesonyctius
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1930 *357*
49e syn: *Dorylaimus subulatus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
49e syn: *Dorylaimus parasubulatus* Meyl, 1954
Mesodorylaimus (Kreis, 1930) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

metobtusicaudatus
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
593 syn: *Dorylaimus paraobtusicaudatus* of de Coninck, 1935
Eudorylaimus (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

mexicanus
Halenchus Chitwood, 1951 *94*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Tarjan, 1957 *680*

meyli
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
Mesodorylaimus (Andrássy, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

meyli
Dorylaimus Paetzold, 1958 *527a*
527b = *Thornia dorylaimoides* Paetzold, 1959

micans
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

micans
Diplogaster Schultze in Carus, 1857 *77*
73 = *Oncholaimus rivalis* Leydig, 1854
NOTE: insufficiently known according to Cobb, 1893 *117*

michaelseni
Actinolaimus Steiner, 1916 *629*

micoletzkyi
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1935 *576*
576 syn: *Actinolaimus macrolaimus* of Micoletzky, 1925
Paractinolaimus (Schneider, 1935) Meyl, 1957 *474*

micoletzkyi
Cyatholaimus Stefański, 1916 *614*
Chromadora (Stefański, 1916) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Chromadora dubia* Bütschli, 1873
Achromadora (Stefański, 1916) van der Linde, 1938 *376*

micoletzkyi
Dorylaimus de Man, 1921 *440*
Dorylaimoides (de Man, 1921) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

micoletzkyi
Hemicycliophora Goffart, 1950 *253*
NOTE: *Procriconema micoletzkyi* Goffart, 1949 is a *nomen nudum*.

micoletzkyi
Mononchus [*Sporonchulus*] Meyl, 1954 *464*
Judonchulus (Meyl, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

micoletzkyi
Paraphelenchus Steiner, 1941 *660*
Metaphelenchus (Steiner, 1941) Steiner, 1943 *662*

micoletzkyi
Poikilolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

micoletzkyi
Rhabditis Schneider, 1923 *573*
579 = *Leptodera curvicaudata* Schneider, 1866

micoletzkyi
Tylenchus [*Lelenchus*] Andrássy, 1954 *41*
41 syn: *Tylenchus* sp. of Micoletzky, 1922

microbursaris
Rhabditis Steiner, 1926 *632*
Tricephalobus (Steiner, 1926) Osche, 1952 *516*

microcephalon
Monhystera Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1942 *587*

microcercus
Diplogaster [*Paroigolaimella*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*
471 = *Diplogaster micrura* Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956

microcercus
Diplogaster Wollenweber, 1921 *735*
Pristionchus (Wollenweber, 1921) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

microdentatus
Actinolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Paractinolaimus (Thorne, 1939) Meyl, 1957 *474*

microdentatus
Pungentus Thorne, 1939 *700*

microdorus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus exiguus* Kreis, 1924
Longidorus (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954 *464*
679 syn: *Longidorella parva* of Tarjan, 1953
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

microdorus
Paratylenchus Andrássy, 1959 *50e*

microlaenae
Anguillulina Fawcett, 1938 *196*
Anguina (Fawcett, 1938) Steiner, 1940 *659*

microlaimus
Aphanolaimus de Coninck, 1935 *161*

microlaimus
Aphelenchus Cobb, 1891 *114*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

microlobus
Helicotylenchus Perry in Perry, Darling, & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

microphasmis
Tylenchus Loof, 1959 *391ab*

microphthalma
Monhystera de Man, 1880 *421*

microstoma
Diplogaster Goodey, 1929 *268*

microstomus
Prismatolaimus Daday, 1905 *175*

micrura
Diplogaster Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956 *471*
471 syn: *Diplogaster* [*Paroigolaimella*] *microcercus* Weingärtner, 1955
Paroigolaimella (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

micrurus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1905 *175*
489 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *micrurus* Daday, 1905
710 = *Dorylaimus granuliferus* Cobb, 1893

micrurus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *micrurus* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *micrurus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brevicaudatus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *brevicaudatus* Cobb, 1917

micrurus
Teratocephalus Rahm, 1925 *537*

mikoletzkyi
Diplogaster Hnatewytsch, 1929 *316*
Diplogasterium (Hnatewytsch, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Hnatewytsch, 1929 *733*

mikuschi
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1938 *233*
Diplogastrellus (Fuchs, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Fuchs, 1938 *733*

millefolii
Tylenchus Löw, 1874 *414*
Anguillulina (Löw, 1874) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Löw, 1874 *208*
**Anguina* (Löw, 1874) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Anguillulina [*Anguina*] (Löw, 1874) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1949 *705*

minima
Chromadora Cobb, 1893 *117*
Achromadora (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 *125*
Cyatholaimus (Cobb, 1893) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Cyatholaimus ruricola* de Man, 1880

minima
Diplogaster Cobb, 1893 *117*

minimus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Chiloplacus (Thorne, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50a*

minimus
Aphelenchoides Meyl, 1953 *460*

minimus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*
625 syn: *Dorylaimus minutus* Cobb, 1893
50d = *Dorylaimus ettersbergensis* de Man, 1885

minimus
Plectus Cobb, 1893 *116*

minimus
Tylencholaimus de Man, 1876 *419*

minimus
Tylenchus Rahm, 1925 *537*
Anguillulina (Rahm, 1925) Goodey, 1932 *270*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

minimus, var. *longus*
Dorylaimus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
NOTE: regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

ministerialis
Vibrio Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1824 *61*
Anguillula (Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1824) Diesing, 1851 *181*

minnesotensis
Clavaurotylenchus Caveness, 1958 *86a*
Trophurus (Caveness, 1958) Caveness, 1959 *86b*

minnsi
Dorylaimus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
Pungentus (van der Linde, 1938) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

minor
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeloides (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*
698 syn: *Plectus obtusicaudatus* Daday, 1899

minor
**Alaimus* Cobb, 1893 *116*
484 = *Alaimus primitivus* de Man, 1880
*valid species according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

minor
Aphelenchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
Aphelenchoides (Cobb, 1893) Steiner & Buhrer, 1933 *667*

minor
Aporcelaimus Altherr, 1954 *35*
406 = *Aporcelaimus parvus* Altherr in Lordello, 1955

minor
Aporcelaimus Loos, 1945 *392*

minor
**Diplogaster* Cobb, 1893 *117*
Diplogastrellus (Cobb, 1893) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
*regarded as valid genus by Andrássy, 1958 *49a*

minor
Diplogaster Kreis, 1929 *356*
357 = *Diplogaster minutus* Kreis, 1930

minor
Diplogaster Maupas, 1900 *445*
625 = *Diplogaster gallicus* Steiner, 1914

minor
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

minor
Iota Schneider, 1940 *580*
Criconema (Schneider, 1940) de Coninck, 1943 *163*

minor
**Ironus* Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *109*
484 Ironus minor of Cobb, 1919 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *minor* Cobb in Cobb, 1915
205 = *Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

minor
Mononchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1893 *132*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *minor* Cobb, 1893
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *minor* Cobb, 1893

minor
Rhabdolaimus Cobb, 1914 *128*
488 = *Rhabdolaimus terrestris* de Man, 1880

minor
Trichodorus Colbran, 1956 *159*

minor
Triplonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

minor
Tripyla Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Tripyla arenicola* de Man, 1880

minor, var. *minutus*
Diplogaster Kreis, 1929 *355*

minoris
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *minoris* Fuchs, 1937

minusculus
Enchodelus Loos, 1946 *393*

minuta
Rhabditis Cobb, 1893 *116*
Protorhabditis (Cobb, 1893) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

minutissimum
Sphaeronema Goodey, 1958 *261c*

minutissimus
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1950 *31*
31 syn: *Dorylaimus miser* of Altherr, 1950
50d = *Dorylaimus miser* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

minutum
Micronema Körner, 1954 *350*

minutum
Ogma Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconema (Kirjanova, 1948) Chitwood, 1957 *97*

minutus
Diplogaster Kreis, 1930 *357*
357 syn: *Diplogaster minor* Kreis, 1929
Diplogasteritus (Kreis, 1930) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

minutus
Dorylaimus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* f. *minutus* Bütschli, 1873
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *parvus* f. *minutus* Bütschli, 1873
Eudorylaimus (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
NOTE: considered a dubious species by Bütschli, 1873 *71*

minutus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *116*
625 = *Dorylaimus minimus* Steiner, 1914
50d = *Dorylaimus ettersbergensis* de Man, 1885

minutus
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Parasitaphelenchus [*Cryptaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1930 *232*
Cryptaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

minutus
Paratylenchus Linford in Linford, Oliveira, & Ishii, 1949 *378*

minutus
Pseudhalenchus Tarjan, 1958 *681*

minutus
**Tylenchus* Cobb, 1893 *116*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Cobb, 1893 *208*
Tylenchus [*Lelenchus*] Cobb, 1893 *41*
*valid name according to Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

minyus
Pratylenchus Sher & Allen, 1953 *597*

mirabilis
**Dorylaimellus* Thorne, 1939 *700*
700 syn: *Tylencholaimus mirabilis* (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876 of de Man, 1880 and 1884
Dorylaimellus [*Tylencholaimus*] Thorne, 1939 *460*
*valid name according to Meyl, 1954 *464*
NOTE: This name is credited only to Thorne since de Man, 1876, 1880 and 1884 believed that he was dealing with specimens identical to *Tylenchus mirabilis* Bütschli, 1873, and not an undescribed species.

mirabilis
Tylenchus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Tylencholaimus (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876 *419*
484 syn: *Tylencholaimus aequalis* Cobb, 1918
700 Tylencholaimus mirabilis (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876 of de Man, 1880 and 1884 = *Dorylaimellus mirabilis* Thorne, 1939

mirus
Mirolaimus Andrássy, 1956 *45*
Bathyodontus (Andrássy, 1956) Andrássy in Hopper & Cairns, 1959 *322c*

mirus
Opailaimus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

mirzai
Trichodorus Siddiqi, 1960 *600c*

misellus
Ditylenchus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

miser
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *32*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus minutissimus* Altherr, 1950
NOTE: Altherr, 1950 *31* described specimens that he tentatively regarded as this species. However, he proposed the name *Dorylaimus minutissimus* in the event that these specimens ever were regarded as a new species.

modestus
Alaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

modestus
Aphelenchus de Man, 1876 *419*
**484* = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
Aphelenchus [*Pathoaphelenchus*] de Man, 1876 *150*
*valid synonymy according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

modestus
Diplogaster [*Diplogastrellus*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*
Diplogastrellus (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*
NOTE: *Diplogaster modestus* Weingärtner, 1953 *732* and *D.* [*Metadiplogaster*] *modestus* in Hirschmann, 1952 *311* are *nomina nuda.*

modestus
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1952 *33*
Eudorylaimus (Altherr, 1952) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

modicus
Dorylaimus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
Eudorylaimus (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

moehni
Panagrolaimus Rühm, 1956 *556*

monhystera
Cylindrolaimus Schneider, 1937 *577*

monhystera
Discolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

monhystera
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Mononchus Cobb, 1917 *49d*

monhystera
Pungentus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

monhystera
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1873 *71*
538 syn: *Rhabditis simplex* Cobb, 1893
653 Rhabditis monhystera of Schneider, 1923 = *Rhabditis spiculigera* Steiner, 1936
376 Rhabditis monhystera of Cobb, 1893 = *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919
504 Rhabditis monhystera of Belar, 1923 = *Rhabditis belari* Nigon, 1949
293 syn: *Rhabditis franseni* Fuchs, 1933
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Bütschli, 1873 *311*
517 Rhabditis monhystera of Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 = *Rhabditis ocypodis* Chitwood, 1935
Mesorhabditis (Bütschli, 1873) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

monhysteroides
Diplogaster Bütschli, 1874 *72*
560 syn: *Diplogaster irregularis* Paesler, 1946
560 syn: *Odontopharynx longicaudata* de Man, 1912
Diplogastrellus (Bütschli, 1874) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Bütschli, 1874 *733*

monohystera
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* Kreis, 1930
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

monohystera
Longidorus Altherr, 1953 *34*

monohystera
Pungentus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

monohystera
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

monohystera
**Tripyla* de Man, 1880 *421*
Tripyla [*Trischistoma*] de Man, 1880 *488*
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

monohystera, var. *longicauda*
Tripyla Rahm, 1928 *538*

monohystera, var. *pellucida*
Tripyla (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Trischistoma pellucida* Cobb, 1913

monohysteroides
Rhabditis Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Skwarra, 1921 *516*
Pelodera [*Cruznema*] (Skwarra, 1921) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
45 = *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919

montanus
Dorylaimus Stefański, 1924 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis montanus* Stefański, 1924

montanus
Mononchus Thorne, 1924 *686*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Thorne, 1924 *293*
49d = *Mononchus polonicus* Stefański, 1915

montanus
Tylencholaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

montenegricus
Dorylaimellus Andrássy, 1959 *50e*

morgense
Criconema Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *321*
Hoplolaimus (Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) Menzel, 1917 *452*
Criconemoides (Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) Taylor, 1936 *683*

morgense hercyniensis
Criconemoides Kischke, 1956 *347*

moro
Laimaphelenchus Fuchs, 1937 *232*
293 = *Aphelenchus penardi* Steiner, 1914
†*Aphelenchoides* (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Steineria (Fuchs, 1937) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

morosa
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
**Allantonema* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *207*
Parasitylenchus (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid genus according to Rühm, 1956 *556*

muchabbatae
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Eudorylaimus (Tulaganov, 1949) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

mucronata
Anguillula Grube, 1849 *300*
Rhabditis (Grube, 1849) Bastian, 1865 *57*

mucronatus
Alaimus Altherr, 1950 *31*

mucronatus
Aphelenchoides Paesler, 1946 *522*

multicinctus
Cephalobus Cobb, 1893 *116*
Eucephalobus (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937 *698*

multicinctus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1893 *116*
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
†*Tylenchorhynchus* (Cobb, 1893) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *270*
270 syn: *Tylenchus africanus* Micoletzky, 1916
270 syn: *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
270 syn: *Tylenchus olaae* Cobb, 1906
270 syn: *Tylenchus pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
270 syn: *Tylenchus spiralis* Cassidy, 1930
270 syn: *Tylenchus robustus,* var. *erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904) Bally & Reydon, 1931
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Cobb, 1893 *208*
208 = ?*Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
**Rotylenchus* (Cobb, 1893) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

Anguillulina [*Rotylenchus*] (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *579*
579 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius,* var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
579 syn: *Tylenchus robustus,* var. *pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
284 Anguillulina multicincta of Goodey, 1932 in part = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
284 Tylenchorhynchus multicinctus of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
Helicotylenchus (Cobb, 1893) Golden, 1956 *254*
*valid genus according to Paetzold, 1958 *527a*
NOTE: Goodey, 1932 *270* included both *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893 and *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904 under the nomen *Anguillulina multicincta.* His specimens, in part, actually were *T. multicinctus.* Since *A. multicincta* (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 was already erected, the citation *A. multicincta* (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1940 *284* is invalid (see par. 133-134, Article 23 of the Rules).

multidentatus
Panagrolaimoides Ivanova, 1958 *325a*

multipapillatum
Bunonema Stefański, 1914 *611*
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Stefański, 1914 *559*

multipapillatus
Alaimus Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

multipapillatus
Dorylaimellus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

multipapillatus
Leptonchus Meyl, 1956 *470*

multipapillatus
Longidorus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

multipara
Rhabditella Li, 1951 *374*
NOTE: Dougherty, 1955 *189* states that Osche (*in litt.*) synonymizes this species with *Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884.

multisetosa
Monhystera Meyl, 1955 *469*

multisetosa, var. *hallensis*
Monhystera Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

multisquamatum
Ogma Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
340 syn: *Criconema fimbriatum* of Sveshnikova, 1940
Criconema (Kirjanova, 1948) Chitwood, 1957 *97*

multitubiferus
Plectus Imamura, 1931 *325*

murisieri
Trilobus Altherr, 1938 *30*
Tobrilus (Altherr, 1938) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

murithi
Longidorella Altherr, 1950 *31*

murrayi
Ogma Southern, 1914 *610*
Hoplolaimus (Southern, 1914) Menzel, 1917 *452*
Iota (Southern, 1914) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Criconema (Southern, 1914) Taylor, 1936 *683*

musae
Chromadora Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Cyatholaimus terricola* de Man, 1880

muscorum
Dorylaimus Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Eudorylaimus (Skwarra, 1921) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

muscorum
Oncholaimus Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Mononchus (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865 *57*
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865 *132*
Prionchulus (Dujardin, 1845) Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *muscorum*, var. *macrolaimus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *longicollis* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *muscorum*, var. *longicollis* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *punctatus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus papillatus*, f. *macrodon* Fuchs, 1930
49d syn: *Mononchus papillatus* of Bütschli, 1873; Ditlevsen, 1912; Brakenhoff, 1914; Menzel, 1914; Hofmänner & Menzel, 1915; Micoletzky, 1922; Micoletzky, 1925; Altherr, 1938; Schneider, 1929 in part; de Coninck, 1939
49d syn: *Mononchus papillatus*, var. *typicus* f. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

muscorum, var. *longicollis*
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *longicollis* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Oncholaimus muscorum* Dujardin, 1845

muscorum, var. *macrolaimus*
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
49d = *Oncholaimus muscorum* Dujardin, 1845

musicola
Odontorhabditis Timm, 1959 *714b*

musicola
Rhabditis [*Cephaloboides*] Rahm, 1928 *538*
189 syn: *Rhabditis pseudoxycerca* Goodey, 1929

musicola
Tylenchus Cobb, 1919 *137*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Cobb, 1919 *484*
Pratylenchus (Cobb, 1919) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
597 = *Tylenchus coffeae* Zimmermann, 1898
597 Tylenchus musicola of Goodey, 1928 = *Pratylenchus goodeyi* Sher & Allen, 1953
597 Pratylenchus musicola of Condit & Horne, 1938 = *Pratylenchus vulnus* Allen & Jensen, 1951

mutabile
Criconemoides Taylor, 1936 *683*

mutatoris
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1931 *227*
516 = *Rhabditis icosiensis* Maupas, 1916

mwerazii
Monhystera Meyl, 1957 *474*

myceliophagus
Ditylenchus Goodey, 1958 *261b*

myceliophthorus
Paraphelenchus Goodey, 1958 *261a*

mycogenes
Aphelenchus Schwartz, 1911 *594*
244 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

mycophilum
Iotonchium Meyl, 1954 *465*

mycophilus
**Procephalobus* Steiner, 1934 *649*
Panagrolaimus (Steiner, 1934) Steiner, 1935 *651*
*valid genus according to Marinari, 1957 *443a*

mycophilus
Stictylus Rühm, 1956 *556*

mylakolaimus
Cephalobus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Eucephalobus (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1937 *698*

nana
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

nannus
**Eucephalobus* Steiner, 1936 *653*
Tricephalobus (Steiner, 1936) Steiner, 1936 *654*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1937 *698*

nannus
**Helicotylenchus* Steiner, 1945 *663*
293 = ?*Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
*valid species according to Golden, 1956 *254*

nanus
**Cephalobus* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Cephalobus persegnis,* var. *nanus* de Man, 1880
579 syn: *Cephalobus persegnis,* var. *nanus* de Man, 1880
*valid name according to Schneider, 1939 *579*

nanus
Mylodiscus Thorne, 1939 *700*

nanus
Paratylenchus Cobb, 1923 *144*
273 = *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* Micoletzky, 1922
275 = *Tylenchus macrophallus* de Man, 1880
NOTE: Cobb, 1923 *144* regarded this species as a possible synonym to *P. bukowinensis.*

nanus
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

nanus
Tylencholaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

nanus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

naticochensis
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1920 *631*
Aphelenchoides (Steiner, 1920) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

naticochensis
Plectus Steiner, 1920 *631*

necrophori
Peraphelenchus Wachek, 1955 *728*

neglectus
Aphelenchus Rensch, 1924 *547*
633 = *Tylenchus pratensis* de Man, 1880
†*Tylenchus* (Rensch, 1924) Steiner, 1928 *633*
†*Pratylenchus* (Rensch, 1924) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: Loof, 1957 *391a* regards this species as a valid *Pratylenchus.*

neocyatholaimus
Actinolaimus Kreis, 1936 *360*

neopapillosa
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Mengert in Osche, 1952 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Mengert in Osche, 1952 *189*

neosimilis
Radopholus Sauer, 1958 *562b*

nepenthicola
**Anguillula* Menzel, 1922 *453*
Turbator (Menzel, 1922) Goodey, 1943 *289*
Panagrellus (Menzel, 1922) Goodey, 1945 *291*
*regarded as valid genus by Rühm, 1956 *556*

neuhausi
Rhabditis Sachs, 1950 *560*
516 = Rhabditis cylindrica Cobb, 1898

nicotiana
Tetylenchus Yokoo & Tanaka in Tanaka, 1954 *676b*

niddensis
Cylindrolaimus Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Hofmaenneria (Skwarra, 1921) Schneider, 1940 *580*

niddensis
**Mononchus* Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Skwarra, 1921 *579*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

niellyi
Leptodera Blanchard, 1885 *59*
59 syn: *Anguillula leptodera* Nielly, 1882
Filaria (Blanchard, 1885) Moniez, 1889 *492*
Rhabditis (Blanchard, 1885) Blanchard, 1890 *60*

niger
Paurodontus Thorne, 1941 *702*

nigritulus
Dorylaimus Schneider, 1937 *577*
Mesodorylaimus (Schneider, 1937) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

nikkoensis
Tylencholaimus Kaburaki & Imamura, 1933 *335*

nitidus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

nivalis
Aphelenchus Aurivillius, 1883 *52*
NOTE: not an *Aphelenchus* according to Goodey, 1928 *267*

nivalis
Dorylaimus [*Aporcelaimus*] Altherr, 1952 *33*
Aporcelaimus (Altherr, 1952) Altherr, 1952 *33*

nivalis
Tylenchus Kühn, 1880 *365*
Tylenchus [*Anguillula*] Kühn, 1880 *443e*
NOTE: (1) considered a dubious species by Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
(2) designated a *nomen nudum* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

nodicaudatus
Prismatolaimus (Daday, 1899) *174*
Mononchulus (Daday, 1899) Schneider, 1937 *577*
NOTE: Micoletzy, 1922 *484* suggested that this species may be a synonym of *Mononchulus ventralis* Cobb, 1918.

nodifera
Diploscapter Mihelčič, 1953 *491a*

nodochordus
Dorylaimellus Cobb in Thorne, 1939 *700*

nodus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

nolli
Onchulus Goffart, 1950 *253*

nonveilleri
Aphelenchoides Andrássy, 1959 *50e*

norimbergensis
Deladenus Rühm, 1956 *556*

nothus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

nothus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

novaezealandiae
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1904 *122*

nudicapitata
Rhabditis Stefański, 1922 *616*
189 = *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895

nudicapitatus
**Diplogaster* Steiner, 1914 *625*
613 syn: *Diplogaster rhodani* Stefański, 1914
484 = *?Diplogaster intermedius* Cobb, 1906
Diplogasteritus (Steiner, 1914) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Steiner, 1914 *311*
733 = *Diplogaster parvus* Cobb, 1893
*valid species according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

nudum
Litonema Cobb, 1920 *140*

nudus
Actinolaimus Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

nudus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Mesodorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

nudus
Longidorus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

nudus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

nuesslini
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

oahuënsis
Aphelenchoides Christie, 1939 *103*

obesa
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

obesus
Deladenus Thorne, 1941 *702*
NOTE: Thorne, 1941 *702* feels that this species may be related to *Tylenchus arboricolus* Cobb, 1922

obesus
Diphtherophora Thorne, 1939 *700*

obesus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

obesus
**Neotylenchus* Thorne, 1934 *693*
Iotonchium (Thorne, 1934) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

obesus
Panagrolaimus Thorne, 1937 *698*

obliquus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeloides (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

obliquus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *obliquus* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *obliquus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *japonicus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *japonicus* Cobb, 1917

obscuricola
Diplogaster Altherr, 1938 *30*
Diplogasterium (Altherr, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

obscuridens
Diplogaster Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

obscurisulcatus
Tylenchorhynchus Andrássy, 1959 *50b*

obscurus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* of Thorne, 1927
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

obscurus
Pungentus Thorne, 1939 *700*

obscurus
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

obscurus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

obtusa
Brachynema Cobb, 1893 *116*
Brachynemella (Cobb, 1893) Johnston, 1938 *331*
NOTE: Cobb, 1933 *155* substituted the generic name *Brachynemella* nom. nov. for *Brachynema* Cobb, 1893, but failed to transfer the only species *B. obtusa* into the new genus.

obtusa
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

obtusa
**Rhabditis* Fuchs, 1915 *221*
232 Rhabditis obtusa of Fuchs, 1915 in part = *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *cunicularii* Fuchs, 1937
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1915 *579*
Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty, 1953 *188*
188 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa typographi* Fuchs, 1915
602 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa ateri* Fuchs, 1915
*valid genus according to Massey, 1960 *443c*

obtusa ateri
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1915 *221*
232 = *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *aeri* Fuchs, 1915
602 = *Rhabditis obtusa* Fuchs, 1915
189 = *Parasitorhabditis ateri* (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty, 1955

obtusa curvidentis
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1915 *221*
232 = *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *curvidentis* Fuchs, 1915
556 = *Parasitorhabditis curvidentis* (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956
NOTE: Skrjabin *et al.,* 1954 *602* lists this subspecies as a synonym to "species II, n. comb.," however no new combination was definitely made.

obtusa ligniperdae
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1915 *221*
232 = *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *ligniperdae* Fuchs, 1915

602 = *Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1915) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954
NOTE: Fuchs, 1937 *232* refers to *R.* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *ligniperdae* n. F., apparently overlooking, on pg. 213 of his 1915 paper *221,* the erection of *Rhabditis obtusa ligniperdae* which was validated by a figure.

obtusa montani
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1915 *221*

obtusa typographi
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1915 *221*
232 = *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *typographi* Fuchs 1915
188 = *Rhabditis obtusa* Fuchs, 1915
602 = *Parasitorhabditis typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa, f. *acuminati*
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis acuminati* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954
NOTE: *Rhabditis obtusa acuminati* is a *nomen nudum* in Fuchs, 1915 *221.*

obtusa, f. *amitini*
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
556 = *Parasitorhabditis amitini* Rühm, 1956
NOTE: (1) Skrjabin *et al.,* 1954 *602* list this form as a synonym to "P. species I. n. comb.," however no new combination was definitely made.
(2) *Rhabditis obtusa amitini* is a *nomen nudum* in Fuchs, 1915 *221.*

obtusa, f. *ateri*
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1915 *232*
232 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa ateri* Fuchs, 1915

obtusa, f. *autographi*
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis autographi* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa*, f. *cembraei
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis cembraei* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa*, f. *chalcographi
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis chalcographi* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa*, f. *crenati
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
556 = *Parasitorhabditis crenati* Rühm, 1956

obtusa*, f. *cunicularii
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
232 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa* of Fuchs, 1915 in part
556 = *Parasitorhabditis ateri* (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty, 1955
NOTE: *Rhabditis obtusa cunicularii* is a *nomen nudum* in Fuchs, 1915 *221*.

obtusa*, f. *curvidentis
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1915 *232*
232 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa curvidentis* Fuchs, 1915

obtusa*, f. *ligniperdae
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1915 *232*
232 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa ligniperdae* Fuchs, 1915
602 = *Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae* (Fuchs, 1915) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa*, f. *minoris
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
556 = *Parasitorhabditis minoris* Rühm, 1956
NOTE: (1) Fuchs, 1937 *232* refers to this as being a *nomen nudum* in Wichmann's report.
(2) This taxon is designated as *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa minoris* n. F. Although the other taxa cited as new forms showed the necessary designation "f." between the last two elements of the name, this taxon was not similarly listed. This, however, is deemed a simple omission and it is regarded as a new form.

obtusa*, f. *palliati
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis palliati* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa*, f. *piniperdae
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis piniperdae* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954
NOTE: Fuchs, 1937 *232* designates this taxon as *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa piniperdae* n. F. Although the other taxa cited as new forms showed the necessary designation "f." between the last two elements of the name, this taxon was not similarly listed. This, however, is deemed a simple omission and it is regarded as a new form.

obtusa*, f. *poligraphi
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis poligraphi* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954
556 = *Parasitorhabditis palliati* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa*, f. *proximi
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
602 = *Parasitorhabditis proximi* Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954

obtusa*, f. *typographi
Rhabditis [*Parasitorhabditis*] Fuchs, 1915 *232*
232 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa typographi* Fuchs, 1915

obtusicaudatum
Triplonchium Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

obtusicaudatus
Acrobeles Kreis, 1930 *357*
Chiloplacus (Kreis, 1930) Thorne, 1937 *698*

obtusicaudatus
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 syn: *Dorylaimus papillatus* of de Man, 1876
430 Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus (male only) of de Man, 1884 = *Dorylaimus centrocercus* de Man, 1880
484 syn: *Dorylaimus perfectus* Cobb, 1893
354 syn: *Dorylaimus papillatus* of Bütschli, 1873
Dorylaimus [*Discolaimus*] Bastian, 1865 *491*
710 Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus of Thorne, 1927 = *Dorylaimus obscurus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Bastian, 1865 *32*
29a syn: *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus,* f. *buetschli* Micoletzky, 1922
Eudorylaimus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus ornatus* Fuchs, 1930

obtusicaudatus
Enoplochilus Kreis, 1932 *359*

obtusicaudatus
Mononchus Daday, 1899 *174*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Daday, 1899 *132*
Mylonchulus (Daday, 1899) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus lacustris* Cobb in Cobb, 1915
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *macrodenticulatus,* f. *lacustris* Cobb in Cobb, 1915

obtusicaudatus
**Plectus* Daday, 1899 *174*
484 = *Cephalobus persegnis,* var. *nanus* de Man, 1880
698 = *Acrobeles* [*Acrobeloides*] *minor* Thorne, 1925
*regarded a valid species by Goodey, 1951 *293*

obtusicaudatus czernowitziensis
Dorylaimus [*Discolaimus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *491*

491 syn: *Dorylaimus* [*Discolaimus*] *czernowitziensis* Micoletzky, 1922
700 = *Dorylaimus* [*Discolaimus*] *czernowitziensis* Micoletzky, 1922

obtusicaudatus, var. *alpatovi*
Dorylaimus Filipjev, 1926 *202*
NOTE: (1) placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
(2) possibly identical to *Dorylaimus hyalinum* Thorne & Swanger, 1936 according to Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

obtusicaudatus, var. *perfectus*
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *577*
577 syn: *Dorylaimus perfectus* Cobb, 1893

obtusicaudatus, var. *vulvapapillatus*
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1954 *464*
50d = *Eudorylaimus vulvapapillatus* Andrássy, 1959

obtusicaudatus, f. *buetschli*
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus papillatus* of Bütschli, 1873
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *32*
29a = *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Bastian, 1865

obtusicaudus
Iotonchium Schuurmans Stekhoven in Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Neotylenchus (Schuurmans Stekhoven in Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941) Skarbilovich, 1952 *601*

obtusum
Xiphinema Cobb in Thorne, 1939 *700*

obtusus
Cylindrolaimus Cobb, 1916 *131*

obtusus
Dolichodorus Allen, 1957 *8*

obtusus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

obtusus
Leptonchus Thorne, 1939 *700*

obtusus
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 syn: *Mononchus truncatus* of Bütschli, 1873
49d = *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865

obtusus
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*

obtusus
Oionchus Cobb, 1913 *125*

obtusus
Stictylus Thorne, 1941 *702*

obtusus
Trichodorus Cobb, 1913 *125*
484 = *Dorylaimus primitivus* de Man, 1880

obtusus
Tylenchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
Anguillulina (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Bastian, 1865 *208*
Rotylenchus (Bastian, 1865) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Tylenchorhynchus (Bastian, 1865) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Pratylenchus (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1951 *293*
734d Anguillulina obtusa of Goodey, 1932 and 1940 = *Pratylenchoides crenicauda* Winslow, 1958
734d Rotylenchus obtusus of Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 = *Pratylenchoides crenicauda* Winslow, 1958
NOTE: doubtfully placed in *Pratylenchus* by Goodey, 1951 *293*

occalescens
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1937 *577*

occidentalis
Diplogaster Steiner, 1932 *643*
Diplogasteritus (Steiner, 1932) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

occidentalis
Dorylaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

octangulare
Iota Cobb, 1914 *128*
Hoplolaimus (Cobb, 1914) Menzel, 1917 *452*
**Criconema* (Cobb, 1914) Taylor, 1936 *683*
Ogma (Cobb, 1914) Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
*valid genus according to de Coninck, 1943 *163*

octodurensis
Labronema Altherr, 1950 *31*

octopleura
Rhabditis Steiner, 1929 *637*
Rhabditella (Steiner, 1929) Chitwood, 1933 *89*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Steiner, 1929 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Rhabditella*] *leptura* Cobb, 1929
Rhabditis [*Rhabditella*] Steiner, 1929 *188*

oculiequini
Rhabditis Willach, 1892 *734*

ocypodis
Rhabditis Chitwood, 1935 *90*
Parasitorhabditis (Chitwood, 1935) Chitwood, 1951 *94*
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Chitwood, 1935 *516*
517 syn: *Rhabditis monhystera* of Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943
517 syn: *Rhabditis scanica* Allgén, 1949
Mesorhabditis (Chitwood, 1935) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

odhneri
Dorylaimus Allgén, 1950 *26*
Eudorylaimus (Allgén, 1950) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

odontocephala
Zeldia Steiner, 1938 *658*

oerleyi
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
516 = *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895

okai
Butlerius Rahm, 1938 *541*
Butleroides (Rahm, 1938) Lordello & Zamith, 1959 *412ad*

olaae
Tylenchus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Tylenchorhynchus (Cobb, 1906) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
270 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Cobb, 1906 *208*
284 = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
NOTE: Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958, *391b* claim that this species is not synonymous to *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1880.

oldhami
Parasitaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

olesistus
Aphelenchus Ritzema-Bos, 1892 *550a*
443 = *Aphelenchus ormerodis* Ritzema-Bos, 1891
267 Aphelenchus olesistus Ritzema-Bos, 1892 in part = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890
244 syn: *Aphelenchus ormerodis* of Marcinowski, 1909 in part
244 Aphelenchus olesistus Ritzema-Bos, 1892 in part = *Aphelenchus ritzemabosi* Schwartz, 1911
**Aphelenchoides* (Ritzema-Bos, 1892) Steiner, 1932 *642*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] Ritzema-Bos, 1892 *208*
Aphelenchoides [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] Ritzema-Bos, 1892) Steiner 1932 *232*
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: 1893 (ref. *551*) is usually given as the year this species was erected, due to the lack of taxonomic detail in Ritzema-Bos' 1892 (ref. *550a*) work. The nomenclatorial code, however, specifically states that a name is available if only a description of the work of an animal, unaccompanied by a description of the animal itself, is presented, providing it satisfies the other provisions of Article 25 of the Rules.

olesistus, var. *longicollis*
Aphelenchus Schwartz, 1911 *594*
484 = *Aphelenchus ormerodis,* var. *longicollis* Schwartz, 1911

Aphelenchoides (Schwartz, 1911) Goodey, 1933 *273*
208 = *Aphelenchoides longicollis* Filipjev, 1934
Aphelenchoides [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] (Schwartz, 1911) Goodey, 1933 *232*
5 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890

oliveirae
Aphelenchoides Christie, 1939 *103*

omercooperi
Actinolaimus Filipjev, 1931 *206*
474 Actinolaimus omercooperi of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 = *Actinolaimus schuurmansstekhoveni* Meyl, 1957

onoense
Criconemoides Luc, 1959 *417c*

oostenbrinki
Hemicycliophora Luc, 1958 *417a*

opaci
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*

opisthocirculus
Plectus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
49b syn: *Plectus longicaudatus,* var. *opisthocirculus* Andrássy, 1952

opisthodelphus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

opistohystera
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1953 *34*
Eudorylaimus (Altherr, 1953) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

orbus
Tylenchus [*Filenchus*] Andrássy, 1954 *41*

oregonensis
Aphelenchoides Steiner, 1942 *661*
Parasitaphelenchus (Steiner, 1942) Rühm, 1956 *556*

orleji
Chromadora de Man, 1881 *422*
Chromadora [*Euchromadora*] de Man, 1881 *484*
488 Chromadora orleji of Ditlevsen, 1911 = *Chromadora viridis* Linstow, 1876
Prochromadora (de Man, 1881) Filipjev, 1930 *205*

ormerodis
Aphelenchus Ritzema-Bos, 1891 *550*
443 syn: *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890
443 syn: *Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritzema-Bos, 1892
Aphelenchus [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] Ritzema-Bos, 1891 *484*
244 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890 in part
244 Aphelenchus ormerodis of Marcinowski, 1909 in part = *Aphelenchus olesistus* Ritzema-Bos, 1892
244 Aphelenchus ormerodis of Marcinowski, 1909 in part = *Aphelenchus ritzemabosi* Schwartz, 1911
244 Aphelenchus ormerodis of Jegen, 1920 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890
**642* = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
† *Aphelenchoides* (Ritzema-Bos, 1891) Steiner, 1932 *642*
*synonymy recognized by Goodey, 1951 *293* but doubted as being valid by Franklin, 1955 *217a*

ormerodis*, var. *longicollis
Aphelenchus Schwartz, 1911 *484*
484 syn: *Aphelenchus olesistus*, var. *longicollis* Schwartz, 1911

ornata
Rhabditis Bastian, 1865 *57*
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Bastian, 1865 *516*
Protorhabditis (Bastian, 1865) Doughterty, 1955 *189*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

ornatum
Criconemoides Raski, 1958 *544b*
544b syn: *Criconemoides cylindricum* Raski, 1952

ornatum
Taprobanus Loos, 1949 *397*
Xiphinemella (Loos, 1949) Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: Although Loos, 1950 *398* designates *Xiphinemella* as a substitute name for the preoccupied *Taprobanus*, Goodey, 1951 was the first to use the new combination.

ornatus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
NOTE: *Subgenus* not recognized by Thorne, 1937 *698*

ornatus
Cyatholaimus Steiner, 1916 *628*
484 = *Cyatholaimus terricola* de Man, 1880

ornatus
Diplogaster Stefański, 1922 *616*
579 = *Diplogaster spirifer* Skwarra, 1921

ornatus
Dorylaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
50d = *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Bastian, 1865

ornatus
**Plectus* Bütschli, 1873 *71*
513 = *Plectus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
478 = *Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: considered a dubious species by Bütschli, 1873 *71*

ornatus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

ortha
Belondira Thorne, 1939 *700*

orthum
Doryllium Thorne, 1939 *700*

ortus
Anguillulina Fuchs, 1938 *233*
Ditylenchus (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

oryzae
Aphelenchoides Yokoo, 1948 *740*
5 = *Aphelenchoides besseyi* Christie, 1942

oryzae
Cephalobus Karimova, 1957 *336*

oryzae
Tylenchus van Breda de Haan, 1902 *65*
Anguillulina (van Breda de Haan, 1902) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] van Breda de Haan, 1902 *208*
Rotylenchus (van Breda de Haan, 1902) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
212 = *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880

Radopholus (van Breda de Haan, 1902) Thorne, 1949 *705*
705 syn: *Tylenchus apapillatus* Imamura, 1931
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

oschei
Diplolaimelloides Meyl, 1954 *462*

oschei
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

oswegoensis
Aphelenchoides van der Linde, 1938 *376*

otiosus
Ottolaimus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

otophorum
Plectus de Man, 1880 *421*
421 syn: *Plectus auriculatus* of de Man, 1876
**Wilsonema* (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913 *125*
Plectus [*Wilsonema*] de Man, 1880 *484*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

ottoi
Pristionchus Paramonov, 1952 *529*
529 syn: *Diplogaster longicauda* of Bütschli, 1876

oxophila
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Pelodera (Schneider, 1866) Schneider, 1866 *568*
568 syn: *Vibrio aceti* Müller, 1783
568 syn: *Vibrio glutinus* Müller, 1783
Anguillula (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
532 = *Turbatrix aceti*, var. *aceti* (Müller, 1783) Peters, 1927 in part
532 = *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767 in part
579 = *Vibrio aceti* Müller, 1783

oxurus
Aphelenchoides Paesler, 1957 *526*

oxycephaloides
Dorylaimus de Man, 1921 *440*
Oxydirus (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939 *700*

oxycephalus
Aulolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*

oxycephalus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1885 *424*
Oxydirus (de Man, 1885) Thorne, 1939 *700*

oxycerca
Rhabditis de Man, 1895 *427*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] de Man, 1895 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis demani* Hnatewytsch, 1929
516 syn: *Rhabditis oerleyi* Völk, 1950
516 syn: *Rhabditis variabilis* Fuchs, 1931
Rhabditis [*Cephaloboides*] de Man, 1895 *189*
189 syn: *Cuticularia mathesoni* van der Linde, 1938
189 syn: *Rhabditis nudicapitata* Stefański, 1922
189 syn: *Rhabditis parapapillosa* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951
189 syn: *Rhabditis stålbergi* Allgén, 1950

oxyteli
Entaphelenchus Wachek, 1955 *728*

oxyuris
Anguillula Claus, 1862 *106*
Rhabditis (Claus, 1862) Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] (Claus, 1862) Bütschli, 1873 *516*
Protorhabditis (Claus, 1862) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

oxyuris
Cephalobus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
73 = *Leptodera rigidus* Schneider, 1866

oxyuroides
Cephalobus de Man, 1876 *419*
484 syn: ?*Cephalobus hawaiiensis* Cobb, 1906
484 syn: *Cephalobus latus* Cobb, 1906
**Eucephalobus* (de Man, 1876) Steiner, 1936 *653*
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] de Man, 1876 *29a*
*valid genus according to Meyl, 1954 *462*

oxyuroides*, var. *brasiliensis
Cephalobus Rahm, 1928 *538*

oxyuroides*, f. *acuticaudatus
Cephalobus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

pachidinovae
Acrobeles Atakhanov, 1958 *51a*

pachtaicus
Longidorus Tulaganov, 1938 *717*

pachydermatus
**Nygolaimus* Cobb, 1913 *125*
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Cobb, 1913 *692*
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

pachydermis
Dorylaimus Daday, 1908 *177*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

pachydermus
Aporcelaimus Thorne, 1937 *697*

pachydermus
Trichodorus Seinhorst, 1954 *595*

pachylaimus
Procephalobus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

pachys
Diploscapter Steiner, 1942 *661*

pachysoma
Dorylaimus Linstow, 1876 *380*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

pachyuris
Monhystera Ditlevsen, 1928 *186*

pacificum
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Labronema (Cobb, 1906) Thorne, 1939 *700*

paesleri
Diplogaster Gunhold, 1952 *302*

paesleri
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*
471 = *Diplogaster faecalis* Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956

Eudiplogaster (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

paesleri
Dorylaimoides Andrássy, 1960 *50g*
50g syn: *Dorylaimus annulatus* Paesler, 1941

paesleri
Labronema Paetzold, 1955 *527*

pakistanensis
Pterygorhabditis Timm, 1957 *714*

palliati
Fuchsia Rühm, 1956 *556*

palliati
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa*, f. *palliati* Fuchs, 1937
556 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa*, f. *poligraphi* Fuchs, 1937

palmaeri
Actinolaimus Allgén, 1933 *17*

paludicola
Monhystera de Man, 1881 *422*
611 syn: *Monhystera stagnalis* of Hofmänner, 1913
205 syn: *Monhystera stagnalis* (male only) Bastian, 1865

palustris
Cephalobus Daday, 1908 *177*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698* who feels this may be a *Plectus*.

palustris
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Cobbonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

palustris
Plectus de Man, 1880 *421*
478 Plectus palustris of de Man, 1884 = *Plectus tenuis* Bastian, 1865

palustris
Teratocephalus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Teratocephalus palustris*, var. *crassicauda* Daday, 1897
484 syn: *Teratocephalus spiraloides* Micoletzky, 1913

488 syn: *Teratocephalus cornutus* Cobb, 1914
Euteratocephalus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

palustris
Urolabes Carter, 1859 *76*
Dorylaimus (Carter, 1859) Bastian, 1865 *57*
513 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

palustris crassicauda
Teratocephalus Kischke, 1956 *347*
347 syn: *Teratocephalus palustris,* var. *crassicauda* Daday, 1897

palustris, var. *crassicauda*
Teratocephalus Daday, 1897 *172*
484 = *Teratocephalus palustris* de Man, 1880
347 = *Teratocephalus palustris crassicauda* Kischke, 1956

palustris, f. *cornutus*
Teratocephalus Cobb, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Teratocephalus cornutus* Cobb, 1914

panurgus
Ditylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

papillata
**Tripyla* Bütschli, 1873 *71*
478 syn: ?*Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
484 syn: *Tripyla affinis* de Man, 1880
484 syn: *Tripyla lata* Cobb, 1914
488 syn: *Tripyla cornuta* Skwarra, 1921
488 syn: *Promononchus filipjevi* Micoletzky, 1923
593 = *Tripyla glomerans* Bastian, 1865
Tripyla [*Tripyla*] Bütschli, 1873 *32*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

papillata, var. *cornuta*
Tripyla Skwarra, 1921 *38*
38 syn: *Tripyla cornuta* Skwarra, 1921

papillata, var. *crystallifera*
Tripyla Micoletzky, 1922 *486*

papillatum
Isolaimium Cobb, 1920 *140*

papillatus
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1935 *576*

papillatus
Aphanolaimus Daday, 1899 *174*
Alaimus (Daday, 1899) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1939 *700*

papillatus
Deontolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*

papillatus
Diastolaimus Rahm, 1928 *538*
Macrolaimus (Rahm, 1928) Goodey, 1951 *293*

papillatus
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 Dorylaimus papillatus of de Man, 1876 = *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Bastian, 1865
484 Dorylaimus papillatus of Bütschli, 1873 = *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus,* f. *buetschli* Micoletzky, 1922
354 Dorylaimus papillatus of Bütschli, 1873 = *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Bastian, 1865
710 syn: *Dorylaimus domusglauci* Cobb, 1893
710 Dorylaimus papillatus of Bütschli, 1873 = *Dorylaimus condamni* Vaňha, 1893
Eudorylaimus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

papillatus
**Mononchus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 syn: *Mononchus bastiani* de Man, 1876
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Bastian, 1865 *132*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *punctatus* Cobb, 1917
484 Mononchus papillatus of Brakenhoff, 1913 = *Mononchus* [*Prionchulus*] *punctatus* Cobb, 1917
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Bastian, 1865 *579*
Prionchulus (Bastian, 1865) Altherr, 1953 *34*
49d Mononchus papillatus of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 = *Mononchus campbelli* Allgén, 1929
49d syn: *Mononchus cristatus* Bastian, 1865

49d Mononchus papillatus of Bütschli, 1873; Ditlevsen, 1912; Brakenhoff, 1914; Menzel, 1914; Hofmänner & Menzel, 1915; Micoletzky, 1922; Micoletzky, 1925; Altherr, 1938; Schneider, 1929 in part; de Coninck, 1939 = *Oncholaimus muscorum* Dujardin, 1845
*valid name according to Allgén, 1953 *29a*

papillatus
**Parasitaphelenchus* [*Parasitaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
*valid genus according to Rühm, 1956 *556*

papillatus, var. *typicus* f. *brevicaudatus*
Mononchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
49d = *Oncholaimus muscorum* Dujardin, 1845

papillatus, var. *vorax*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
484 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *vorax* Cobb, 1917
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *vorax* Cobb, 1917

papillatus, f. *macrodon*
Mononchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
49d = *Oncholaimus muscorum* Dujardin, 1845

papilliger
Leptolaimus de Man, 1876 *419*

papillosa
Pelodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis ikedai* Tadano, 1950

papuana
Monhystera Daday, 1899 *174*

papuanus
**Ironus* Daday, 1899 *174*
577 = *Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865
*valid species according to Andrássy, 1952 *38*

papuanus
Prismatolaimus Daday, 1899 *174*

paraagilis
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1953 *34*
Mesodorylaimus (Altherr, 1953) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

paraamphigonicus
Nygolaimus Altherr, 1950 *31*

paraaquaticus
Nygolaimus Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

parabastiani
Dorylaimus Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

parabrachyuris
Mononchus Thorne, 1924 *686*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Thorne, 1924 *579*
Mylonchulus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

paracentrocercus
Dorylaimus de Coninck, 1935 *161*
Eudorylaimus (de Coninck, 1935) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

paraciliata
Rhabditis Goodey, 1943 *287*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Goodey, 1943 *516*
Rhabditis [*Cephaloboides*] Goodey, 1943 *189*

paracommunis
Plectus Hoeppli, 1926 *317*
161 = *Plectus sambesii* Micoletzky, 1916

paraconfusus
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1952 *33*
Eudorylaimus (Altherr, 1952) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

paraconicaudatus
Aporcelaimus Meyl, 1956 *470*

paracornutus
Eucephalobus de Coninck, 1943 *162*

paradisjuncta
Monhystera de Coninck, 1943 *162*

paradoxa
Hemicycliophora Luc, 1958 *417a*

paraelongata
Monhystera de Coninck, 1943 *162*

paraelongata
Rhabditis Micoletzky, 1915 *480*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Micoletzky, 1915 *516*

paraelongatum
Xiphinema Altherr, 1958 *37a*

parafecundus
Dorylaimus de Coninck, 1935 *161*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus tenuistriatus* Schneider, 1935 in part

paragracilis
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Anguillulina (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *270*
**Chitinotylenchus* (Micoletzky, 1922) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina (*Chitinotylenchus*) (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

paragricola
Tylenchus Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

paraguayensis
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1932 *359*
Mesodorylaimus (Kreis, 1932) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

paraguayensis
Plectus Kreis, 1932 *359*

paralongicaudatus
Cephalobus Altherr, 1938 *30*
Panagrolaimus (Altherr, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*

paralongicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1925 *489*
590 syn: *Dorylaimus longicaudatus* of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
Prodorylaimus (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

paramacramphis
Monhystera Meyl, 1954 *462*

paramacrura
Monhystera Meyl, 1954 *464*

paramicrostoma
Diplogaster Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 *588*

paramonovi
Diplogaster Atakhanov, 1958 *51a*

paraobtusicaudatus
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
593 *Dorylaimus paraobtusicaudatus* of de Coninck, 1935 = *Dorylaimus metobtusicaudatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
Eudorylaimus (Micoletzky, 1922) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus samarcandicus* Tulaganov, 1949

parapapillosa
Rhabditis Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
189 = *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895

pararmatus
Diplogaster Schneider, 1938 *578*
579 syn: *Diplogaster armatus* of Filipjev, 1930
579 syn: *Diplogaster armatus* of Micoletzky, 1925
Eudiplogaster (Schneider, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

pararobustus
Tylenchorhynchus Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
593 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus robustus* of Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1936
Rotylenchus (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Gottholdsteineria (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrássy, 1958 *47c*
NOTE: regarded a species of undetermined status by Golden, 1956 *254* and Perry, Darling, & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

parasetariae
Xiphinema Luc, 1958 *417b*

parasiticus
Cephalobus Sandground, 1939 *562*
289 = *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767

parasiticus
Diplogaster Linstow, 1907 *389*

paraspiralis
Aporcelaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus spiralis* of Micoletzky, 1922

parastriatus
Diplogaster Paesler, 1946 *522*
38 = *Diplogaster striatus* Bütschli, 1876

parasubtilis
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1957 *473*
Mesodorylaimus (Meyl, 1957) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

parasubulatus
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1954 *462*
49e = *Dorylaimus mesonyctius* Kreis, 1930
Mesodorylaimus (Meyl, 1954) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

parateres
Rhabditis Cobb, 1924 *145*

parateres
Tylencholaimus Meyl, 1957 *473*

parathermophila
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1953 *461*
Thornia (Meyl, 1953) Meyl, 1954 *464*

paravillosa
Monhystera Meyl, 1954 *464*

parazschokkei
Mononchus Allgén, 1929 *14*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Allgén, 1929 *293*
Iotonchus (Allgén, 1929) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

parhomalopapillatus
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1944 *589*

parietinus
Aphelenchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
484 syn: *Tylenchus bulbosus* Micoletzky, 1914
484 syn: *Aphelenchus coffeae* Zimmermann, 1898
484 syn: *Aphelenchus erraticus* Linstow, 1876
484 syn: *Aphelenchus goeldii* Steiner, 1914
484 syn: *Aphelenchus littoralis* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1915
484 syn: *Aphelenchus microlaimus* Cobb, 1891
484 syn: *Aphelenchus minor* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Aphelenchus modestus* de Man, 1876
484 syn: *Anguillula pyri* Cobbold, 1865
484 syn: *Aphelenchus rivalis* Bütschli, 1873
484 syn: *Aphelenchus striatus* Steiner, 1914
484 syn: *Aphelenchus striatus,* var. *aquaticus* Micoletzky, 1917
267 syn: *Aphelenchus penardi* Steiner, 1914
244 syn: *Aphelenchus aderholdi* Schwartz, 1911
244 syn: *Cephalobus alpinus* Micoletzky, 1913
244 syn: *Aphelenchus mycogenes* Schwartz, 1911
244 syn: *Aphelenchus richtersi* Steiner, 1914
244 syn: *Aphelenchus villosus* Bastian, 1865
Pathoaphelenchus [*Pathoaphelenchus*] (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1931 *641*
**Aphelenchoides* (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932 *642*
642 syn: *Tylenchus cobbi* de Man, 1907
642 syn: *Tylenchus gracilis* Cobb, 1888
642 syn: *Aphelenchoides kuehnii* Fischer, 1894
642 syn: *Aphelenchus ormerodis* Ritzema-Bos, 1891
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932 *208*
208 syn: *Aphelenchus aquaticus* Filipjev, 1934
Aphelenchoides [*Pathoaphelenchus*] (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932 *232*
Anguillulina [*Aphelenchoides*] (Bastian, 1865) Altherr, 1950 *32*
*valid name according to Franklin, 1957 *218*
NOTE: Franklin, 1955 *217a* doubts that *A. kuehnii* and *A. ormerodis* are synonyms of *A. parietinus.*

parietinus
**Plectus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
513 syn: *Plectus ornatus* Bütschli, 1873
484 = *Plectus cirratus,* f. *parietinus* Bastian, 1865
*valid name according to Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

parietinus, var. *australis*
Plectus Cobb, 1898 *120*
484 = *Plectus cirratus*, f. *parietinus* Bastian, 1865

parietinus, var. *helophilus*
Aphelenchus de Man, 1880 *488*
488 syn: *Aphelenchus helophilus* de Man, 1880

parietinus, var. *microtubifer*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *microtubifer* f. *magnus*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *microtubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *gracilis*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *microtubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *informis*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *microtubifer* f. *parvus*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *microtubifer* f. *parvus*, sf. *gracilis*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *microtubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *informis*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *sinensis*
Aphelenchus Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

parietinus, var. *tubifer*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *tubifer* f. *magnus*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *tubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *gracilis*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *tubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *informis*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *tubifer* f. *parvus*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *tubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *gracilis*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, var. *tubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *informis*
**Aphelenchus* Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Aphelenchus parietinus*, f. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922
538a syn: *Aphelenchus coffeae* Zimmermann, 1898
*valid name according to Altherr, 1952 *33*

parietinus, f. *microtubifer*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *488*
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *microtubifer* f. *magnus* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *microtubifer* f. *parvus* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *microtubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *gracilis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *microtubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *informis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *microtubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *gracilis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *microtubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *informis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *microtubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parietinus, f. *tubifer*
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *488*
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *tubifer* f. *magnus* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *tubifer* f. *parvus* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *tubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *gracilis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *tubifer* f. *magnus* sf. *informis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *tubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *gracilis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *tubifer* f. *parvus* sf. *informis* Micoletzky, 1922
488 syn: *Aphelenchus parietinus*, var. *tubifer* Micoletzky, 1922

parva
Longidorella Thorne, 1939 *700*
679 Longidorella parva of Tarjan, 1953 = *Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880

parva
Tachyodites Bastian, 1865 *57*
Monhystera (Bastian, 1865) Oerley, 1880 *513*
585 syn: *Monhystera heteroparva* Micoletzky, 1924
585 syn: *Monhystera parva*, var. *meridiana* of Micoletzky, 1922

parvana
Hemicycliophora Tarjan, 1952 *677*

parvovelata
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Protorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

parvulus
Dorylaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

parvulus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

parvum
Axonchium Steiner, 1928 *633*
NOTE: Thorne, 1939 *700* states that this species is not an *Axonchium* and regards it of undetermined position.

parvum
Criconemoides Raski, 1952 *542*

parvum
Labronema Williams, 1959 *734c*

parvum
Micronema Körner, 1954 *350*
49e = *Cephalobus* [*Tricephalobus*] *similigaster* Andrássy, 1952

parvus
Alaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

parvus
Aporcelaimus Altherr in Lordello, 1955 *406*
406 syn: *Aporcelaimus minor* Altherr, 1954

parvus
Cephalobus Thorne, 1937 *698*

parvus
**Diplogaster* Cobb, 1893 *117*
733 syn: *Diplogaster nudicapitatus* Steiner, 1914
Diplogastrellus (Cobb, 1893) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49a*

parvus
Dorylaimoides Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

parvus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* f. *rudicaudatus* sf. *parvus* de Man, 1880
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *parvus* de Man, 1880
579 syn: *Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *longicaudatus* f. *rudicaudatus* sf. *parvus* de Man, 1880
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] de Man, 1880 *32*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

parvus
**Mononchus* de Man, 1880 *421*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] de Man, 1880 *132*
49d syn: *Mononchus cobbi* Cassidy, 1931
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

parvus
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 syn: *Plectus fusiformis* of de Man, 1876
484 syn: *Plectus communis* of Micoletzky, 1910 and 1911
43 syn: *Rhabdolaimus balatonicus* Daday, 1894

parvus
Pungentus Thorne, 1939 *700*

parvus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

parvus, var. *cobbi*
Mononchus Cassidy, 1931 *86*
86 syn: *Mononchus cobbi* Cassidy, 1931

parvus, var. *geophilus*
Plectus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Plectus geophilus* de Man, 1880
488 = *Plectus geophilus* de Man, 1880

patagonicus
**Plectus* [*Plectoides*] de Man, 1904 *429*
478 = *Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

pauciannulata
Hemicycliophora Luc, 1958 *417a*

paucipapillata
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Paetzold, 1955 *527*
Mesorhabditis (Paetzold, 1955) Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

paucipapillatus
Leptonchus Meyl, 1956 *470*

paucus
Tylenchorhynchus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

paulbuchneri
Dorylaimoides Meyl, 1956 *470*

paulbuchneri
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1956 *470*
Mesodorylaimus (Meyl, 1956) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

paulbuchneri
Nygolaimus Meyl, 1956 *470*

paulyi
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1933 *231*
293 = *Diplogaster winchesi* Goodey, 1929
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Fuchs, 1933 *350*
733 syn: *Diplogaster agilis* Skwarra, 1921
Eudiplogaster (Fuchs, 1933) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

pavlovskii
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
50d = *Dorylaimus ettersbergensis* de Man, 1885

paxi
Iota Schneider, 1940 *580*
Criconema (Schneider, 1940) de Coninck, 1943 *163*

pedunculata
Plectus Hofmänner, 1913 *320*
482 syn: *Cylindrolaimus aberrans* Micoletzky, 1915
Paraplectus (Hofmänner, 1913) Filipjev, 1930 *205*
Paraplectonema (Hofmänner, 1913) Strand, 1934 *676*

pellio
Pelodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Leptodera (Schneider, 1866) Ward, 1903 *729*
484 Rhabditis pellio of Bütschli, 1873 = *Rhabditis johnsoni* Micoletzky, 1922
579 Rhabditis pellio of Bütschli, 1873 = *Rhabditis maupasi* Seurat in Maupas, 1919
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1873 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1873 *188*
602 syn: *Rhabditis genitalis* Scheiber, 1880

pellio, var. *conica*
Rhabditis Reiter, 1928 *546*
55 = *Rhabditis conica* Bassen, 1940

pellioides
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bütschli, 1873 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Bütschli, 1873 *189*

pellucida
Trischistoma Cobb, 1913 *125*
484 = *Tripyla monohystera,* var. *pellucida* (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922
†*Tripyla* (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Tripyla [*Trischistoma*] (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *488*

pellucidus
Chaolaimus Cobb, 1893 *116*
484 = *Diphtherophora communis* de Man, 1880
†*Diphtherophora* (Cobb, 1893) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

pellucidus
Myctolaimus Cobb, 1920 *140*

pellucidus
Oncholaimus Cobb, 1898 *120*

pellucidus
Trilobus Bastian, 1865 *57*
73 syn: *Trilobus gracilis* of Bütschli, 1873 in part
422 syn: *Trilobus leptosoma* de Man, 1880
484 syn: *Trilobus longicauda* Linstow, 1876
Tobrilus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

penardi
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1914 *624*
267 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
†*Aphelenchoides* (Steiner, 1914) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Laimaphelenchus (Steiner, 1914) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
293 syn: *Laimaphelenchus moro* Fuchs, 1937

penardi
Bunonema Stefański, 1914 *611*
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Stefański, 1914 *559*

pendschikenticus
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Mesodorylaimus (Tulaganov, 1949) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

penetrans
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

penetrans
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

penetrans
Tylenchus Cobb, 1917 *134*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Cobb, 1917 *484*
150 = *Tylenchus pratensis* de Man, 1880
†*Pratylenchus* (Cobb, 1917) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
597 Tylenchus penetrans Cobb, 1917 in part = *Pratylenchus scribneri* Steiner in Sherbakoff & Stanley, 1943
597 Pratylenchus penetrans of Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 = *Pratylenchus scribneri* Steiner in Sherbakoff & Stanley, 1943

perfectus
**Dorylaimus* Cobb, 1893 *117*
**484* = *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Bastian, 1865
577 = *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus,* var. *perfectus* Cobb, 1893
*valid synonymy according to Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

perplexa
Belondira Williams, 1958 *734b*

perplexans
Archionchus Cobb, 1913 *125*
Diphtherophora (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

perrieri
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *516*
Caenorhabditis (Maupas, 1900) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

persegnis
**Cephalobus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
423 Cephalobus persegnis of Bütschli, 1873 = *Cephalobus buetschlii* de Man, 1884
Cephalobus [*Cephalobus*] Bastian, 1865 *579*
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] Bastian, 1865 *29a*
*valid name according to Altherr, 1955 *37*
NOTE: Thorne, 1925 *687* felt that this

species was an intermediate form between the true Cephalobi and *Acrobeles*.

persegnis, var. *apicatus*
Cephalobus Maupas, 1900 *484*
484 syn: *Cephalobus dubius*, var. *apicata* Maupas, 1900
586 = *Cephalobus persegnis*, f. *apicatus* Maupas, 1900

persegnis, var. *brevicaudatus*
Cephalobus Zimmermann, 1898 *538*
538 syn: *Cephalobus brevicaudatus* Zimmermann, 1898

persegnis, var. *buetschlii*
Cephalobus de Man, 1884 *484*
484 syn: *Cephalobus buetschlii* de Man, 1884

persegnis, var. *dubius*
Cephalobus Maupas, 1900 *484*
484 syn: *Cephalobus dubius* Maupas, 1900

persegnis, var. *dubius* f. *rotundata*
Cephalobus Maupas, 1900 *484*
484 syn: *Cephalobus dubius*, var. *rotundata* Maupas, 1900

persegnis, var. *nanus*
Cephalobus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Cephalobus nanus* de Man, 1880
484 syn: *Plectus obtusicaudatus* Daday, 1899
579 = *Cephalobus nanus* de Man, 1880

persegnis, var. *paranensis*
Cephalobus Rahm, 1928 *538*
NOTE: The only description accompanying this name was body-tail length proportion and the location of the vulva in percent.

persegnis, var. *setifer*
Cephalobus Fuchs, 1933 *231*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

persegnis, f. *apicatus*
Cephalobus Maupas, 1900 *586*
586 syn: *Cephalobus persegnis*, var. *apicatus* Maupas, 1900

perspicuus
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: ?*Dorylaimus carteri*, var. *brevicaudatus* f. *typicus* sf. *typicus* ssf. *steineri* Micoletzky, 1922
50d syn: ?*Dorylaimus brevicaudatus*, var. *parasteineri* Micoletzky, 1925

peruensis
Iota Cobb, 1924 *148*
148 syn: *Hoplolaimus rusticum*, var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
**Criconemoides* (Cobb, 1924) Taylor, 1936 *683*
Criconema (Cobb, 1924) de Coninck, 1939 *161a*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

peruënsis
Neocephalobus Steiner & Christie, 1939 *669*

pestis
Cacopaurus Thorne, 1943 *703*

petithi
Anguillonema Fuchs, 1938 *233*
Ditylenchus (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956 *556*

phalaridis
Vibrio Steinbuch, 1799 *623*
Anguillula (Steinbuch, 1799) Ehrenberg, 1838 *195*
Tylenchus (Steinbuch, 1799) Oerley, 1880 *513*
**270* = *Vibrio agrostis* Steinbuch, 1799
208 = *Tylenchus davainei* Bastian, 1865
*valid synonymy according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

philonthi
Entaphelenchus Wachek, 1955 *728*

phlei
Tylenchus Horn, 1888 *323*
**270* = *Vibrio agrostis* Steinbuch, 1799
208 = *Tylenchus davainei* Bastian, 1865
*valid synonymy according to Filipjev and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

phloxidis
Ditylenchus Kirjanova, 1951 *343*

phyllobius
Anguillulina Thorne, 1934 *693*
Ditylenchus (Thorne, 1934) Filipjev, 1936 *210*

phyllophagus
Aphelenchus Stewart, 1921 *674*
267 = *Aphelenchus ritzemabosi* Schwartz, 1911

piceae
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

picei
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

picei
Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 1931 *228*
Diplogasteroides [*Neodiplogasteroides*] (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956 *556*

piceoides
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

picicola
Diplogasteroides [*Diplogasteroides*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

picridis
Anguina Kirjanova, 1944 *339*

pillulifer
Tylenchus Linstow, 1877 *381*
484 = *Tylenchus filiformis* Bütschli, 1873

pinguicauda
Anguillonema Fuchs, 1938 *233*
555 = *Tylenchus xylebori* Roux, 1906
NOTE: (1) Thorne, 1941 *702* thinks that this species may be a *Neotylenchus*.
(2) genus regarded of uncertain position by Goodey, 1951 *293*

pini
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1931 *226*
Diplogaster [*Fuchsia*] Fuchs, 1931 *579*
556 = *Diplogaster hylobii* Fuchs, 1915

pini
Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 1931 *228*
**Dirhabdilaimus* (Fuchs, 1931) Paramonov & Turlygina, 1955 *529b*
556 = *Rhabditolaimus leuckarti* Fuchs, 1915
*valid species according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

pini
**Rhodolaimus* Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Bunonema [*Rhodolaimus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Sachs, 1949 *559*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

pini
Stictylus (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Tylenchus sulphureus pini* Fuchs, 1929

pinicola
Diplogaster Thorne, 1935 *695*
Fuchsia (Thorne, 1935) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

pinicola
Neodiplogaster Steiner, 1930 *639*

piniperdae
Bursaphelenchus Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *556*

piniperdae
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
556 = *Panagrolaimus detritophagus* Fuchs, 1930

piniperdae
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa*, f. *piniperdae* Fuchs, 1937

piniperdae
Poikilolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

piniphili
Stictylus (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Tylenchus sulphureus piniphili* Fuchs, 1929

pinophilus
Anguillulina Thorne, 1935 *695*
Ditylenchus (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev, 1936 *210*

piracicabae
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Lordello, 1953 *402*
Iotonchus (Lordello, 1953) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

piracicabensis
Dorylaimus Lordello, 1955 *406*
Eudorylaimus (Lordello, 1955) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

piracicabensis
Odontopharynx Rahm, 1928 *538*
NOTE: Goodey, 1951, *293* thinks that this species probably is a *Diplogaster.*

pissodis
Tylenchodon Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Neodiplogaster (Fuchs, 1930) Goodey, 1951 *293*
556 = *Neodiplogaster pissodis pissodis* (Fuchs, 1930) Goodey, 1951

pissodis notati
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

pissodis piceae
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

pissodis piniphili
Neodiplogaster Rühm, 1956 *556*
556 syn: *Tylenchodon pissodis,* var. *piniphili* Fuchs, 1938

pissodis pissodis
Neodiplogaster (Fuchs, 1930) Goodey, 1951 *556*
556 syn: *Tylenchodon pissodis* Fuchs, 1930

pissodis, var. *piniphili*
Tylenchodon Fuchs, 1938 *233*
Neodiplogaster (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*
556 = *Neodiplogaster pissodis piniphili* Rühm, 1956

pithecusana
Thornia Meyl, 1954 *464*

pityokteinophilus
Ditylenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

pizai
Carcharolaimus Lordello, 1953 *402*

planipedius
Dorylaimus Merzheevskaya, 1951 *457*
50d = *Dorylaimus krygeri* Ditlevsen, 1928

planposae
Nygolaimus Altherr, 1952 *33*

platystethi
Entaphelenchus Wachek, 1955 *728*

platyurus
Helicotylenchus Perry in Perry, Darling, & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

plectoides
Monhystrella Cobb, 1918 *135*
Monhystera [*Monhystrella*] Cobb, 1918 *631*
Terschellingia [*Monhystrella*] (Cobb, 1918) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

plicata
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
Pelodera [*Pelodera*] (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

ploenensis
Rhabditis Schneider, 1925 *574*
516 = *Rhabditis buetschlii* de Man, 1876

poligraphi
Anguillonema Fuchs, 1938 *233*

poligraphi
Bursaphelenchus Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *556*

poligraphi
Cryptaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

poligraphi
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1937 *556*
556 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus* [*Parasitaphelenchus*] *uncinatus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1937

poligraphi
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *poligraphi* Fuchs, 1937

poligraphi
Rhodolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Bunonema [*Rhodolaimus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Sachs, 1949 *559*

politus
Cylindrolaimus Daday, 1905 *175*
NOTE: Cobb, 1916 *131* suggests that this species may belong to *Prismatolaimus.*

polonicus
Mononchus Stefański, 1915 *612*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Stefański, 1915 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus* sf. *polonicus* Stefański, 1915
Mylonchulus (Stefański, 1915) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *microdenticulatus* f. *typicus,* sf. *polonicus* Stefański, 1915
49d syn: *Mononchus montanus* Thorne, 1924

polyblastus
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
746 = *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865

polychaeta
Monhystera Steiner, 1915 *626*
Monhystera [*Steineria*] Steiner, 1915 *484*

polyhypnus
**Tylenchus* Steiner & Albin, 1946 *665*
Tylenchus [*Filenchus*] Steiner & Albin, 1946 *41*
*valid name according to Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

pooensis
Actinolaimus Gadea, 1950 *234*

poophila
Anguina Kirjanova, 1952 *344*

porosus
Dorylaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

porosus
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

postneri
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*

Protorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

potamogeti
Plectus Schneider, 1937 *577*

pratense
Xiphinema Loos, 1949 *396*
NOTE: changed from *pratensis* to *pratense* by Lordello, 1955 *407*

pratensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* f. *minutus* sf. *pratensis* de Man, 1880
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *parvus* f. *minutus* sf. *pratensis* de Man, 1880
29a = *Dorylaimus carteri pratensis* de Man, 1880
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

pratensis
Ethmolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Triodontolaimus alpinus* Micoletzky, 1913
484 syn: *Chromadora foreli* Hofmänner, 1913
484 syn: *Ethmolaimus gracilicaudatus* Cobb in Cobb, 1915
311 syn: *Ethmolaimus americanus* Cobb, 1914
311 syn: *Ethmolaimus arcticus* Steiner, 1916
311 syn: *Ethmolaimus lemani* Hofmänner, 1913
311 syn: *Ethmolaimus maduei* Micoletzky, 1922
311 syn: *Chromadora revaliensis* Schneider, 1906
311 syn: *Ethmolaimus tatricus* Daday, 1896

pratensis
Monhystera Cobb, 1893 *116*
484 syn: *Monhystera subfiliformis* Cobb, 1918

pratensis
Tylenchus de Man, 1880 *421*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] de Man, 1880 *484*
150 syn: *Tylenchus penetrans* Cobb, 1917
633 syn: *Aphelenchus neglectus* Rensch, 1924

Anguillulina (de Man, 1880) Goffart, 1929 *243*
642 syn: *Tylenchus gulosus* Kühn, 1890
270 syn: *Tylenchus coffeae* Zimmermann, 1898
270 syn: *Tylenchus brachyurus* Godfrey, 1929
**Pratylenchus* (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina [*Pratylenchus*] (de Man, 1880) Goffart, 1929 *579*
597 Anguillulina pratensis of Goffart, 1929 in part = *Tylenchus coffeae* Zimmermann, 1898
597 Anguillulina pratensis of Goodey, 1932 in part = *Tylenchus brachyurus* Godfrey, 1929
597 Anguillulina pratensis of Thorne, 1934 = *Pratylenchus vulnus* Allen & Jensen, 1951
597 Pratylenchus pratensis of Thorne, 1940 in part = *Tylenchus brachyurus* Godfrey, 1929
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1940 *701a*

pratensis, var. ***bicaudatus***
Pratylenchus Meyl, 1954 *464*

pratensis, var. ***tenuistriatus***
Pratylenchus Meyl, 1953 *460*

primitivus
Alaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Alaimus minor* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Alaimus simplex* Cobb, 1914
484 syn: *Aphanolaimus tenuis* Daday, 1899

primitivus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Trichodorus obtusus* Cobb, 1913
Trichodorus (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

procera
Alloionema Weingärtner, 1953 *732*
Anguilluloides (Weingärtner, 1953) Rühm, 1956 *556*

procerus
Tylenchus Bally & Reydon, 1931 *54*
Anguillulina (Bally & Reydon, 1931) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Ditylenchus (Bally & Reydon, 1931) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

prodelphis
Rhabditolaimus [*Rhabdontolaimus*] Steiner, 1936 *653*
Diplogasteroides (Steiner, 1936) Rühm, 1956 *556*
NOTE: Rühm, 1956 *556* claims that this species without doubt belongs in the genus *Diplogasteroides* and thus validates the new combination.

producta
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *516*
516 syn: *Rhabditis broughtonalcocki* Buckley, 1931

productus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus submissus* Kirjanova, 1951

productus
Tetylenchus Thorne, 1949 *705*

profundis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1904 *122*

projectus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

projectus
Paratylenchus Jenkins, 1956 *329*

projectus
Tyleptus Thorne, 1939 *700*

prolificus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

propinqua
Monhystera Daday, 1905 *175*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

propinqua
Tylencholaimus Paesler, 1941 *520*
469 Tylencholaimus propinquus of Paesler, 1946 = *Thornia regiusi* Meyl, 1955
Thornia (Paesler, 1941) Andrássy, 1957 *46c*
46c syn: *Thornia regiusi* Meyl, 1955

propinquum
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*
700 syn: *Dorylaimus tenuicollis,* var. *propinqua* de Man, 1921

propinquum
Rhabditonema Körner, 1954 *350*

propinquus
**Actinolaimus* Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *109*
484 = *Dorylaimus macrolaimus* de Man, 1880
*valid species according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

propinquus
Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] de Man, 1921 *440*
484 syn: *Cephalobus buetschlii* of de Man, 1884
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1925 *687*
**Chiloplacus* (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1937 *698*
698 syn: *Acrobeles* [*Acrobeloides*] *contractus* Thorne, 1925
Acrobeles [*Chiloplacus*] (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1925 *560*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

propinquus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

proporicus
Hopolaimus Goodey, 1957 *261*

proximi
Parasitorhabditis Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis* [*Parasitorhabditis*] *obtusa,* f. *proximi* Fuchs, 1937

proximus
Alaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

proximus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

proximus
Trichodorus Allen, 1957 *7*

proximus
Tylencholaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

psammophilus
Choanolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*

pseudallophysis
Trilobus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
203 = *Trilobus helveticus* Hofmänner in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
621 = *Trilobus zakopanensis* Stefański, 1938
Tobrilus (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

pseudoagilis
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1952 *33*
Mesodorylaimus (Altherr, 1952) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

pseudobtusus
Stictylus Rühm, 1956 *556*

pseudobulbosus
Amphidelus Altherr, 1953 *34*

pseudocrassus
Dorylaimus Schneider, 1939 *579*
579 syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus,* var. *pseudocrassus* Micoletzky, 1925
579 syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus,* var. *crassus* of Micoletzky, 1922

pseudodolichura
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Caenorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

pseudoelongata
Rhabditis Micoletzky, 1913 *477*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Micoletzky, 1913 *516*

pseudolesistus
Aphelenchus Goodey, 1928 *267*
Aphelenchoides (Goodey, 1928) Goodey, 1933 *273*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Goodey, 1928) Goodey, 1933 *208*
5 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890

pseudomicoletzkyi
Achromadora van der Linde, 1938 *376*

pseudoparietinus
Aphelenchus [*Paraphelenchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
**Paraphelenchus* (Micoletzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

38 = *Aphelenchus* [*Paraphelenchus*] *maupasi* Micoletzky, 1922
*valid species according to Meyl, 1954 *465*

pseudoparietinus*, var. *microtubifer
Aphelenchus [*Paraphelenchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

pseudoparietinus*, var. *tubifer
Aphelenchus [*Paraphelenchus*] Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

pseudoperplexans
Archionchus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
Diphtherophora (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 *293*

pseudoporum
Discolaimium Fielding, 1950 *198*

pseudorobustus
Tylenchus Steiner, 1914 *624*
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus*, var. *pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
270 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Steiner, 1914 *208*
284 = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904

pseudosetosa
Monhystera Steiner, 1919 *630*
630 syn: *Monhystera setosa* of Hofmänner, 1913

pseudostagnalis
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1927 *490*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus filiformis*, var. *papillatus* Imamura, 1931
50d syn: *Dorylaimus imamurae* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

pseudoxycerca
Rhabditis Goodey, 1929 *268*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Goodey, 1929 *516*
189 = *Rhabditis* [*Cephaloboides*] *musicola* Rahm, 1928

pterygiosoma
Rhodolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Bunonema [*Rhodolaimus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Sachs, 1949 *559*

puchaussuensis
**Dorylaimus* Rahm, 1937 *540*
*regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

pulcher
Aphanolaimus Schneider, 1906 *569*

pullum
Criconema Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconemoides (Kirjanova, 1948) Raski, 1958 *544b*

pumilus
Ditylenchus Karimova, 1957 *336*

pumilus
Helicotylenchus Perry in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

punctata
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Zeldia (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

punctata
Heterodera Thorne, 1928 *689*
Heterodera [*Globodera*] Thorne, 1928 *601a*

punctata
Rhabditis Cobb, 1914 *128*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Cobb, 1914 *516*
Pelodera [*Pelodera*] (Cobb, 1914) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

punctata
Tripyla Stefański, 1916 *615*
488 = *Tripyla setifera* Bütschli, 1873

punctatus
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 syn: *Mononchus papillatus* of Brakenhoff, 1913
484 = *Mononchus papillatus* Bastian, 1865
49d = *Oncholaimus muscorum* Dujardin, 1845

punctatus
Oncholaimus Cobb, 1914 *128*

punctatus
Tobrilus Andrássy, 1959 *50c*
50c syn: *Trilobus gracilis*, var. *punctata* Stefański, 1916

punctulata
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Zeldia (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

pungens
Pungentus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

purpurea
Chromagaster Cobb, 1894 *118*

pusillus
Amphidelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

pusillus
Aphelenchus Thorne, 1929 *691*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Thorne, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Aphelenchoides (Thorne, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

pusillus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *116*
484 = *Dorylaimus longicaudatus* Bütschli, 1874
Mesodorylaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

pusillus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1905 *175*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* Daday, 1894
710 = *Dorylaimus dadayi* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
43 = *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876

pusillus
Plectus Cobb, 1893 *116*

pusillus
Rhodolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Bunonema [*Rhodolaimus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Sachs, 1949 *559*

pusteri
Plectus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

pustulicola
Anguillulina Thorne, 1934 *693*
Ditylenchus (Thorne, 1934) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Anguina (Thorne, 1934) Goodey, 1951 *293*

putrefaciens
Tylenchus Kühn, 1877 or 1879
Anguillulina (Kühn, 1877 or 1879) Braun, 1895 *64*
443 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857
NOTE: It has not been possible to verify the date this nomen was proposed. Chitwood, Newhall, & Clement, 1940 *99a* present a brief discussion.

pycnus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

pycnus
**Panagrellus* Thorne, 1938 *699*
Turbator (Thorne, 1938) Goodey, 1943 *289*
556 = *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767
*valid genus and species according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

pygmaea
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *624*
Dorylaimus [*Longidorus*] Steiner, 1914 *484*
Longidorus (Steiner, 1914) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Longidorella (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1939 *700*

pygmaea
Tripyla Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

pygmaeus
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Parasitaphelenchus [*Cryptaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1930 *232*
Cryptaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
NOTE: placed in *species dubiae* by Rühm, 1956 *556*

pygmaeus
Pycnolaimus Cobb, 1920 *140*

pylophilus
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*
Eudiplogaster (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

pyri
Anguillula Cobbold, 1865 *155a*
Aphelenchus (Cobbold, 1865) Bastian in Cobbold, 1865 *155a*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
NOTE: Although Bastian, 1865 *57* described this nema as a "n. sp.," Cobbold in his earlier publication gave data on the body length and curvature which should be accepted as an indication.

quadricarinatus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Chiloplacus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

quadricorne
Criconema Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconemoides (Kirjanova, 1948) Raski, 1958 *544b*

quadridentata
Diplogaster Altherr, 1938 *30*
Diplogasterium (Altherr, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

quadrifer
Tylenchorhynchus Andrássy, 1954 *42*

quadrilabiatus
Cheilobus Cobb, 1924 *145*
579 = ?*Rhabditis schneideri* Bütschli, 1873
293 syn: *Rhabditophanes brassicae* Fuchs, 1930
293 syn: *Rhabditis schneideri* Bütschli, 1873
556 syn: *Rhabditophanes insolitus* Fuchs, 1930

quarta
Gottholdsteineria Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
Helicotylenchus (Andrássy, 1958) Perry in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 *531a*

queirozi
Spirotylenchus Lordello & Cesnik, 1958 *412aa*

quercophila
**Rhabditis* [*Mesorhabditis*] Rühm in Osche, 1952 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Rühm in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
*valid name according to Rühm, 1956 *556*

quercophilus
Diplogasteroides [*Rhabdontolaimus*] Heindl-Mengert, 1956 *307*

quietus
Dorylaimus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
Eudorylaimus (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

radiatus
Actinolaimus Cobb, 1913 *125*
43 = *Dorylaimus tripapillatus* Daday, 1905

radiatus
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Cobbonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

radicicola
Anguillula Greeff, 1872 *299*
Tylenchus (Greeff, 1872) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Heterodera (Greeff, 1872) Müller, 1884 *497*
Tylenchus [*Heterodera*] (Greeff, 1872) Oerley, 1880 *112*
Heterobolbus (Greeff, 1872) Julien, 1898 *334*
443 syn: *Anguillula arenaria* Neal, 1889
443 syn: *Meloidogyne exigua* Goeldi, 1887
443 syn: *Heterodera javanica* Treub, 1885
443 syn: *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
443 syn: *Anguillula vialae* Lavergne, 1901
561 syn: *Oxyuris incognita* Kofoid & White, 1919
Caconema (Greeff, 1872) Cobb, 1924 *148*
Anguillulina (Greeff, 1872) Goodey, 1932 *271*
271 syn: *Tylenchus hordei* Schöyen, 1885
271 Heterodera radicicola of Müller, 1884 = *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
273 Caconema radicicola of Cobb, 1924 = *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] (Greeff, 1872) Oerley, 1880 *208*
**Ditylenchus* (Greeff, 1872) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguillulina [*Ditylenchus*] (Greeff, 1872) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: Müller, 1884 *497* erroneously assumed that he and Greeff worked with the same species. His combination and Cobb's actually apply to *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879.

radicicola
Xiphinema Goodey, 1936 *280*

radicicolus
Isonchus Cobb, 1913 *125*
Aphelenchus (Cobb, 1913) Steiner, 1931 *641*
293 = *Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865

rahmi
Diplogaster Goodey, 1951 *293*
293 syn: *Diplogaster* [*Loxolaimus*] *longicauda* Rahm, 1928

rapax
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1917) Kischke, 1956 *347*
Miconchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus dadayi* of Schneider, 1935

rapax
Nygolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

rara
Rhabditis [*Caenorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Caenorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

rarus
Diplogaster Völk, 1950 *726*
Pristionchus (Völk, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Völk, 1950 *733*

rarus
Ditylenchus Meyl, 1954 *464*

ratzeburgii
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

recessus
Mononchus [*Sporonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Judonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

recticauda
Anguillula Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828 *308*
Rhabditis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) Linstow, 1883 *383*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

redivivoides
Turbator Goodey, 1943 *289*
Panagrellus (Goodey, 1943) Goodey, 1945 *291*
Anguillula (Goodey, 1943) Rühm, 1956 *556*

redivivus
Chaos Linnaeus, 1767 *379*
498 = *Vibrio anguillula* Müller, 1773 in part
Anguillula (Linnaeus, 1767) Stiles & Hassall, 1905 *675*
262 syn: *Vibrio glutinus* Müller, 1783
Turbatrix (Linnaeus, 1767) Peters, 1927 *532*
532 syn: *Vibrio anguillula* Müller, 1773 in part
532 syn: *Leptodera oxophila* Schneider, 1866 in part
Turbator (Linnaeus, 1767) Goodey, 1943 *289*
289 syn: *Cephalobus parasiticus* Sandground, 1939
Panagrellus (Linnaeus, 1767) Goodey, 1945 *291*
556 syn: *Neocephalus leucocephalus* Steiner, 1936
556 syn: *Panagrellus pycnus* Thorne, 1938
556 syn: *Anguillula silusiae* de Man, 1913

regius
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
Aporcelaimus (de Man, 1876) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

regius
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Miconchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

regius, var. *superbus*
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus superbus* de Man, 1880
579 = *Dorylaimus superbus* de Man, 1880

regius, var. *superbus* f. *rotundicaudatus*
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
50g = *Dorylaimus spiralis* Cobb, 1893

regiusi
**Thornia* Meyl, 1955 *469*
469 syn: *Tylencholaimus propinquus* of Paesler, 1946
46c = *Tylencholaimus propinqua* Paesler, 1941
*valid name according to Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

regiusi, var. ***magna***
Thornia Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

reisingeri
Dorylaimus Ditlevsen, 1927 *185*
38 = *Dorylaimus lugdunensis* de Man, 1880
Eudorylaimus (Ditlevsen, 1927) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

reniformis
Rotylenchulus Linford & Oliveira, 1940 *377*

renwicki
Dorylaimus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
Mesodorylaimus (van der Linde, 1938) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

resistens
Rhabditis Meyl, 1954 *464*

reticauda
Anguillula Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828 *308*

reticulatum
Bunonema Richters, 1905 *548*
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Richters, 1905 *559*

retusus
Aphelenchus Cobb, 1927 *150*
Aphelenchoides (Cobb, 1927) Goodey, 1951 *293*

reversus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

revoluta
Anthonema Cobb, 1906 *123*
NOTE: considered a dubious species possibly belonging in the genus *Plectus* by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

rex
Mononchus Cobb, 1904 *122*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1904 *132*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1904 *133*
Miconchus (Cobb, 1904) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

reynecki
Dorylaimus van der Linde, 1938 *376*
50d = *Dorylaimus granuliferus* Cobb, 1893

rhabditiformis
Diphtherophora Rahm, 1925 *537*
Rhabditis (Rahm, 1925) Schneider, 1939 *579*

rhabdoderma
Diplogaster Völk, 1950 *726*
733 = *Diplogaster striatus* Bütschli, 1876

rhabdotus
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1930 *357*
Dorylaimoides (Kreis, 1930) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

rhaeticus
Enchodelus Altherr, 1952 *33*

rhenanus
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchoides [*Schistonchus*] (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Schistonchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

rhizomorphoides
Anguillonema Rühm, 1955 *555*

rhizophilus
Diploscapter Rahm, 1928 *538*

rhizophilus
**Plectus* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Plectus cirratus,* var. *rhizophilus* de Man, 1880
205 syn: ?*Plectus* [*Plectoides*] *antarcticus* de Man, 1904
205 syn: ?*Plectus* [*Plectoides*?] *belgicae* de Man, 1904
205 syn: ?*Plectus hawaiiensis* Cobb, 1906
*valid name according to Thorne, 1929 *691*

rhizophilus*, var. *cannae
Diploscapter Rahm, 1928 *538*

rhizophilus*, var. *cylindricus
Diploscapter Rahm, 1929 *538a*

rhodani
Diplogaster Stefański, 1914 *611*
613 = *Diplogaster nudicapitatus* Steiner, 1914
Diplogasteritus (Stefański, 1914) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

rhopalocercoides
Dorylaimus Schneider, 1937 *577*
Thornia (Schneider, 1937) Meyl, 1954 *464*

rhopalocercus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1876) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

rhopalocercus
Metaphelenchus Steiner, 1943 *662*

ribes
Tylenchus Taylor, 1917 *684*
Aphelenchus (Taylor, 1917) Goodey, 1923 *263*
Aphelenchoides (Taylor, 1917) Goodey, 1933 *273*
645 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Taylor, 1917) Goodey, 1933 *208*
Aphelenchoides [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] (Taylor, 1917) Goodey, 1933 *232*
5 = *Aphelenchus ritzemabosi* Schwartz, 1911

richtersi
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1914 *624*
244 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
Aphelenchoides (Steiner, 1914) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

richtersi
Bunonema Jägerskiöld, 1905 *326*
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Jägerskiöld, 1905 *559*

richtersi*, var. *aberrans
Bunonema Steiner, 1914 *624*

richtersi*, var. *cantareirense
Bunonema Rahm, 1928 *538*

rigidus
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Anguillula (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1876 *73*
73 syn: *Cephalobus oxyuris* Bütschli, 1873
Cephalobus (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
484 syn: *Rhabditis aquatica* Micoletzky, 1913
484 syn: *Cephalobus infestans* Cobb, 1893
Panagrolaimus (Schneider, 1866) Thorne, 1937 *698*

rionensis
Dorylaimus Gerlach, 1954 *238*
Prodorylaimus (Gerlach, 1954) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

risoceiae
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Carvalho, 1955 *79*
79 syn: *Mononchus* [*Iotonchus*] sp. of Carvalho, 1953
Iotonchus (Carvalho, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
412c syn: *Iotonchus carvalhoi* Andrássy, 1958

ritzemabosi
Aphelenchus Schwartz, 1911 *594*
267 syn: *Aphelenchus phyllophagus* Stewart, 1921
244 syn: *Aphelenchus olesistus* of Ritzema-Bos, 1892 in part
244 syn: *Aphelenchus ormerodis* of Marcinowski, 1909 in part
Pathoaphelenchus (Schwartz, 1911) Steiner, 1932 *642a*
**Aphelenchoides* (Schwartz, 1911) Steiner & Buhrer, 1932 *665a*
666 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Schwartz, 1911) Steiner & Buhrer, 1932 *208*
Aphelenchoides [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] (Schwartz, 1911) Steiner & Buhrer, 1932 *232*
5 syn: *Tylenchus ribes* Taylor, 1917
*valid name according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

rivalis
Aphelenchus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

rivalis
Enoplus Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Plectus (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865 *57*
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

rivalis
Oncholaimus Leydig, 1854 *373*
Diplogaster (Leydig, 1854) Bütschli, 1873 *71*
71 syn: *Diplogaster fictor* Bastian, 1865
73 syn: *Diplogaster micans* Schultze in Carus, 1857
515 syn: *Diplogaster tridentatus* Metchnikov, 1863
484 syn: *Diplogaster viviparus* Linstow, 1879
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] (Leydig, 1854) Bütschli, 1873 *311*
43 syn: *Diplogaster lacustris* Daday, 1894
733 syn: *Diplogaster macrodon* Oerley, 1880

rivularis
Monhystera Bastian, 1865 *57*

robinicola
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

robustum
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
Labronema (de Man, 1876) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

robustus
Diplogaster Maupas, 1900 *445*
Pristionchus (Maupas, 1900) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

robustus
Tylenchus de Man, 1876 *419*
Tylenchorhynchus (de Man, 1876) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
489 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
244 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius* Steiner, 1914
244 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius,* var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
244 syn: *Aphelenchus steueri* Stefański, 1916

Anguillulina (de Man, 1876) Goodey, 1932 *270*
270 syn: *Tylenchus dihystera* Cobb, 1893
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] de Man, 1876 *208*
208 syn: ?*Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
**Rotylenchus* (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
593 Tylenchorhynchus robustus of Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1936 = *Tylenchorhynchus pararobustus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
Anguillulina [*Rotylenchus*] (de Man, 1876) Goodey, 1932 *579*
391b syn: *Hoplolaimus uniformis* Thorne, 1949
391b Anguillulina robusta (female) of Goodey, 1932 = *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
391b Anguillulina robusta of Goodey, 1940 = *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
391b Rotylenchus robustus (female) of Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 = *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
391b Rotylenchus robustus of Thorne, 1949 = *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
391b Rotylenchus robustus of Goodey, 1951 = *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
391b Rotylenchus robustus of Golden, 1956 = *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
47c Tylenchorhynchus robustus of Micoletzky, 1922 in part = *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

robustus brevicaudatus
Tylenchorhynchus Seidenschwarz, 1923 *594a*
594a syn: *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus
Tylenchorhynchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Tylenchus olaae* Cobb, 1906

484 syn: *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
484 syn: *Aphelenchus steueri* Stefański, 1916
594a = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus brevicaudatus* Seidenschwarz, 1923
489 = *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
NOTE: Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958 *391b* claim that this taxon is not identical with *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876.

robustus typicus*, var. *cylindricus
Tylenchorhynchus Cobb, 1913 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchorhynchus cylindricus* Cobb, 1913
484 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius* Steiner, 1914
212 Tylenchorhynchus robustus, var. *cylindricus* of Rahm, 1929 = *Tylenchus dubius* Bütschli, 1873

robustus*, var. *africanus
Tylenchorhynchus Micoletzky, 1916 *484*
484 syn: *Tylenchus africanus* Micoletzky, 1916

robustus*, var. *erythrinae
Tylenchorhynchus (Zimmermann, 1904) Bally & Reydon, 1931 *54*
54 syn: *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904
54 syn: *Tylenchus robustus*, var. *pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
270 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
284 = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904

robustus*, var. *exiguus
Tylenchus Kreis, 1924 *354*

robustus*, var. *pseudorobustus
Tylenchus Steiner, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Aphelenchus dubius*, var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
484 syn: *Tylenchus pseudorobustus* Steiner, 1914
54 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus*, var. *erythrinae* (Zimmermann, 1904) Bally & Reydon, 1931
579 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893

robustus*, var. *pseudorobustus* f. *brasiliensis
Tylenchorhynchus Rahm, 1928 *538*

rodens
Chambersiella Cobb, 1920 *140*

rostochiensis
Heterodera Wollenweber, 1923 *736*
273 = *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871
208 syn: *Heterodera schachtii rostochiensis* Kemner, 1929
208 syn: *Heterodera schachtii*, f. *solani* Zimmermann, 1927
208 syn: *Heterodera schachtii* of Kemner, 1929, and O'Brien & Prentice, 1930
Heterodera [*Globodera*] Wollenweber, 1923 *601a*

roszkowskii
Diplogaster Stefański, 1915 *612*
488 = *Diplogaster fictor* Bastian, 1865
Fictor (Stefański, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

rotundatum
Xiphinema Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*

rotundicauda
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
Actinolaimus (de Man, 1880) Steiner, 1916 *629*
Carcharolaimus (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939 *700*

rotundicauda
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

rotundicauda
Sectonema Goodey, 1951 *293*

rotundicauda
Tylolaimophorus Paesler, 1955 *523*

rotundicaudatus
Mononchus Skwarra, 1921 *605*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Skwarra, 1921 *579*
468 Mononchus rotundicaudatus of Schulz, 1934 = *Mononchus* [*Sporonchulus*] *schulzi* Meyl, 1955
49d Mononchus rotundicaudatus of Allgén, 1934 = *Mononchus* [*Sporonchulus*] *schulzi* Meyl, 1955
Mylonchulus (Skwarra, 1921) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

rotundicephala
Amphispira Cobb, 1920 *140*

rubrovenosa
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 *513*
Angiostoma (Schneider, 1866) Linstow, 1882 *382a*

ruehmi
Bunonema [*Aspidonema*] Sachs, 1949 *559*

ruehmi
Dotylenchus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

ruehmi
Panagrodontus Ivanova, 1958 *325a*
325a syn: *Panagrolaimus tigrodon* of Rühm, 1956

ruehmi
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Protorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

rugosus
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1957 *47b*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1957) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

ruricola
Cyatholaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
Achromadora (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Chromadora minima* Cobb, 1893

ruricola macroprocta
Achromadora Altherr, 1952 *33*

ruricola, var. *acutus*
Cyatholaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

rustica
Monhystera Bütschli, 1873 *71*
421 = *Monhystera filiformis* Bastian, 1865

rusticum
Criconema Micoletzky, 1915 *480*
Hoplolaimus (Micoletzky, 1915) Menzel, 1917 *452*
Criconemoides (Micoletzky, 1915) Taylor, 1936 *683*
683 syn: *Iota simile* Cobb, 1918
579 syn: *Hoplolaimus rusticum*, var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
340 Criconema rusticum of Beljaeva, 1937 = *Criconema beljaevae* Kirjanova, 1948

rusticum, var. *peruensis*
Hoplolaimus Steiner, 1920 *631*
**148* = *Iota peruensis* Cobb, 1924
Criconema (Steiner, 1920) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
579 = *Criconema rusticum* Micoletzky, 1915
*valid synonymy according to de Coninck, 1939 *161a*

ruttneri
Dorylaimus [*Discolaimus*] Schneider, 1937 *577*
Labronema (Schneider, 1937) Thorne, 1939 *700*

ruwenzorii
Actinolaimus de Coninck, 1935 *161*

ruwenzorii
Dorylaimus de Coninck, 1935 *161*
Mesodorylaimus (de Coninck, 1935) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus hofmaenneri*, var. *brevicaudatus* Altherr, 1938

saccai
Peronilaimus Rahm, 1928 *538*

saccatus
Deladenus Andrássy, 1954 *42*

sacchari
Aphelenchoides Hooper, 1958 *322a*

sacchari
Tylenchus Soltwedel, 1888 *606*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Soltwedel, 1888 *484*
Anguillulina (Soltwedel, 1888) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Pratylenchus (Soltwedel, 1888) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
NOTE: (1) Stiles & Hassall, 1902-1912 *675a* claim that Soltwedel, 1881 is the correct authority but they were unable to verify this.
(2) placed in *species inquirendae* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

sachsi
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

sachsi
Tylenchus Hirschmann, 1952 *311*
Tylenchus [*Aglenchus*] Hirschmann, 1952 *41*

sagittifer
Pharetrolaimus de Man, 1921 *440*
Tylencholaimellus (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939 *700*

salinus
Panagrolaimus Everard, 1958 *195a*

salsa
Tripyla Bastian, 1865 *57*
NOTE: regarded as a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

salvus
Miculenchus Andrássy, 1959 *50b*

samarcandicus
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
50d = *Dorylaimus paraobtusicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

sambesii
Plectus Micoletzy, 1916 *481*
161 syn: *Plectus paracommunis* Hoeppli, 1926
NOTE: The above synonymy is questioned by Andrássy, 1958 *49c*.

santosi
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1957 *473*
Eudorylaimus (Meyl, 1957) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

sapari
Ditylenchus Atakhanov, 1958 *51a*

saperdae
Pseudodiplogasteroides [*Protodiplogasteroides*] Rühm, 1956 *557*
Protodiplogasteroides (Rühm, 1956) Paramonov, 1957 *529a*

saprophaga
Brevibucca Goodey, 1935 *277*

saprophilus
Aphelenchoides Franklin, 1957 *218*

saprophilus
Dorylaimus Peters, 1930 *533*

scalacaudatus
Aphelenchoides Sudakova, 1958 *676a*

scandens
Anguillula Schneider, 1866 *568*
568 syn: *Anguillula graminearum* Diesing, 1851
568 syn: *Vibrio tritici* Steinbuch, 1799
Tylenchus (Schneider, 1866) Cobb, 1890 *112*
443 = *Vibrio tritici* Steinbuch, 1799
NOTE: Romanin, 1867 *552* made no mention of the specific name, consequently Cobb, 1890 *112* is credited with the indicated combination.

scanica
Rhabditis Allgén, 1949 *24*
517 = *Rhabditis ocypodis* Chitwood, 1935

schachtiella
Rhabditis Skrjabin & Shults, 1926 *603*
Rhabditoides (Skrjabin & Shults, 1926) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 = *Leptodera inermis* Schneider, 1866

schachtii
Heterodera Schmidt, 1871 *564*
Tylenchus (Schmidt, 1871) Oerley, 1880 *513*
443 syn: *Heterodera goettingiana* Liebscher, 1892
273 syn: *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber, 1923
208 Heterodera schachtii of Voigt, 1894, Percival, 1895, Triffit, 1929, & Duffield, 1927 = *Heterodera humuli* Filipjev, 1934
208 Heterodera schachtii of Kemner, 1929, and O'Brien & Prentice, 1930 = *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber, 1923
214 syn: *Heterodera schactii minor* Schmidt, 1930
212 Heterodera schactii of Adam, 1932 = *Heterodera cacti* Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Schmidt, 1871 *601a*

schachtii maior
Heterodera Schmidt, 1930 *565*
208 = *Heterodera avenae* Filipjev, 1934
214 = *Heterodera maior* Schmidt, 1930
NOTE: (1) Dr. A. D. Baker pointed out that Schmidt, 1930 *565* consistently spelled the subspecies name as *maior* not *major*.
(2) Franklin, Thorne, & Oostenbrink, 1959 *218b* have petitioned the International Commission to rule that this name, and *H. schachtii mi-*

nor Schmidt, 1930 not be used in preference to the name *avenae* Wollenweber, 1924 by zoologists regarding all three as synonyms.

schachtii minor
Heterodera Schmidt, 1930 *565*
214 = *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871
NOTE: See note (2) under preceding entry.

schachtii rostochiensis
Heterodera Kemner, 1929 *337*
208 = *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber, 1923

schachtii trifolii
Heterodera Goffart, 1944 *252*
252 syn: *Heterodera schachtii,* var. *trifolii* Goffart, 1932
511 = *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart, 1944

schachtii,* var. *avenae
Heterodera Wollenweber, 1924 *736a*
208 = *Heterodera avenae* Filipjev, 1934
NOTE: *Heterodera schachtii,* var. *avenae* Mortensen, Rostrup, & Kølpin Ravn, 1908 *496* is a *nomen nudum* as pointed out by Franklin, 1951 *216.* Franklin, Thorne, & Oostenbrink, 1959 *218b* claim that Wollenweber, 1924 *736a* gave the status of availability to the name by using it in connection with measurements of the nematode.

schachtii,* var. *galeopsidis
Heterodera Goffart, 1936 *250*
212 = *Heterodera galeopsidis* Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941

schachtii,* var. *trifolii
Heterodera Goffart, 1932 *246*
252 = *Heterodera schachtii trifolii* Goffart, 1944
511 = *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart, 1944
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Goffart, 1932 *601a*

schachtii,* f. *solani
Heterodera Zimmermann, 1927 *744*
208 = *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber, 1923

scheucherae
Bunonema [*Aspidonema*] Sachs, 1949 *559*

scheucherae
Panagrolaimus Rühm, 1956 *556*

schneideri
**Diplogaster* Paesler, 1939 *518*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Paesler, 1939 *350*
733 syn: *Diplogaster demani* Schneider, 1923
*valid name according to Heindl-Mengert, 1956 *307*

schneideri
Iotonchus Meyl, 1955 *467*
467 syn: *Mononchus dadayi* of Schneider, 1935
Miconchus (Meyl, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

schneideri
**Plectus* de Man, 1880 *421*
484 = *Plectus granulosus* Bastian, 1865
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

schneideri
Rhabditis Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Cheilobus (Bütschli, 1873) Cobb, 1924 *145*
579 syn: ?*Cheilobus quadrilabiatus* Cobb, 1924
293 = *Cheilobus quadrilabiatus* Cobb, 1924
38 syn: *Rhabditis cobbi* Hnatewytsch, 1929
38 syn: *Rhabditophanes brassicae* Fuchs, 1930
38 syn: *Rhabditis* sp. of Hnatewytsch, 1929
Rhabditophanes (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*
NOTE: Andrássy, 1959 *50a* firmly establishes *Cheilobus quadrilabiatus* Cobb, 1924 as a synonym of *R. schneideri.*

schulzi
Mononchus [*Sporonchulus*] Meyl, 1955 *468*
468 syn: *Mononchus rotundicaudatus* of Schulz, 1934
Sporonchulus (Meyl, 1955) Altherr, 1958 *37a*
Granonchulus (Meyl, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus rotundicaudatus* of Allgen, 1934

schuurmansi
Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 1933 *231*
Cylindrogaster (Fuchs, 1933) Schneider, 1939 *579*
293 = *Cylindrogaster ulmi* Goodey, 1930

schuurmansstekhoveni
Actinolaimus Meyl, 1957 *474*
474 syn: *Actinolaimus omercooperi* of Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938

schuurmansstekhoveni
Bitholinema de Coninck, 1931 *160*
293 = *Wilsonema capitatum* Cobb, 1913

schuurmansstekhoveni
Criconema de Coninck, 1943 *163*

schwemmlei
Diplogaster Sachs, 1950 *560*
Eudiplogaster (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Sachs, 1950 *733*

scleranthii
Heterodera Kaktina, 1957 *335a*

scolyti
Ektaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

scribneri
Pratylenchus Steiner in Sherbakoff & Stanley, 1943 *598*
597 syn: *Tylenchus penetrans* Cobb, 1917 in part
597 syn: *Pratylenchus penetrans* of Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941

sculptus
Trophurus Loof, 1956 *391*

secalis
Anguillula Nitschke, 1868 *505*
Tylenchus (Nitschke, 1868) Oerley, 1880 *513*
513 = *Anguillula devastatrix* Kühn, 1869
513 = *Anguillula dipsaci* Kühn, 1857

sechellensis
Rhabditis Potts, 1910 *535*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Potts, 1910 *189*

secundus
Diplogaster Bovien, 1937 *62*
Prosodontus (Bovien, 1937) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Bovien, 1937 *733*

sedatus
Chitinotylenchus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*

seinhorsti
Aporcelaimus Meyl, 1957 *473*

seinhorsti
Hoplolaimus Luc, 1958 *417ba*

seistanensis
Cephalobus Baylis & Daubney, 1922 *57b*
Daubaylia (Baylis & Daubney, 1922) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

selangorensis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1929 *442*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus exilicaudatus* Altherr, 1953

semiarmata
Achromadora Altherr, 1952 *33*

semipenetrans
Tylenchulus Cobb, 1913 *126*

sentiens
Monhystera Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Monhystera dubius* Bütschli, 1873
Theristus (Cobb, 1914) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
238a = *Monhystera setosus* Bütschli, 1874

serendipiticus
Nacobbus Franklin, 1959 *218a*

serenus
Acrobeles Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
Chiloplacus (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrássy, 1959 *50a*

sergenti
Rhabditis Maupas, 1916 *447*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1916 *516*

serpens
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

serpentinus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

serramarginatus
Mononchus Kreis, 1924 *353*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Kreis, 1924 *293*

serrata
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Pelodera [*Coarctadera*] (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

serratus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cervidellus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

serricephalus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cervidellus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

serricornis
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
NOTE: listed without subgenus by Thorne, 1937 *698*

setariae
Xiphinema Luc, 1958 *417b*

setifera
**Tripyla* Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Tripyla [*Trischistoma*] Bütschli, 1873 *488*
488 syn: *Tripyla punctata* Stefański, 1916
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

setifera, var. ***triloboides***
Tripyla Rahm, 1932 *539*

setiferus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1893 *116*
Eutylenchus (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 *125*

setosa
Cephalobus Cobb, 1914 *128*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] (Cobb, 1914) Thorne, 1925 *687*
Zeldia (Cobb, 1914) Thorne, 1937 *698*

setosus
Monhystera Bütschli, 1874 *72*
Monhystera [*Theristus*] Bütschli, 1874 *433*
319 syn: *Monhystera dubius* Bütschli, 1873
322 = *Monhystera dubius* Bütschli, 1873
482 syn: *Monhystera crassoides* of Micoletzky, 1914
630 Monhystera setosa of Hofmänner, 1913 = *Monhystera pseudosetosa* Steiner, 1919
Theristus (Bütschli, 1874) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
205 syn: ?*Monhystera crassissima* Ditlevsen, 1912
579 syn: *Theristus setosus*, var. *izhorica* Filipjev, 1930
238a syn: *Monhystera gracillima* Cobb, 1894
238a syn: *Monhystera sentiens* Cobb, 1914
238a syn: *Allomonhystera tripapillata* Micoletzky, 1923

setosus, var. ***izhorica***
Theristus Filipjev, 1930 *205*
579 = *Monhystera setosus* Bütschli, 1874

seurati
Rhabditis Maupas, 1916 *447*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1916 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Maupas, 1916 *189*

sexcristatus
Mononchus Merzheevskaya, 1950 *457*

sexdentati
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
NOTE: placed in *species dubiae* by Rühm, 1956 *556*

sexdentati
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1937 *556*
556 syn: *Parasitaphelenchus* [*Parasitaphelenchus*] *uncinatus sexdentati* Fuchs, 1937

seychellensis
Rhabditis Potts, 1910 *535*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Potts, 1910 *516*

shadini
**Nygolaimus* Filipjev, 1928 *203*
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Filipjev, 1928 *692*
*valid name according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

sigmaturoides
Mononchus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 *587a*
587a syn: *Mononchus brachyuris,* var. *sigmaturoides* Schneider, 1923
49d = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917

sigmaturus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917
579 syn: *Mononchus brachyuris,* var. *sigmaturoides* Schneider, 1923
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1953 *34*
34 = *Mononchus brachyuris* Bütschli, 1873
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *sigmaturus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *incurvus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris,* var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *incurvus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus sigmaturoides* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943

signifera
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Baranovskaya, 1958 *54b*

silusiae
**Anguillula* de Man, 1913 *437*
Turbator (de Man, 1913) Goodey, 1943 *289*
Panagrellus (de Man, 1913) Goodey, 1945 *291*
556 = *Chaos redivivus* Linnaeus, 1767
*regarded as valid genus by Brunold, 1950 *67*

silvatica
Rhabditis Volz, 1951 *727*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Volz, 1951 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Volz, 1951 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis silvestris* Volz, 1951

silvestris
Dorylaimus de Man, 1912 *435*
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1912) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

silvestris
Rhabditis Volz, 1951 *727*
189 = *Rhabditis silvatica* Volz, 1951
NOTE: Dougherty, 1955 *189* regards the above specific name as *lapsus* for *silvatica.*

simile
Iota Cobb, 1918 *135*
Hoplolaimus (Cobb, 1918) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
683 = *Criconema rusticum* Micoletzky, 1915
Criconemoides (Cobb, 1918) Chitwood, 1949 *92*

similigaster
Cephalobus [*Tricephalobus*] Andrássy, 1952 *38*
Micronema (Andrássy, 1952) Rühm, 1956 *556*
49e syn: *Micronema parvum* Körner, 1954

similis
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cervidellus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

similis
Alaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

similis
Cephalobus Cobb, 1893 *117*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

similis
Diplogaster Bütschli, 1876 *73*
Paradiplogaster (Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Bütschli, 1876 *733*
Eudiplogaster (Bütschli, 1876) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

similis
Discolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
50b = *Discolaimus major* Thorne, 1939

similis
Dolichodorus Golden, 1958 *225*

similis
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
431 = *Dorylaimus carteri* Bastian, 1865
484 = *Dorylaimus carteri,* var. *brevicaudatus* f. *similis* de Man, 1876
Eudorylaimus (de Man, 1876) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

similis
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

similis
Monhystera Bütschli, 1873 *71*

similis
Mononchus Cobb, 1893 *116*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1893 *133*
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

similis
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
**133* = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *subsimilis* Cobb, 1917
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *cobbi* Micoletzky, 1922
*valid synonymy according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

similis
Tylenchus Cobb, 1893 *117*
130 syn: *Tylenchus biformis* Cobb, 1909
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Cobb, 1893 *484*
454 syn: *Tylenchus acutocaudatus* Zimmermann, 1898
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Cobb, 1893 *208*
Rotylenchus (Cobb, 1893) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Radopholus (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 *705*

simmenensis
Mononchus Kreis, 1924 *354*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Kreis, 1924 *579*
Iotonchus (Kreis, 1924) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

simplex
**Alaimus* Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Alaimus primitivus* de Man, 1880
*valid species according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

simplex
Choronema Cobb, 1920 *140*
NOTE: Micoletzky, 1922 *484* claimed that this species may be a *Tylenchus.*

simplex
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *32*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

simplex
Monhystera de Man, 1880 *421*

simplex
Rhabditis Cobb, 1893 *116*
538 = *Rhabditis monhystera* Bütschli, 1873
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Cobb, 1893 *516*
NOTE: Dougherty, 1955 *189* claims that this species is not allocable into one of the newer classifications of *Rhabditis.*

simus
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
Eudorylaimus (Andrássy, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

sinensis
Acrobeles Kreis, 1930 *357*

sinensis
Hoplolaimus Rahm, 1937 *540*
Criconemoides (Rahm, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: Raski, 1952 *542* claims that this species does not belong in *Criconemoides* and that its position is uncertain.

singularis
Belondira Williams, 1958 *734b*

singularis
Butlerius Lordello & Zamith, 1959 *412ad*

sinodendroni
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] Rühm, 1957 *558*

sinodendroni
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *350*
Eudiplogaster (Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

skarbilowiezae
Hexatylus Atakhanov, 1958 *51a*

skrjabini
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Eudorylaimus (Tulaganov, 1949) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

socialis
Monhystera Bütschli, 1874 72

solani
Aphelenchoides Steiner, 1935 *651*
293 = *Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865
†*Aphelenchus* (Steiner, 1935) Goodey, 1951 *293*

solitare
Axonchium Thorne, 1939 *700*

somereni
Monhystera Allgén, 1952 *29*

soosi
Acrobeles Andrássy, 1953 *40*
Chiloplacus (Andrássy, 1953) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

southerni
Iota Schneider, 1940 *580*

soutoi
Mononchus Carvalho, 1956 *80*
Miconchus (Carvalho, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

sparsus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *sparsus* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *microdenticulatus* f. *sparsus* Cobb, 1917

sparsus
Pungentus Thorne, 1939 *700*

speciosus
Aphelenchoides Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

spectabilis
Mononchus Ditlevsen, 1912 *183*
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Ditlevsen, 1912 *132*
Prionchulus (Ditlevsen, 1912) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

spengelii
**Diplogasteroides* de Man, 1912 *435*
Diplogasteroides [*Diplogasteroides*] de Man, 1912 *350*
*valid name according to Heindl-Mengert, 1956 *307*

spengelii
Dorylaimus de Man, 1912 *435*
Mesodorylaimus (de Man, 1912) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

spermophaga
Anguina Steiner, 1937 *655*

sphaerocephalum
Criconemoides Taylor, 1936 *683*

sphaerocephalus
Aphelenchoides Goodey, 1953 *295*

sphagni
Criconema Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Criconemoides (Micoletzky, 1925) Taylor, 1936 *683*

sphagni
Diplogaster Soós, 1938 *607*
Fictor (Soós, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Soós, 1938 *733*
Eudiplogaster (Soós, 1938) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

spicatus
Mononchus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 *588*

spiculigera
Rhabditis Steiner, 1936 *653*
653 syn: *Rhabditis monhystera* of Schneider, 1923
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Steiner, 1936 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Steiner, 1936) Dougherty, 1953 *188*

spinalineatum
Criconema Chitwood, 1957 *97*

spinicaudatus
Tylenchorhynchus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1944 *589*

spinosus
Aphelenchoides Paesler, 1957 *526*

spiralis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
Aporcelaimus (Cobb, 1893) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 Dorylaimus spiralis of Micoletzky, 1922 = *Aporcelaimus paraspiralis* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
50g syn: *Dorylaimus regius,* var. *superbus* f. *rotundicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922

spiralis
Monhystera Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

spiralis
Nygolaimus Loos, 1946 *393*

spiralis
Teratocephalus Micoletzky, 1913 *475*
484 = *Teratocephalus crassidens* de Man, 1880

spiralis
Tylenchus Cassidy, 1930 *84*
270 = *Tylenchus multicinctus* Cobb, 1893
284 = *Tylenchus erythrinae* Zimmermann, 1904

spiraloides
Teratocephalus Micoletzky, 1913 *475*
484 = *Teratocephalus palustris* de Man, 1880

spirifer
Diplogaster Skwarra, 1921 *605*
579 syn: *Diplogaster ornatus* Stefański, 1922
Fictor (Skwarra, 1921) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Paradiplogaster*] Skwarra, 1921 *311*
Diplogaster [*Paroigolaimella*] Skwarra, 1921 *733*
Paroigolaimella (Skwarra, 1921) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

splendidus
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *350*
Eudiplogaster (Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

spondyli
Panagrolaimus Körner, 1954 *350*

squamosum
Iota Cobb, 1913 *125*
Hoplolaimus (Cobb, 1913) Menzel, 1917 *452*
**Criconema* (Cobb, 1913) Taylor, 1936 *683*
Ogma (Cobb, 1913) Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
*valid genus according to de Coninck, 1943 *163*

stagnalis
Cephalobus Daday, 1897 *173*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*

stagnalis
Dorylaimus Dujardin, 1845 *194*
513 syn: *Anguillula lineum* Grube, 1849
513 syn: *Urolabes palustris* Carter, 1859
478 syn: *Dorylaimus striatus* of Daday, 1898
205 syn: *Dorylaimus crassus* of Stefański, 1914
205 syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis,* var. *crassus* of Micoletzky, 1917
205 syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus,* var. *pseudocrassus* Micoletzky, 1925
50d syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus,* var. *bonensis* Rahm, 1925
50d syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus,* var. *crassus* of Micoletzky, 1922
50d syn: *Dorylaimus fecundus,* var. *multipapillatus* Micoletzky, 1922
50d syn: *Enoplus liratus* Schneider, 1866

stagnalis
Monhystera Bastian, 1865 *57*
478 syn: *Monhystera ocellata* of Linstow, 1876
611 Monhystera stagnalis of Hofmänner, 1913 = *Monhystera paludicola* de Man, 1881
484 syn: *Monhystera diplops* of Cobb, 1898
354 syn: *Monhystera demani* Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
354 syn: *Monhystera ocellata* Bütschli, 1874
205 Monhystera stagnalis (male only) Bastian, 1865 = *Monhystera paludicola* de Man, 1881

stagnalis crassoides
Dorylaimus Jägerskiöld, 1908 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus crassoides* Jägerskiöld, 1908

stagnalis fecundus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus fecundus* Cobb, 1914

stagnalis fecundus, var. *bonensis*
Dorylaimus Rahm, 1925 *537*
50d = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845

stagnalis fecundus, var. *bukowinensis*
**Dorylaimus* Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
579 = *Dorylaimus bukowinensis* Schneider, 1939
*regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

stagnalis fecundus, var. *crassus*
Dorylaimus de Man, 1884 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus crassus* de Man, 1884
488 Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus, var. *crassus* of Micoletzky, 1922 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus*, var. *pseudocrassus* Micoletzky, 1925
579 Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus, var. *crassus* of Micoletzky, 1922 = *Dorylaimus pseudocrassus* Schneider, 1939
50d Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus, var. *crassus* of Micoletzky 1922 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845

stagnalis fecundus, var. *helveticus*
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1919 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus fecundus helveticus* Steiner, 1919

stagnalis fecundus, var. *multipapillatus*
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
50d = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845

stagnalis fecundus, var. *paucipapillatus*
**Dorylaimus* Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

stagnalis fecundus, var. *pseudocrassus*
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus*, var. *crassus* of Micoletzky, 1922
**205* = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
579 = *Dorylaimus pseudocrassus* Schneider, 1939
*valid synonymy according to Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

stagnalis montanus
Dorylaimus Stefański, 1924 *617*
710 = *Dorylaimus montanus* Stefański, 1924

stagnalis, var. *crassus*
Dorylaimus de Man, 1884 *482*
482 syn: *Dorylaimus crassus* de Man, 1884
205 Dorylaimus stagnalis, var. *crassus* of Micoletzky, 1917 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845

stagnalis, var. *demani*
Monhystera Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *482*
482 syn: *Monhystera demani* Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914

stagnalis, var. *filiformis*
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1924 *354*
50d = *Dorylaimus tepidus* Andrássy, 1959
50d = *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865

stagnalis, var. *menopapillatus*
**Dorylaimus* Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

stagnalis, var. *merogaster*
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1916 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus merogaster* Steiner, 1916

stagnalis, var. *salina*
Monhystera Paetzold, 1958 *527a*

stålbergi
Rhabditis Allgén, 1950 *25*
189 = *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895

stammeri
Aphelenchoides Körner, 1954 *350*

stammeri
Bunonema [*Aspidonema*] Sachs, 1949 *559*
Aspidonema (Sachs, 1949) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

stammeri
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Weingärtner, 1955 *733*
NOTE: This species is a *nomen nudum* in Weingärtner, 1952 *732*.

stammeri
Myolaimus Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

stammeri
Panagrobelus Rühm, 1956 *556*
NOTE: *Panagrobelus stammeri* in Körner, 1954 *350* is a *nomen nudum*.

stammeri
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
Pelodera [*Pelodera*] (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

stammeri
Sphaerulariopsis Wachek, 1955 *728*
Stictylus (Wachek, 1955) Rühm, 1956 *556*

stancowici
Diplogaster Schneider, 1932 *575*

steatopyga
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Thornia (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Meyl, 1954 *464*

stecki
Tylencholaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*

stefanskii
Trilobus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Tobrilus (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

steineri
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

steineri
Bunonema Stefański, 1924 *618*
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Stefański, 1924 *559*

steineri
Cephalobus [*Tricephalobus*] Andrássy, 1952 *38*
38 syn: *Tricephalobus longicaudatus* of Steiner, 1936
Tricephalobus (Andrássy, 1952) Rühm, 1956 *556*

steineri
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus vesuvianus*, var. *helvetica* Steiner, 1914
331 = *Dorylaimus steinerianus* Johnston, 1938
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus steinerianus* Johnston, 1938

steineri
Pratylenchus Lordello, Zamith, & Boock, 1954 *413*

steineri
Trilobus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Tobrilus (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

steineri
Tylencholaimus Schneider, 1925 *574*
Thornia (Schneider, 1925) Andrássy, 1957 *46c*

steinerianus
Dorylaimus Johnston, 1938 *331*
331 syn: *Dorylaimus steineri* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
50d = *Dorylaimus steineri* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

stenodorus
Dorylaimoides Altherr, 1953 *34*

stenolaimus
Prismatolaimus de Man, 1921 *440*

stenosoma
Dorylaimus de Man, 1876 *419*
421 = *Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876

stenosoma
Monhystera de Man, 1907 *432*

stenurus
Prismatolaimus Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Prismatolaimus dolichurus* de Man, 1880
NOTE: The specific name *sternus* as listed in Cobb, 1914 *128* is a *lapsus calami*, whereas *stenurus* is the correct name.

stercoralis
Anguillula Bavay in Normand, 1876 *507*
Rhabditis (Bavay in Normand, 1876) Bavay, 1876 *57a*
NOTE: Hemming & Noakes, 1958 *307d* list the species as "*Rhabditis stercoralis* Bavay, 1876," having earlier stated that "The generic name cited in connection with each specific name . . . is the generic name in combination with which the specific name in question was originally published." Since Normand, 1876 was the earlier published work, it takes precedence.

stercorarius
Diplogaster Bovien, 1937 *62*
Paroigolaimella (Bovien, 1937) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Bovien, 1937 *311*
Eudiplogaster (Bovien, 1937) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

stercorarius
Macramphis Altherr, 1950 *32*

steueri
Aphelenchus Stefański, 1916 *613*
484 = *Tylenchorhynchus robustus typicus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Micoletzky, 1922
244 = *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
NOTE: regarded as *species inquirenda* by Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958 *391b*

stigmatus
Diplogasteroides Steiner, 1930 *638*
311 syn: *Rhabditolaimus leptosoma* Völk, 1950
Diplogasteroides [*Amphidiplogasteroides*] Steiner, 1930 *350*
Diplogasteroides [*Rhabdontolaimus*] Steiner, 1930 *556*
Rhabditolaimus (Steiner, 1930) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

stiloides
Myolaimus Weingärtner in Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

stilus
Dorylaimus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
Eudorylaimus (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrässy, 1959 *50d*

stoeckherti
Bunonema [*Rhodolaimus*] Sachs, 1949 *559*
Rhodolaimus (Sachs, 1949) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

stoeckherti
Diplogaster Völk, 1950 *726*
Diplogasteritus (Völk, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin, & Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Völk, 1950 *733*

straeleni
Actinolaimus Meyl, 1957 *474*

straeleni
Procriconema de Coninck, 1931 *160*
Hemicycliophora (de Coninck, 1931) Loos, 1948 *394*

strandicornutus
Cephalobus Allgén, 1934 *19*

strenzkei
Hemicycliophora Volz, 1951 *727*

stresemanni
Diplogaster Sachs, 1950 *560*
**Paroigolaimella* (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Paroigolaimella*] Sachs, 1950 *733*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

striata
Thada Thorne, 1941 *702*

striata
Tylopharynx de Man, 1876 *419*
244 syn: *Aphelenchus foetidus* Bütschli, 1874
NOTE: above synonymy not recognized by Sachs, 1950 *560*

striaticaudatus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1906 *123*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb, 1906) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

striatula
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

striatulus
Diplogaster Fuchs, 1933 *231*
Pareudiplogaster (Fuchs, 1933) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Fuchs, 1933 *733*

striatum
Paraxonchium Krall, 1958 *352a*

striatus
Actinolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*
Paractinolaimus (Thorne, 1939) Meyl, 1957 *474*

striatus
Anguillonema Fuchs, 1938 *233*
Ditylenchus (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1954 *554*

striatus
Aphelenchus Steiner, 1914 *625*
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

striatus
Cephalobus Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 syn: *Cephalobus bursifer* de Man, 1876
**Eucephalobus* (Bastian, 1865) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] Bastian, 1865 *579*
*valid genus according to Altherr, 1950 *31*

striatus
Diplogaster Bütschli, 1876 *73*
293 syn: *Mononchoides longicauda* Rahm, 1928
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Bütschli, 1876 *311*
Eudiplogaster (Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
38 syn: *Diplogaster parastriatus* Paesler, 1946
733 syn: *Diplogaster rhabdoderma* Völk, 1950

striatus
Dorylaimellus Cobb in Thorne, 1939 *700*

striatus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1894 *170*
478 Dorylaimus striatus of Daday, 1898 = *Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
50d syn: *Dorylaimus libycus* Pierantoni, 1915

striatus
Enchodelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

striatus
Iotalaimus Cobb, 1920 *140*

striatus
Mononchus Thorne, 1924 *686*
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Thorne, 1924 *579*
Mylonchulus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

striatus
Psilenchus Thorne, 1949 *705*

striatus
Tylencholaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

striatus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

striatus*, var. *aquaticus
Aphelenchus Micoletzky, 1917 *482*
482 syn: *Cephalobus alpinus* Micoletzky, 1913
482 syn: *Tylenchus bulbosus* Micoletzky, 1914
484 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865
208 = *Aphelenchus aquaticus* Filipjev, 1934

striatus*, f. *atubifer
Cephalobus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

striatus*, f. *microtubifer
Cephalobus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

striatus*, f. *tubifer
Cephalobus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

striatus*, f. *tubifer* sf. *acuticaudatus
Cephalobus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

striola
Longidorus Merzheevskaya, 1951 *457*

strongylocephalus
Parasitaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

strongyloides
Pelodytes Schneider, 1860 *567*
Leptodera (Schneider, 1860) Schneider, 1866 *568*
Pelodera (Schneider, 1860) Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1860) Oerley, 1880 *513*
484 syn: *Rhabditis teroides* Micoletzky, 1915
**Pelodera* [*Pelodera*] (Schneider, 1860) Schneider, 1866 *188*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] (Schneider, 1860) Oerley, 1880 *350*

189 syn: ?*Rhabditis typica* Stefański, 1922
*valid genus according to Dougherty, 1955 *189*

studeri
Mononchus Steiner, 1914 *624*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Steiner, 1914 *132*
Mononchus [*Anatonchus*] Steiner, 1914 *133*
Iotonchus (Steiner, 1914) Altherr, 1955 *37*
Miconchus (Steiner, 1914) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

stygia
Criconema Schneider, 1940 *580*
Criconemoides (Schneider, 1940) Andrássy, 1959 *50a*

stylidens
Dorylaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*
Pungentus (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

styriacum
Craspedonema Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Bunonema [*Craspedonema*] (Micoletzky, 1922) Sachs, 1949 *559*

styriacus
Cyatholaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
488 = *Plectus armatus* Bütschli, 1873
579 = *Plectus communis* Bütschli, 1873

styriacus
Tylenchorhynchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] (Micoletzky, 1922) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Allen, 1955 *6*

subacutus
Dorylaimus Altherr, 1952 *33*
50d = *Dorylaimus acutus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

subamericanus
Diplogaster van der Linde, 1938 *376*

subaquilus
Brasilaimus Lordello & Zamith, 1957 *412ab*

subdentatus
Diplogaster Gunhold, 1952 *302*

subelongatus
Cephalobus Cobb, 1914 *128*
273 = *Cephalobus elongatus* de Man, 1880
Panagrolaimus (Cobb, 1914) Thorne, 1937 *698*
556 syn: *Panagrolaimus superbus* Fuchs, 1930

subfiliformis
Monhystera Cobb, 1918 *135*
484 = *Monhystera pratensis* Cobb, 1893

sublabiatus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

submersus
Plectus Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

submissus
Dorylaimus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
50d = *Dorylaimus productus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

subpenetrans
Pratylenchus Taylor & Jenkins, 1957 *685*

subrustica
Monhystera Cobb, 1906 *123*

subsimilis
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *116*
Eudorylaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

subsimilis
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
133 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *similis* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Meyl, 1957 *473*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *cobbi* Micoletzky, 1922

subtenuis
Aphelenchus Cobb, 1926 *149*
**Aphelenchoides* (Cobb, 1926) Steiner, & Buhrer, 1932 *666*
666 = *Aphelenchus fragariae* Ritzema-Bos, 1890
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (Cobb, 1926) Steiner & Buhrer, 1932 *208*

Aphelenchoides [*Chitinoaphelenchus*] (Cobb, 1926) Steiner & Buhrer, 1932 *232*
104 syn: *Aphelenchoides hodsoni* Goodey, 1935
*valid name according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

subtenuis
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
133 syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *tenuis* Cobb, 1917
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1958 *37a*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *tenuis* Cobb, 1917

subterraneus
Diplogaster Hnatewytsch, 1929 *316*
Diplogasterium (Hnatewytsch, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Hnatewytsch, 1929 *733*

subterraneus
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Schneider, 1940 *580*
Mylonchulus (Schneider, 1940) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

subtiliformis
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50b*
Mesodorylaimus (Andrássy, 1959) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

subtilis
Chronogaster Andrássy, 1958 *49*
49 syn: *Chronogaster* sp. of Andrássy, 1956

subtilis
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Mesodorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

subtiloides
Dorylaimus Paetzold, 1958 *527a*
Mesodorylaimus (Paetzold, 1958) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

subulatus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
49e = *Dorylaimus mesonyctius* Kreis, 1930
Mesodorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1959) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

succaris
Rhabditis Clapham, 1930 *105*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Clapham, 1930 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Clapham, 1930 *189*

succini
Anguillula Duisburg, 1863 *192*
Oligoplectus (Duisburg, 1863) Taylor, 1935 *682*

sucicola
Plectonchus Paesler, 1956 *525*

suecica
Rhabditis Allgén, 1950 *26*

sulcatus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Cobb, 1915 *109*

sulphasae
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Eudorylaimus (Tulaganov, 1949) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

sulphureus notati
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*

sulphureus piceae
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
Allantonema (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *207*
728 = *Tylenchus sulphureus pini* Fuchs, 1929
Stictylus (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956 *556*

sulphureus pini
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
Allantonema (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *207*
728 syn: *Tylenchus sulphureus piceae* Fuchs, 1929
556 = *Stictylus pini* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956

sulphureus piniphili
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
Allantonema (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *207*
556 = *Stictylus piniphili* (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956

sumatrensis
Brachonchulus Andrássy, 1958 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Sporonchulus*] sp. of Schneider, 1937

superbus
Diplogaster Paesler, 1946 *522*
Diplogasteritus (Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Diplogaster*] Paesler, 1946 *311*

superbus
Dorylaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 =*Dorylaimus regius,* var. *superbus* de Man, 1880
579 syn: ?*Dorylaimus corii* Liebermann, 1928
579 syn: *Dorylaimus regius,* var. *superbus* de Man, 1880
Aporcelaimus (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1951 *293*

superbus
**Panagrolaimus* Fuchs, 1930 *225*
556 = *Cephalobus subelongatus* Cobb, 1914
*valid species according to Heindl-Mengert, 1956 *307*

superbus
Tylenchorhynchus Allen, 1955 *6*

surinamensis
Actinolaimus Micoletzky, 1925 *489*

sveltus
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1957 *473*
Mesodorylaimus (Meyl, 1957) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

sychnus
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

sycobius
Tylenchus Cotte, 1920 *167*
Anguillulina (Cotte, 1920) Goodey, 1932 *271*
Ditylenchus (Cotte, 1920) Filipjev, 1936 *209*

sylphoides
Dorylaimus Williams, 1959 *734c*
Thornenema (Williams, 1959) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

sylphus
Amphidelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

sylphus
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

sylphus
Longidorus Thorne, 1939 *700*

symmetricus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeloides*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Cephalobus (Thorne, 1925) Steiner, 1935 *651*
Chiloplacus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

symmetricus
Nygellus Williams, 1958 *734b*

symmetricus
Tylenchus Cobb, 1914 *128*
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Cobb, 1914 *484*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1914) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchorhynchus*] Cobb, 1914 *208*
Tylenchorhynchus (Cobb, 1914) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
NOTE: (1) questionably included in *Tylenchorhynchus* by Filipjev, 1936 *210*
(2) placed in *species inquirendae* by Allen, 1955 *6*

systenoceri
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Körner, 1954 *350*

tabacum
Heterodera Lownsbery & Lownsbery, 1954 *415*
Heterodera [*Globodera*] Lownsbery & Lownsbery, 1954 *601a*

tagetae
Aphelenchoides Steiner, 1941 *660*

talonus
Aphelenchoides Thorne, 1935 *695*
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Thorne, 1935 *556*

tambo
Dorylaimus Imamura, 1931 *325*
Oxydirus (Imamura, 1931) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

tardicauda
Longidorus Merzheevskaya, 1951 *457*

tarkoenensis
Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

tartuensis
Tylenchorhynchus Krall, 1959 *352c*

tasmaniensis
Alaimus Allgén, 1929 *14*
Amphidelus (Allgén, 1929) Thorne, 1939 *700*

tatrica
Tripyla Stefański, 1924 *618*

tatricus
Deontolaimus Daday, 1896 *171*
41 = *Tylenchus leptosoma* de Man, 1880
NOTE: Although the date in the authority for this species has been cited as 1896, Daday refers to it as a new species in his 1897 work *172*.

taurus
Macrolaimus Thorne, 1937 *698*

taylori
Actinolaimus Meyl, 1957 *474*

tenax
Monhystera de Man, 1876 *419*
Cyatholaimus (de Man, 1876) de Man, 1880 *421*
488 Cyatholaimus tenax of de Man, 1884 = *Chromadora dubia* Bütschli, 1873
293 Cyatholaimus tenax of Micoletzky, 1914 and 1922 = *Tripyla circulata* Micoletzky, 1913

tenellus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
38 = *Dorylaimus hofmaenneri* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
Mesodorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

tener
Cyatholaimus Schneider, 1925 *574*

tentaculata
Urolabes Carter, 1859 *76*
NOTE: genus regarded as being imperfectly described by Bastian, 1865 *57*

tentaculatum
Plectus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Wilsonema (Fuchs, 1930) Schneider, 1939 *579*

tenuiaculeatus
Dorylaimus Kreis, 1924 *353*
Actinolaimus (Kreis, 1924) Micoletzky, 1925 *489*

tenuiannulata
Criconema Tulaganov, 1949 *720*

tenuicauda
Tripyla Cobb, 1893 *117*

tenuicaudata
Rhabditis Menzel & Stefański in Stefański, 1917 *615a*
Rhabditella (Menzel & Stefański in Stefański, 1917) Chitwood, 1933 *89*
672 = *Leptodera elongata* Schneider, 1866
197 = *Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884

tenuicaudatus
Aphelenchus de Man, 1895 *427*
**Aphelenchoides* (de Man, 1895) Christie & Arndt, 1933 *104a*
Aphelenchoides [*Aphelenchoides*] (de Man, 1895) Christie & Arndt, 1933 *208*
*valid name according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

tenuicaudatus
**Dorylaimus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
478 Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus of Zschokke, 1900 = *Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *typicus* f. *longicaudatus* Daday, 1894
*valid name according to Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

tenuicaudatus
Ironus de Man, 1876 *419*
421 = *Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865
203 syn: *Ironus ignavus,* var. *brevicaudatus* Brakenhoff, 1914
205 syn: *Ironus americanus* Cobb, 1914
205 syn: *Ironus entzii* Daday, 1894
205 syn: *Ironus helveticus* Daday, 1911
205 syn: *Ironus ignavus* of Bütschli, 1876
205 syn: *Ironus ignavus,* var. *colourus* Steiner, 1919
205 syn: *Ironus minor* Cobb in Cobb, 1915
38 = *Ironus ignavus,* var. *tenuicaudatus* de Man, 1876

tenuicaudatus
**Mononchus* Stefański, 1914 *611*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Stefański, 1914 *133*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

tenuicaudatus
Prismatolaimus Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 *590*

tenuicaudatus
Udonchus Cobb, 1913 *125*

tenuicaudatus, var. *paludicola*
Ironus Schneider, 1938 *577*

tenuicollis
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *624*
Dorylaimus [*Axonchium*] Steiner, 1914 *484*
Axonchium (Steiner, 1914) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

tenuicollis, var. *propinqua*
Dorylaimus de Man, 1921 *440*
700 = *Axonchium propinquum* Thorne, 1939

tenuicute
Criconema Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconemoides (Kirjanova, 1948) Raski, 1958 *544b*

tenuidens
Aphelenchoides Thorne, 1935 *695*
Ektaphelenchus (Thorne, 1935) Thorne in Rühm, 1956 *556*

tenuidens
Dorylaimellus Thorne, 1939 *700*

tenuidens
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

tenuidens
Utahnema Thorne, 1939 *700*

tenuidentatus
Mononchus Kreis, 1924 *353*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Kreis, 1924 *293*

tenuipunctatus
Diplogaster Altherr, 1938 *30*
Diplogasterium (Altherr, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

tenuis
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1935 *576*
NOTE: Meyl, 1957 *474* suggests that this species may be identical with *A. hutchinsoni* Filipjev, 1929.

tenuis
Adorus Cobb in Thorne, 1939 *700*

tenuis
Alaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

tenuis
Aphanolaimus Daday, 1899 *174*
484 = *Alaimus primitivus* de Man, 1880

tenuis
Cephalobus Schneider, 1937 *577*

tenuis
Diplogaster Schneider, 1923 *573*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Schneider, 1923 *464*

tenuis
Dorylaimus Linstow, 1879 *382*
421 = *Dorylaimus elongatus* de Man, 1876
484 Dorylaimus tenuis of Ditlevsen, 1912 = *Dorylaimus ditlevseni* Micoletzky, 1922

tenuis
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

tenuis
Mononchus [*Mylonchulus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
**133* = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *subtenuis* Cobb, 1917
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mylonchulus*] *brachyuris*, var. *macrodenticulatus* f. *tenuis* Cobb, 1917
*synonymy recognized by Goodey, 1951 *293*

tenuis
Mononchus Daday, 1908 *177*
NOTE: Cobb, 1917 *133* claims that this isn't a *Mononchus*.

tenuis
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*
NOTE: listed without subgenus by Thorne, 1939 *700*

tenuis
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *57*
478 syn: *Plectus palustris* of De Man, 1884
478 Plectus tenuis of Kolkwitz & Marsson, 1909 = *Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865

tenuis
Teratocephalus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
49b syn: *Teratocephalus terrestris* of Rühm, 1956

tenuis
Tylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Anguillulina (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchorhynchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
**Tetylenchus* (Micoletzky, 1922) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Anguillulina [*Tetylenchus*] (Micoletzky, 1922) Goodey, 1932 *579*
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

tenuis, var. ***brevicaudatus***
Actinolaimus Schneider, 1935 *576*

tenuispicula
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

tenuissima
Dintheria de Man, 1921 *440*

tenuissima
Ecphyadophora de Man, 1921 *440*

tenuissimus
Dorylaimus Stefański, 1925 *619*
**710* = *Dorylaimus attenuatus* de Man, 1880
579 = *Dorylaimus holsaticus* Schneider, 1925
*valid synonymy according to Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

tenuistriatus
Dorylaimus Schneider, 1935 *576*
50d Dorylaimus tenuistriatus of Schneider, 1935 in part = *Dorylaimus parafecundus* de Coninck, 1935

tepidus
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus stagnalis*, var. *filiformis* Kreis, 1924

teres
Aphelenchus Schneider, 1927 *571*
Aphelenchoides (Schneider, 1927) Filipjev, 1934 *208*

teres
Carcharolaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

teres
Criconemoides Raski, 1952 *542*

teres
Dorylaimoides Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

teres
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Thorneella (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

teres
Enchodelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

teres
**Eucephalobus* Thorne, 1937 *698*
Cephalobus [*Eucephalobus*] (Thorne, 1937) Rühm, 1956 *556*
*valid genus according to Hopper & Cairns, 1959 *322c*

teres
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Cobbonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

teres
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*
NOTE: subgenus not cited by Thorne, 1939 *700*

teres
Pelodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1873 *71*
64 = *Rhabditis terricola* Dujardin, 1845
484 syn: *Angiostoma limacis* of Will, 1848
484 syn: *Rhabditis terricola* Dujardin, 1845
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] (Schneider, 1866) Bütschli, 1873 *516*

Pelodera [*Pelodera*] Schneider, 1866 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis donbass* Skrjabin, Shults, & Serbinov, 1926

teres
Tylencholaimus Thorne, 1939 *700*

terextremus
Psilenchus Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952 *305*

teroides
Rhabditis Micoletzky, 1915 *480*
484 = *Pelodytes strongyloides* Schneider, 1860

terrestris
Anguillula Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Teratocephalus (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876 *419*
49b Teratocephalus terrestris of Rühm, 1956 = *Teratocephalus tenuis* Andrássy, 1958

terrestris
Rhabditis Stephenson, 1942 *673*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Stephenson, 1942 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Stephenson, 1942 *189*

terrestris
Rhabdolaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
488 syn: *Rhabdolaimus aquaticus* of de Man, 1884
488 syn: *Rhabdolaimus minor* Cobb, 1914
579 syn: *Rhabdolaimus aquaticus* de Man, 1880
464 syn: *Rhabdolaimus terrestris,* var. *aquaticus* de Man, 1880

terrestris, var. *aquaticus*
Rhabdolaimus de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Rhabdolaimus aquaticus* de Man, 1880
464 = *Rhabdolaimus terrestris* de Man, 1880

terricola
Cyatholaimus de Man, 1880 *421*
484 syn: *Chromadora musae* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Cyatholaimus ornatus* Steiner, 1916
Achromadora (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

488 syn: *Triodontolaimus lacustris* Micoletzky, 1913
293 syn: *Cyatholaimus fluviatilis* Cobb, in Cobb, 1915

terricola
Eurystoma de Man, 1907 *433*
Eurystomina (de Man, 1907) Filipjev, 1921 *200*

terricola
Prodesmodora Altherr, 1952 *33*

terricola
Rhabditis Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Angiostoma (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851 *181*
Leptodera (Dujardin, 1845) Chatin, 1888 *88*
64 syn: *Pelodera teres* Schneider, 1866
445 Rhabditis terricola of Vernet, 1872 = *Rhabditis verneti* Maupas, 1900
484 = *Pelodera teres* Schneider, 1866
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Dujardin, 1845 *188*
188 syn: *Rhabditis aspera* Bütschli, 1873

terricola
Tylenchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
Anguillulina (Bastian, 1865) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Bastian, 1965 *208*

terricola spiculofusum
Rhabditis Abuladze, 1934 *1*
NOTE: Dougherty, 1955 *189* states that Osche (*in litt.*) regards this species as a synonym of *Rhabditis terricola* Dujardin, 1845.

tesselata
Hemicycliophora Sauer, 1958 *562c*

tessellatus
Tylenchorhynchus Goodey, 1952 *259*

texanus
**Discolaimus* Cobb, 1913 *125*
Dorylaimus [*Discolaimus*] (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
50b Discolaimus texanus of Meyl, 1951 = *Discolaimus major* Thorne, 1939
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

textilis
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Pungentus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Thorne, 1939 *700*

thalassophygas
Oncholaimus de Man, 1876 *419*

thalenhorsti
Fuchsia Rühm, 1956 *556*

thalenhorsti palliati
Diplogaster [*Mikoletzkya*] Rühm, 1954 *554*

thalenhorsti thalenhorsti
Diplogaster [*Mikoletzkya*] Rühm, 1954 *554*

thamugadi
Alaimus Maupas, 1900 *445*

thermae
Dorylaimus Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926 *317*
50d = *Dorylaimus atratus* Linstow, 1901

thermophila
Dorylaimus Meyl, 1953 *461*
Thornia (Meyl, 1953) Meyl, 1954 *464*

thermophilus
Cephalobus Meyl, 1953 *460*

thienemanni
Dorylaimus Schneider, 1937 *577*
Thornenema (Schneider, 1937) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

thienemanni
Hoplolaimus Schneider, 1925 *574*
Procriconema (Schneider, 1925) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Hemicycliophora (Schneider, 1925) Loos, 1948 *394*

thienemanni
Panagrolaimus Hirschmann, 1952 *311*
312 = *Panagrolaimus hygrophilus* Bassen, 1940

thiocrenobius
Mononchus [*Prionchulus*] Pax & Soós, 1943 *529ba*
Prionchulus (Pax & Soós, 1943) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

thornei
Chrysonema Filipjev, 1931 *206*

thornei
Funaria van der Linde, 1938 *376*

thornei
Neotylenchus Meyl, 1954 *464*

thornei
Nothotylenchus Andrássy, 1958 *49b*
NOTE: *"Nothotylenchus acutus"* on pg. 154 of Andrássy, 1958 *49e* is apparently a *lapsus calami* for *N. thornei.*

thornei
Nygolaimus Schneider, 1937 *577*

thornei
Plectus Rühm, 1956 *556*

thornei
Pratylenchus Sher & Allen, 1953 *597*

thornei
Pungentus Goodey, 1942 *286*

thornei
Tylenchus [*Aglenchus*] Andrássy, 1954 *41*

thylactus
Boleodorus Thorne, 1941 *702*

tigrodon
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Panagrodontus (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Panagrolaimoides (Fuchs, 1930) Ivanova, 1958 *325a*
325a Panagrolaimus tigrodon of Rühm, 1956 = *Panagrodontus ruehmi* Ivanova, 1958

tiliae
Tylenchus Oerley, 1880 *513*
NOTE: regarded as *nomen nudum* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

tobaensis
Ditylenchus Kirjanova, 1951 *343*
343 syn: *Tylenchus dipsaci,* var. *tobaensis* Schneider, 1937

tobleri
Actinolaimus Menzel & Micoletzky in Micoletzky, 1925 *489*
Actinolaimoides (Menzel & Micoletzky in Micoletzky, 1925) Meyl, 1957 *474*

toledoi
Acrostichus Rahm, 1928 *538*
Diplogaster (Rahm, 1928) Goodey, 1951 *293*

torpidus
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
Eudorylaimus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

tretzeli
Rhabditis Sachs, 1950 *560*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Sachs, 1950 *516*
Pelodera [*Coarctadera*] (Sachs, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

trichiuroides
Diplogaster Schneider, 1937 *577*
Fictor (Schneider, 1937) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Schneider, 1937 *733*

trichuris
Diplogaster Cobb, 1893 *117*

trichurus
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

tricincta
Rhabditis Paesler, 1946 *522*
516 = *Leptodera elongata* Schneider, 1866

triconodon
Ogma Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
Criconema (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) de Coninck, 1943 *163*

tricornis
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Acrobeloides (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

tridentatus
Diplogaster Metchnikov, 1863 *458*
515 = *Oncholaimus rivalis* Leydig, 1854

tridentatus
Mononchus de Man, 1876 *419*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] de Man, 1876 *132*
Mononchus [*Anatonchus*] de Man, 1876 *132*
Anatonchus (de Man, 1876) Altherr, 1953 *34*
NOTE: Cobb, 1916 *132* lists this species under two subgenera. In his 1917 *133* work he definitely assigns it to [*Anatonchus*].

tridomina
Anguina Kirjanova, 1958 *346c*

trifolii
Heterodera Goffart, 1944 *511*
511 syn: *Heterodera schachtii,* var. *trifolii* Goffart, 1932
511 syn: *Heterodera schachtii trifolii* Goffart, 1944

triformis
Ditylenchus Hirschmann & Sasser, 1955 *315*

trifurcatus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Chiloplacus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

trilineatus
Chiloplacus Steiner, 1940 *659*

trionchus
Mononchus Thorne, 1924 *686*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Thorne, 1924 *490*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Thorne, 1924 *293*
Miconchus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

tripapillata
Allomonhystera Micoletzky, 1923 *487*
488 = *Monhystera dubius* Bütschli, 1873
238a = *Monhystera setosus* Bütschli, 1874

tripapillatus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1905 *175*
Actinolaimus (Daday, 1905) Steiner, 1916 *629*
43 syn: *Actinolaimus radiatus* Cobb, 1913
474 Actinolaimus tripapillatus of Kreis, 1932 = *Metactinolaimus kreisi* Meyl, 1957
NOTE: Thorne, 1939 *700* lists this as a species of uncertain position.

tripartita
Rhabditis Linstow, 1906 *388*

triplogaster
Plectus Oerley, 1880 *513*
NOTE: Micoletzky, 1922 *484* believed that this species may be a synonym of *P. cirratus* Bastian, 1865.

tripum
Ogma Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 *593*
**Criconema* (Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) de Coninck, 1945 *163a*
163a = *Ogma lentiforme* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

tristis
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Hirschmann, 1952 ***311***
Protorhabditis (Hirschmann, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

tritici
Dorylaimus Bastian, 1865 *57*
421 Dorylaimus tritici of de Man, 1876 = *Dorylaimus intermedius* de Man, 1880
484 syn: *Dorylaimus domusglauci* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Dorylaimus intermedius* of de Man, 1884
579 syn: *Dorylaimus intermedius* of Micoletzky, 1914
Eudorylaimus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

tritici
Paraphelenchus Baranovskaya, 1958 *54a*

tritici
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *57*
NOTE: considered a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

tritici
Vibrio Steinbuch, 1799 *623*
Rhabditis (Steinbuch, 1799) Dujardin, 1845 *194*
Anguillula (Steinbuch, 1799) Grube, 1849 *300*
Anguillulina (Steinbuch, 1799) Gervais & van Beneden, 1859 *239*
Tylenchus (Steinbuch, 1799) Bastian, 1865 *57*
568 = *Anguillula scandens* Schneider, 1866
443 syn: *Anguillula graminearum* Diesing, 1851 in part
443 syn: *Anguillula scandens* Schneider, 1866
Tylenchus [*Anguillulina*] Steinbuch, 1799) Bastian, 1865 *208*
**Anguina* (Steinbuch, 1799) Chitwood, 1935 *89a*
Anguillulina [*Anguina*] (Steinbuch, 1799) Gervais & van Beneden, 1859 *579*
*valid genus according to Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: The combination *Anguina tritici* (Steinbuch, 1799) is attributed to Chitwood, 1935 rather than Filipjev, 1936 *210*. Chitwood did not specifically cite this new combination but did claim that Anguillulina (type *A. tritici*) and *Tylenchus* were synonyms of *Anguina*. With regard to *Anguina* he stated that "the type can only be *Tylenchus tritici* (Steinbuch, 1799)."

tritici*, var. *vesuvianus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus vesuvianus* Cobb, 1893

tritici*, var. *vesuvianus* f. *helveticus
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus vesuvianus*, var. *helvetica* Steiner, 1914

tritici*, f. *alpestris
Dorylaimus Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 *484*
484 syn: *Dorylaimus intermedius*, var. *alpestris* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 in part

troglodytes
Stenonchulus Schneider, 1940 *580*

tropica
Neodiplogaster Cobb, 1924 *147*

truncata
Hemicycliophora Colbran, 1956 *159*

truncatum
Xiphinema Thorne, 1939 *700*

truncatus
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] Thorne, 1925 *687*
Chiloplacus (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 *698*

truncatus
**Antholaimus* Cobb, 1913 *125*
Dorylaimus (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*regarded as valid genus by Thorne, 1939 *700*

truncatus
Cephalobus Maupas, 1899 *444*
NOTE: regarded as *nomen nudum* by Micoletzky, 1925 *488*

truncatus
Dorylaimus Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
699 = *Dorylaimus cobbi* Thorne, 1938
Eudorylaimus (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus cobbi* Thorne, 1938

truncatus
Ironus Stefański, 1916 *615*

truncatus
**Mononchus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
478 = *Mononchus macrostoma* Bastian, 1865
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Bastian, 1865 *132*
484 *Mononchus truncatus* of Bütschli, 1873 = *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *obtusus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus macrostoma* Bastian, 1865
49d syn: *Mononchus longicaudatus* Cobb, 1893
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *macrostoma,* var. *longicaudatus* Cobb, 1893
49d syn: *Mononchus macrostoma,* var. *armatus* Daday, 1894
49d syn: *Mononchus dadayi* Micoletzky, 1914
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *obtusus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *megalaimus* Cobb, 1917
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *macrostoma,* var. *pseudoparvus* Micoletzky, 1922
49d syn: *Mononchus macrostoma,* var. *filicaudatus* Schneider, 1937
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

tubifer
**Plectus* Cobb, 1914 *128*
484 = *Plectus granulosus* Bastian, 1865
*valid species according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

tuerkorum
Bunonema [*Bunonema*] Sachs, 1949 *559*

tuerkorum
Ektaphelenchus Rühm, 1956 *556*

tulaganovi
Criconema Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconemoides (Kirjanova, 1948) Raski, 1958 *544b*
NOTE: Chitwood and Birchfield, 1957 *98* suggest that this species might conceivably be placed in *Hemicriconemoides.*

tulaganovi
Ditylenchus Karimova, 1957 *336*

tulaganovi
Eucephalobus Atakhanov, 1958 *51a*

tumefaciens
Tylenchus Cobb, 1932 *154*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1932) Goodey, 1933 *273*
Pratylenchus (Cobb, 1932) Filipjev, 1936 *209*
Anguina (Cobb, 1932) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: The combination *Pratylenchus tumefaciens* was questioned by Filipjev, 1936 *209.*

tumidiceps
Pratylenchus Merzheevskaya, 1951 *457*

tunbridgensis
**Mononchus* Bastian, 1865 *57*
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Bastian, 1865 *132*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1958 *49d*

turbo
Tylenchus Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
Anguillulina (Marcinowski, 1909) Goodey, 1932 *270*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

tylenchiformis
**Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905 *175*
Criconema (Daday, 1905) Micoletzky, 1917 *482*
47c syn: *Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, 1923
*regarded as valid genus by Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
NOTE: The nomen *H. paradoxus* appearing on pg. 363 of Daday, 1905 *175* under the figures for *H. tylenchiformis* is a *lapsus calami.*

typica
Hemicycliophora de Man, 1921 *440*
**394* syn: *Procriconema membranifer* Micoletzky, 1925
417a Hemicycliophora typica of Loos, 1948 = *Procriconema membranifer* Micoletzky, 1925
*invalid synonymy according to Thorne, 1955 *706*

typica
Rhabditis Stefański, 1922 *616*
Pelodera [*Pelodera*] (Stefański, 1922) Dougherty, 1955 *189*
189 = *?Pelodytes strongyloides* Schneider, 1860

typicus
Tylolaimophorus de Man, 1880 *421*
NOTE: The generic name *"Tylolaimorphus"* of Cobb, 1918 is a *lapsus calami.*

typicus
Walcherenia de Man, 1921 *440*
**Chronogaster* (de Man, 1921) de Coninck, 1935 *161*
Chronogaster [*Walcherenia*] (de Man, 1921) de Coninck, 1935 *35*
*valid name according to Andrássy, 1957 *46a*

typographi
Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
Aphelenchus (Fuchs, 1930) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
Parasitaphelenchus [*Ektaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1930 *232*
Ektaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*

typographi
Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs, 1930) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov, & Sudarikov, 1954 *602*
602 syn: *Rhabditis obtusa typographi* Fuchs, 1915

uliginosa
Rhabditis Soós, 1938 *607*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Soós, 1938 *516*

ulmi
Cylindrogaster Goodey, 1930 *269*
Goodeyus (Goodey, 1930) Chitwood, 1933 *89*
293 syn: *Rhabditolaimus schuurmansi* Fuchs, 1933
556 = *Goodeyus ulmi ulmi* (Goodey, 1930) Chitwood, 1933

ulmi scolytus
Goodeyus Rühm, 1956 *556*

ulmi ulmi
Goodeyus (Goodey, 1930) Chitwood, 1933 *556*
556 syn: *Cylindrogaster ulmi* Goodey, 1930

ultima
Rhabditis [*Mesorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Mesorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

uncatus
Cephalobus Daday, 1908 *177*
NOTE: (1) placed in *species inquirendae* by Thorne, 1937 *698*
(2) In figures of this species, Daday referred to it as *Plectus uncatus.*

uncinata
Leptodera Schneider, 1866 *568*
Rhabditis (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1885 *514*

uncinatus
Tylenchus Fuchs, 1929 *224*
Parasitaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1929) Fuchs, 1929 *224*
Aphelenchoides [*Parasitaphelenchus*] (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
232 = *Parasitaphelenchus* [*Parasitaphelenchus*] *uncinatus ateri* Fuchs, 1937
556 = *Parasitaphelenchus ateri* Fuchs, 1937

uncinatus
Tylenchus Kirjanova, 1951 *342*
41 = *Tylenchus* [*Tylenchus*] *kirjanovae* Andrássy, 1954

uncinatus ateri
Parasitaphelenchus [*Parasitaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
232 syn: *Tylenchus uncinatus* Fuchs, 1929
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
556 = *Parasitaphelenchus ateri* Fuchs, 1937

uncinatus poligraphi
Parasitaphelenchus [*Parasitaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
556 = *Parasitaphelenchus poligraphi* Fuchs, 1937

uncinatus sexdentati
Parasitaphelenchus [*Parasitaphelenchus*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
556 = *Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati* Fuchs, 1937

uniforme
**Doryllium* Cobb, 1920 *140*
Dorylaimus [*Doryllium*] (Cobb, 1920) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

uniforme
Labronema Thorne, 1939 *700*

uniformis
Amphidelus Thorne, 1939 *700*

uniformis
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1929 *691*
710 syn: *Dorylaimus acuticauda* of Steiner, 1916
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimus*] Thorne, 1929 *32*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne, 1929) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

uniformis
Hemicycliophora Thorne, 1955 *706*

uniformis
**Hoplolaimus* Thorne, 1949 *705*
391b = *Tylenchus robustus* de Man, 1876
*valid species according to Labruyère, den Ouden, & Seinhorst, 1959 *367b*

uniformis
Monhystera Cobb, 1914 *127*

uniformis
Tylenchus Cobb, 1893 *116*
Anguillulina (Cobb, 1893) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Bitylenchus*] Cobb, 1893 *208*

unipapillatus
Dorylaimus Daday, 1905 *175*

usui
Rhabditis Watanabe, 1927 *731a*
189 = *Pelodera axei* Cobbold, 1884

uzbekistanicus
Dorylaimus Tulaganov, 1949 *720*
Eudorylaimus (Tulaganov, 1949) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

vanderlaani
Aporcelaimus Meyl, 1957 *473*

valkanovi
Tylenchus [*Filenchus*] Andrássy, 1958 *49b*

vanoyei
Diphtherophora de Coninck, 1931 *160*

variabilis
Acrobeles Steiner, 1936 *654*
Pseudacrobeles (Steiner, 1936) Steiner, 1938 *658*
Acrobeloides (Steiner, 1936) Goodey, 1951 *293*
NOTE: a species of doubtful position according to Thorne, 1937 *698*

variabilis
Diplogasteroides Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Goffartia (Micoletzky, 1922) Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

variabilis
Rhabditis Fuchs, 1931 *227*
516 = *Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895

varicaudatum
Dorylaimus Thorne, 1929 *691*
Labronema (Thorne, 1929) Thorne, 1939 *700*

varsaviensis
Rhabditis Stefański, 1922 *616*

velata
Rhabditis Bresslau & Schuurmans Stekhoven in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 *585*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Bresslau & Schuurmans Stekhoven in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Bresslau & Schuurmans Stekhoven in Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 *189*

velatus
Neodiplogaster Körner, 1954 *350*

velatus
Tylenchus Bütschli, 1873 *71*
Anguillulina (Bütschli, 1873) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Bütschli, 1873 *208*
Iotonchium (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Neotylenchus (Bütschli, 1873) Skarbilovich, 1952 *601*
NOTE: regarded as *species inquirenda* by Goodey, 1932 *270*

velox
Plectus Bastian, 1865 *57*
513 syn: *Plectus acuminatus* Bastian, 1865
NOTE: regarded a dubious species by Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

ventralis
Mononchulus Cobb, 1918 *135*

ventralis
Sectonema Thorne, 1930 *692*

ventrodentata
Anguillula Heindl-Mengert, 1956 *307*

venustus
Dorylaimoides Andrássy, 1959 *50e*

venustus
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*
556 = *Panagrolaimus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1930

verneti
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
445 syn: *Rhabditis terricola* of Vernet, 1872
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *189*

verrucosus
Panagrolaimus Fuchs, 1930 *225*

verrucosus
Prismatolaimus Hirschmann, 1952 *311*

vestibulifer
Dorylaimus Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
Eudorylaimus (Micoletzky, 1922) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

vestibulifer
Enchodelus Altherr, 1952 *33*

vesuvianus
Dorylaimus Cobb, 1893 *117*
484 = *Dorylaimus tritici,* var. *vesuvianus* Cobb, 1893
Dorylaimellus (Cobb, 1893) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Enchodelus (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1939 *700*

vesuvianus, var. *helvetica*
Dorylaimus Steiner, 1914 *625*
484 = *Dorylaimus tritici,* var. *vesuvianus* f. *helveticus* Steiner, 1914
710 = *Dorylaimus steineri* Thorne & Swanger, 1936

vexilliger
Cephalobus de Man, 1880 *421*
Cephalobus [*Acrobeles*] de Man, 1880 *484*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1925 *687*
**Cervidellus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 *698*
Acrobeles [*Cervidellus*] (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1925 *579*
Cervidellus [*Acrobeles*] (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 *460*
*valid name according to Meyl, 1954 *464*

vexilliger, var. *kerguelensis*
Cephalobus Steiner, 1916 *627*
Acrobeles [*Acrobeles*] (Steiner, 1916) Thorne, 1925 *687*
698 = *Cervidellus kerguelensis* Thorne, 1937

vialae
Anguillula Lavergne, 1901 *369*
443 = *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff, 1872
† *Heterodera* (Lavergne, 1901) Marcinowski, 1909 *443*
273 = *Anguillula marioni* Cornu, 1879
Meloidogyne (Lavergne, 1901) Chitwood & Oteifa, 1952 *100*

vidua
Hemicycliophora Raski, 1958 *544a*

vigil
Tylencholaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50b*

vigissi
Hexatylus Skarbilovich, 1952 *601*

viguieri
Rhabditis Maupas, 1900 *445*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Maupas, 1900 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pelliodítis*] Maupas, 1900 *189*
189 syn: *Rhabditis foecalis* Watanabe, 1920

viktoris
Parasitaphelenchus [*Steineria*] Fuchs, 1937 *232*
Aphelenchoides (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951 *293*
Cryptaphelenchus (Fuchs, 1937) Rühm, 1956 *556*

villosa
Monhystera Bütschli, 1873 *71*
484 syn: *Monhystera australis* Cobb, 1893
484 syn: *Monhystera impetuosa* Cobb, 1906

villosa, var. *steineri*
Monhystera Micoletzky, 1922 *484*

villosi
Parasitorhabditis Rühm, 1956 *556*

villosus
Aphelenchus Bastian, 1865 *57*
244 = *Aphelenchus parietinus* Bastian, 1865

vindobonensis
Plectus Gunhold, 1953 *303*

virginianus
**Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913 *125*
Dorylaimus [*Dorylaimellus*] (Cobb, 1913) Micoletzky, 1922 *484*
31 syn: *Dorylaimus* [*Pungentoides*] *buffalorae* Altherr, 1950
*valid genus according to Thorne, 1939 *700*

virgo
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Protorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

viridis
Chromadora Linstow, 1876 *380*
Chromadora [*Euchromadora*] Linstow, 1876 *484*
Euchromadora (Linstow, 1876) Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
488 syn: *Chromadora lehberti* Schneider, 1906
488 syn: *Chromadora oerleji* of Ditlevsen, 1911
488 Chromadora viridis of Micoletzky, 1922 = *Chromadora leuckarti* de Man, 1876
Prochromadorella (Linstow, 1876) Filipjev, 1930 *205*
Chromadorina (Linstow, 1876) Wieser, 1954 *733d*

viscosus
Dorylaimus Allgén, 1935 *21*
NOTE: placed in *species inquirendae* by Meyl, 1955 *469*

vitrinus
Dorylaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
Eudorylaimus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

vivipara
Cuticonema Sanwal, 1959 *562aa*

viviparus
Diplogaster Linstow, 1879 *382*
484 = *Oncholaimus rivalis* Leydig, 1854
NOTE: Cobb, 1893 *117* questioned whether this species was in the correct genus.

viviparus
**Hexatylus* Goodey, 1926 *264*
282 syn: *Neotylenchus abulbosus* Steiner, 1931

Anguillulina [*Hexatylus*] (Goodey, 1926) Schneider, 1939 *579*
Iotonchium (Goodey, 1926) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
*valid genus according to Goodey, 1951 *293*

voelki
Rhabditis Sachs, 1950 *560*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Sachs, 1950 *516*
Pelodera [*Coarctadera*] (Sachs, 1950) Dougherty, 1955 *189*

voigti
Rhabditis Rahm, 1925 *537*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Rahm, 1925 *516*
Rhabditis [*Pellioditis*] Rahm, 1925 *189*

vorax
Aporcelaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

vorax
Diplogaster Goodey, 1929 *268*
Fictor (Goodey, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*

vorax
Mononchus [*Mononchus*] Cobb, 1917 *133*
484 = *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *papillatus,* var. *vorax* Cobb, 1917
Mononchus Cobb, 1917 *49d*
49d syn: *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *papillatus,* var. *vorax* Cobb, 1917

vorax
Mononchus Rahm, 1938 *541*
293 = *Mononchus* [*Mononchus*] *hainanensis* Goodey, 1951

vulgaris
Monhystera de Man, 1880 *421*

vulgaris
Nygolaimus [*Nygolaimus*] Thorne, 1930 *692*
NOTE: cited without subgenus by Thorne, 1939 *700*

vulgaris,* var. *macrura
Monhystera de Man, 1880 *484*
484 syn: *Monhystera macrura* de Man, 1880

vulnus
Pratylenchus Allen & Jensen, 1951 *10*
597 syn: *Anguillulina pratensis* of Thorne, 1934
597 syn: *Pratylenchus musicola* of Condit & Horne, 1938

vulvapapillatus
Eudorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus,* var. *vulvapapillatus* Meyl, 1954

vulvostriatus
Dorylaimus Stefański, 1924 *617*
488 = *Dorylaimus gracilis* de Man, 1876
Eudorylaimus (Stefański, 1924) Andrássy, 1959 *50d*

wacheki
Neodiplogaster Körner, 1954 *350*

wangi
Monhystera Wu & Hoeppli, 1929 *737*

weidenbachi
Tylenchus Rahm, 1925 *537*
Anguillulina (Rahm, 1925) Goodey, 1932 *270*
Tylenchus [*Tylenchus*] Rahm, 1925 *208*
NOTE: Andrássy, 1954 *41* referred to the nomen *Tylenchus davainii,* var. *weidenbachi* which apparently resulted from Rahm's assertion in 1924 that the species *may be* a local variety of *T. davainii.* A perusal of the pertinent literature failed to indicate that the species had ever been formally reduced to varietal status.

weingaertnerae
Bunonema [*Aspidonema*] Sachs, 1949 *559*
Aspidonema (Sachs, 1949) Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

weingaertnerae
Fuchsia Rühm, 1956 *556*
NOTE: Rühm originally described this species in an unpublished thesis. Körner, 1954 *350* referred to the species as *Diplogaster* [*Fuchsia*] *weingaertnerae* Rühm, 1950 but failed to present a valid indication. Weingärtner, 1955 *733* referred to the species as *D.* [*Mikoletzkya*] *weingaertnerae* Rühm, 1954 again without a valid indication. These two names must be regarded as *nomina nuda.*

weissi
Heterodera Steiner, 1949 *664*
Heterodera [*Heterodera*] Steiner, 1949 *601a*

wesenbergi
Trilobus Micoletzky, 1925 *488*
Tobrilus (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 *50c*

wessoni
Hemicriconemoides Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 *98*

wichmanni
Panagrolaimus Rühm, 1956 *556*

wilhelmschneideri
Dorylaimus Andrássy, 1959 *50d*
50d syn: *Dorylaimus* spec. 1 in Schneider, 1937

winchesi
Aphelenchus Goodey, 1927 *266*
**Aphelenchoides* [*Aphelenchoides*] (Goodey, 1927) Filipjev, 1934 *208*
*listed without subgenus by Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*

winchesi
Diplogaster Goodey, 1929 *268*
293 syn: *Diplogaster paulyi* Fuchs, 1933
Oigolaimella (Goodey, 1929) Paramonov, 1952 *529*
Diplogaster [*Eudiplogaster*] Goodey, 1929 *464*

winchesi*, var. *diversus
Aphelenchoides Paesler, 1957 *526*
526 = *Aphelenchoides diversus* Paesler, 1957

winchesi*, var. *filicaudatus
Aphelenchoides Christie, 1939 *103*

wohlgemuthi
Rhabditis Völk, 1950 *726*
Rhabditis [*Choriorhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *516*
Rhabditis [*Rhabditis*] Völk, 1950 *189*

xantholini
Entaphelenchus Wachek, 1955 *728*

xenoplax
Criconemoides Raski, 1952 *542*

xenurus
Anomyctus Allen, 1940 *3*

xerokarterus
Aphelenchoides [*Bursaphelenchus*] Rühm, 1956 *556*

xylebori
Tylenchus Roux, 1906 *553*
Anguillonema (Roux, 1906) Rühm, 1955 *555*
555 syn: *Anguillonema pinguicauda* Fuchs, 1938

xylocola
Rhabditis [*Protorhabditis*] Körner in Osche, 1952 *516*
Protorhabditis (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1953 *188*

xylophilus
Aphelenchoides Steiner & Buhrer, 1934 *668*

yanchiapingensis
Anguillulina Rahm, 1937 *540*

yapoense
Xiphinema Luc, 1958 *417b*

yucatanensis
Dorylaimus Chitwood, 1938 *91*
161a = *Dorylaimus granuliferus* Cobb, 1893

zavadskii
Hoplolaimus Tulaganov, 1941 *718*
Criconemoides (Tulaganov, 1941) Raski, 1958 *544b*

zeae
Iotonchium Schuurmans Stekhoven in Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 *212*
Neotylenchus (Schuurmans Stekhoven in Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941) Skarbilovich, 1952 *601*

zeae
Pratylenchus Graham, 1951 *297*
NOTE: According to Sher & Allen, 1953 *597*, *Pratylenchus zeae* Steiner in Clayton & McMurtrey, 1950 *107* is a *nomen nudum*.

zeelandicum
**Craspedonema* de Man, 1926 *441*
Bunonema [*Craspedonema*] (de Man, 1926) Sachs, 1949 *559*
*valid genus according to Andrássy, 1958 *49e*

zeelandicus
Tylencholaimus de Man, 1876 *419*

zeravschanicus
Aphelenchoides Tulaganov, 1948 *719*

zernovi
Ogma Kirjanova, 1948 *340*
Criconema (Kirjanova, 1948) Chitwood, 1957 *97*

zimmermanni
Dorylaimus Bally & Reydon, 1931 *54*
Tylencholaimus (Bally & Reydon, 1931) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*

zograffi
Dorylaimus de Man, 1885 *424*
484 = *Dorylaimus filiformis,* var. *bastiani* f. *typicus* sf. *zograffi* de Man, 1885
50d = *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865

zostericola
Tylenchus [*Chitinotylenchus*] Allgén, 1934 *18*
Tylenchorhynchus (Allgén, 1934) Filipjev, 1936 *210*
Halenchus (Allgén, 1934) Chitwood, 1951 *94*
Radopholus (Allgén, 1934) Allen, 1955 *6*

zschokkei
Diplogaster Lauterborn, 1913 *368*

zschokkei
Dorylaimus Daday, 1906 *176*
NOTE: (1) probably a mermithid according to Thorne & Swanger, 1936 *710*
(2) regarded as *species inquirenda* by Andrássy, 1960 *50g*

zschokkei
Mononchus Menzel, 1913 *451*
Mononchus [*Iotonchus*] Menzel, 1913 *133*
Iotonchus (Menzel, 1913) Altherr, 1955 *37*

zurstrasseni
Diplogaster Sachs, 1950 *560*

zwoelferi
Ektaphelenchus Rühm, 1957 *558*

zymosiphilus
Anguillula Brunold, 1950 *67*
Panagrellus (Brunold, 1950) Brunold, 1954 *68*

List of References

(Brackets enclosing a date indicate a work not seen by the author. The symbol :: separates a title from the publishing information.)

1. Abuladze, K. I. [1934].
Nachweis zweier Exemplare der Rhabditis-art im Rinderkot [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Vïatsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst. 1(3): 31-38.

2. Adam, W. [1930].
Ein neuer freilebender Nematode aus der Erde: *Butlerius filicaudatus* n. spec. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 91(5-8): 139-142, figs. 1-5.

3. Allen, M. W. 1940.
Anomyctus xenurus, a new genus and species of Tylenchoidea (Nematoda). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 7(2): 96-98.

4. Allen, M. W. 1941.
Aphelenchoides megadorus, a new species of Tylenchoidea (Nematoda). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 8(1): 21-23.

5. Allen, M. W. 1952.
Taxonomic status of the bud and leaf nematodes related to the *Aphelenchoides fragariae* (Ritzema Bos, 1891). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 19(2): 108-120.

6. Allen, M. W. 1955.
A review of the nematode genus Tylenchorhynchus. :: Univ. Calif. Publications Zool. 61(3): 129-166.

7. Allen, M. W. 1957.
A review of the nematode genus Trichodorus with descriptions of ten new species. :: Nematologica 2(1): 32-62.

8. Allen, M. W. 1957.
A new species of the genus *Dolichodorus* from California (Nematoda: Tylenchida). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 24 (2): 95-98.

9. Allen, M. W. and H. J. Jensen. 1950.
Cacopaurus epacris, new species (Nematoda: Criconematidae) a nematode parasite of California black walnut roots. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 17(1): 10-14.

10. Allen, M. W. and H. J. Jensen. 1951.
Pratylenchus vulnus, new species (Nematoda: Pratylenchinae) a parasite of trees and vines in California. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 18(1): 47-50.

11. Allen, Sally A. [1933].
Parasites and commensals of North Carolina crayfishes. :: J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc. 49(1): 119-121, pl. 3, figs. 1-3.

12. Allgén, C. 1926.
Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden aus dem Wettersee. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 17(4): 714-729, figs. la-4d.

13. Allgén, C. 1928.
Freilebende marine Nematoden von dem Campbell- und Staten-Inseln. :: Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 66: 249-309, figs. 1-27.

14. Allgén, C. 1929.
Ueber einige freilebende Moosnematoden. :: Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 67: 211-230, figs. 1-7.

15. Allgén, C. 1932.
Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Nematodenfauna der Campbellinsel. :: Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 70: 97-198, figs. 1-48.

16. Allgén, C. 1933.
Freilebende Nematoden aus dem Trondhjemsfjord. :: Capita Zool. 4(2): 1-162, pls. 1-19.

17. Allgén, C. 1933.
Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden aus dem Niederkongo. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig. 103(11-12): 312-320, figs. 1-9.

18. Allgén, C. A. 1934.
Freilebende marine Nematoden aus Hallands Väderö und der nahegelegenen Küste Schonens (Südschweden). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna des südlichen Kattegatts. :: Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga 6(1): 49-86, pls. 1-3.

19. Allgén, C. 1934.
Ueber einige freilebende Nematoden von der Südküste Schwedens. :: Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga 5(2): 290-305, pl. 3.

20. Allgén, C. 1934.
Weitere Nematoden aus dem Oresund. :: Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga 7(1): 97-110, figs. 1-12.

21. Allgén, C. 1935.
Die freilebenden Nematoden des Öresunds. :: Capita Zool. 6(3): 1-192.

22. Allgén, C. A. [1942].
Die freilebenden Nematoden des Mittelmeeres. Eine Zusammenstellung sämtlichter aus dem Mittelmeer bekannten Nematoden. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 76 (1-2): 1-102.

23. Allgén, C. [1947].
Pelagonema obtusicaudatum Filipjev in the southern hemisphere and notes on two other nematodes from the Campbell Island. :: Ark. Zool., Stockholm 39(3), Sect. B: 1-4.

23a. Allgén, C. A. 1947.
Weitere Untersuchungen über schwedische Nematoden. 1. Glauxinema filicaudatum n. g. n. sp., eine neue Anguillulide von der Westküste Schwedens. :: K. Fysiog. Sällsk. Lund. Förhandl. 17(7): 73-78.

24. Allgén, C. A. [1949].
Ueber einige Sudschwedische Brackwasser- und Erdnematoden. :: K. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund. Förhandl. 19(1): 3-19(figs.).

25. Allgén, C. A. [1950].
Ueber einige schwedische saprobisch lebende Nematoden. :: K. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund. Förhandl. 20(2): 24-29, 3 figs.

26. Allgén, C. A. [1950].
Westschwedische marine litorale und terrestrische Nematoden. :: Ark. Zool., Stockholm 1(4-5): 301-344.

27. Allgén, C. A. 1951.
Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-16. LXXVI. Pacific freeliving marine nematodes. :: Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening København 113: 263-411, 57 figs.

28. Allgén, C. A. 1951.
Ueber einige westschwedische terrestrisch lebende Nematoden. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 146(11-12): 354-357.

28a. Allgén, C. A. [1951].
On some species of freshwater- and terrestrial nematode genera, found inhabiting southern marine waters. :: K. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund. Förhandl. 21(19): 177-184.

29. Allgén, C. A. [1952].
Ueber einige freilebende Süsswasser-Nematoden von Mt. Kenya (Brit. Ostafrika). Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis tropischer Nematoden. :: Ark. Zool., Stockholm 3(1-2): 139-157.

29a. Allgén, C. 1953.
Terrestrial nematodes from Jan Mayen. :: Ann. Mag. and Nat. Hist. 6(12): 665-688.

30. Altherr, E. 1938.
La faune des mines de Bex, avec étude spéciale des nématodes. :: Rev. Suisse Zool. 45(21): 567-720.

31. Altherr, E. 1950.
De quelque nématodes des garides valaisannes. :: Bull. Murithienne. Soc. Valais. Sci. Natur. 67: 90-103.

32. Altherr, E. 1950.
Les nématodes du Parc national suisse (Nématodes libres du sol). :: Ergebn. Wissensch. Untersuch. Schweiz. Nat. 3, n.F. (22): 3-46.

33. Altherr, E. 1952.
Les nématodes du Parc national suisse (Nématodes libres du sol). 2e partie. :: Ergebn. Wissensch. Untersuch. Schweiz. Nat.-Parks 3, n.F. (26): 315-356.

34. Altherr, E. 1953.
Nématodes du sol du Jura vaudois et français. I. :: Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. (284) 65: 429-460.

35. Altherr, E. 1954.
Les nématodes des étangs de Bavois (Vaud). :: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (287) 66: 33-46.

36. Altherr, E. 1954.
Les nématodes du sol du Jura vaudois (II). :: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (287) 66: 47-54.

37. Altherr, E. 1955.
Les nématodes du Parc national suisse (Nématodes libres du sol). 3e partie. :: Ergebn. Wissensch. Untersuch. Schweiz. Nat. 3, n.F. (32): 319-328.

37a. Altherr, E. 1958.
Nématodes du bassin inférieur de la Weser et des dunes d'Héligoland. Espèces nouvelles ou incomplètemente décrites. :: Mem. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (74), 12(2): 45-63.

38. Andrássy, I. 1952.
Freilebende Nematoden aus dem Bükk-Gebirge. :: Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar. n.s., 2: 13-65.

39. Andrássy, I. 1953.
Eine neue Art der Gattung Trilobus Bastian. :: Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar. n.s., 4: 71-73, 1 fig.

40. Andrássy, I. 1953.
Freilebende Nematoden aus einer Torf-Probe Nematologische Notizen 1. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 150(1-2): 30-35.

41. Andrássy, I. 1954.
Revision der Gattung *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865. :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 1(1-2): 4-42.

42. Andrássy, I. 1954.
Drei neue Arten aus der Superfamilie Tylenchoidea Nematologische Notizen 3. :: Ann. Biol. Univ. Hungar. 2: 9-15.

43. Andrássy, I. 1954.
Ueber einige von Daday beschriebene Nematoden-Arten. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 152(5-6): 138-144.

44. Andrássy, I. 1956.
Die Rauminhalts- und Gewichtsbestimmung der Fadenwürmer (Nematoden). :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 2(1-3): 1-15.

45. Andrássy, I. 1956.
Eine interessante Nematodenfauna der Gerste. Nematologische Notizen. :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 2(4): 307-317.

46. Andrássy, I. 1956.
Süsswasser-Nematoden aus Französisch West Afrika. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 1(1-4): 3-18.

46a. Andrássy, I. 1957.
Ueber die Gattung Chronogaster Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Plectidae). :: Ann. Univ. Scient. Budapest. Rolando Eötvös nom. Sect. Biol. 1: 3-12.

46b. Andrássy, I. 1957.
Deladenus aridus n. sp. und ein Wiederfund von Deladenus saccatus Andrássy, 1954. Nematologische Notizen 5. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 2(1-2): 3-8.

46c. Andrássy, I. 1957.
Thornia gubernaculifera n. sp., ein neuer Süsswassernematode aus Ungarn. Nematologische Notizen 6. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 2 (1-2): 9-14.

47. Andrássy, I. 1957.
Aphelenchoides citri n. sp., ein neuer Wurzelparasit der Zitrone. :: Nematologica 2(3): 237-240.

47a. Andrássy, I. 1957.
Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Amphidelus Thorne, 1939. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 2(3): 3-8.

47b. Andrássy, I. 1957.
Dorylaimus rugosus n. sp., ein neuer Nematode aus Ungarn Nematologische Notizen 7. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 2(3): 9-11.

47c. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis Daday, 1905 (syn. *H. coronatus* Cobb, 1923) und die Gattungen der Unterfamilie Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1936. :: Nematologica 3(1): 44-56.

48. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Dorylaimus deuberti n. sp., eine neue Süsswasserbewohnende Nematoden-Art. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 2(4): 3-6.

49. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Noch einmal über die Gattung Chronogaster Cobb, 1913. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 2(4): 7-11.

49a. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Diplogaster lepidus n. sp. und der Schlüssel der *Diplogaster*-Arten von unpaarigem Ovar. :: Nematologica 3(4): 295-300.

49b. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Erd- und Süsswassernematoden aus Bulgarien. :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 4(1-2): 1-88.

49c. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Ägypten im Jhre 1957. 2. Nematoden aus ägyptischen Gewässern. :: Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar. n.s. 9: 135-150.

49d. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Ueber das System der Mononchiden (Mononchidae Chitwood, 1937; Nematoda). :: Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar. n.s. 9: 151-171.

49e. Andrássy, I. 1958.
Szabadonélö fonálférgek (Nematoda libera). :: *In*: Magyarország állatvilága, Budapest. 3(1): 1-362.

50. Andrássy, I. 1959.
Dorylaimus holdemani n. sp., eine neue Nematoden-Art aus Bulgarien. :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 3(1): 13-17.

50a. Andrássy, I. 1959.
Nematoden aus der Tropfsteinhöhle "Baradla" bei Aggtelek (Ungarn), nebst einer Uebersicht der bisher aus Höhlen bekannten freilebenden Nematoden-Arten. :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 4(3-4): 253-277.

50b. Andrássy, I. 1959.
Freilebende Nematoden aus Rumänien. :: Ann. Univ. Scient. Budapest. Rolando Eötvös nom. Sect. Biol. 2: 3-27.

50c. Andrássy, I. 1959.
Neubenennungen einiger Homonymen Nematoden-Gattungen. :: Nematologica 4(3): 223-226.

50d. Andrássy, I. 1959.
Taxonomische Uebersicht der Dorylaimen

(Nematoda). I. :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 5(3-4): 191-240.

50e. Andrássy, I. 1959.
Neue und wenig bekannte Nematoden aus Jugoslawien. :: Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar. n.s., 51: 259-275.

50f. Andrássy, I. 1959.
Weitere Nematoden aus der Tropfsteinhöhle "Baradla" (Biospeologica Hungarica V.). :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 5(1-2): 1-6.

50g. Andrássy, I. 1960.
Taxonomische Uebersicht der Dorylaimen (Nematoda). II. :: Acta Zool., Acad. Scient. Hungar. 6(1-2): 1-28.

51. Artigas, P. 1927.
Nematódeos de invertebrados (V). :: Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (10): 209-211, figs. 1-2.

51a. Atakhanov, S. A. 1958.
Seven new species of nematodes [Russian Text]. (*In* Proc. Helminth. 80th Anniv. Acad. K. I. Skrjabin) :: Izdatel. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1958: 42-49.

52. Aurivillius, C. W. S. [1883].
Eine Anguillulide aus der Schneefauna Spitzbergens. :: Bihang. K. Svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl., Stockholm 8(11): 1-15, figs. 1-4.

53. Baird, W. [1858].
Description of two new species of entozoa. :: Proc. Zool. Soc. London (360), pt. 26: 224-225, pl. 52, figs. 1-9.

54. Bally, W. and G. A. Reydon, 1931.
De tegenwoordige stand van het vraagstuk van de wortelaaltjes in de koffiecultuur [The present status of the question of the nematod (sic) diseases of coffee]. :: Arch. Koffiecult. Nederl.-Indië 5(2): 23-216.

54a. Baranovskaya, I. A. 1958.
Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Paraphelenchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1925 (Nematoda: Aphelenchidae) [Russian Text with English Summary]. :: Zool. Zhur. 37(1): 13-19, figs. 1-6.

54b. Baranovskaya, I. A. [1958].
New species of nematodes on cereals in the environs of Moscow [Russian Text]. [*In* Proc. Helminth. 80*th* Anniv. Acad. K. I. Skrjabin] :: Isdatel. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1958: 55-58.

55. Bassen, J. L. 1940.
Rhabditis chitwoodi, n. sp., a nematode found in diseased Sagittaria corms, with remarks on *Rhabditis conica* (Reiter), n. comb. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 7(2): 98-101.

56. Bassen, J. L. 1940.
Panagrolaimus hygrophilus, n. sp., a nematode found in decayed tubers of the waterlily root, *Nelumbium nucifera* Gaertn. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 7(2): 101-103.

57. Bastian, H. C. 1865.
Monograph on the Anguillulidae, or free nematoids, marine, land, and fresh-water; with descriptions of 100 new species. :: Tr. Linn. Soc. London, 25(2): 73-184, pls. 9-13, figs. 1-248.

57a. Bavay, A. 1876.
Sur l'anguillule stercorale. :: Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris 83(15): 694-696.

57b. Baylis, H. A. and R. Daubney, 1922.
Report on the parasitic nematodes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. :: Mem. Indian Mus. 7(4): 263-347, figs. 1-75.

58. Beijerinck, M. W. [1883].
De oorzaak van der kroefziekte van jonge ajuinplanten. :: Maandbl. Holl. Maatsch. Landb. (9).

59. Blanchard, R. A. E. [1885].
Traité de zoologie médicale. v. 1: Protozoaires, histoire de l'oeuf, coelentérés échinodermes, vers (aneuriens, plathelminthes, némathelminthes). :: Fasc. 1: 1-192, figs. 1-124. Paris.

60. Blanchard, R. A. E. [1890].
Traité de zoologie médicale. v. 2: Vers (némathelminthes (suite), gephyriens, bryozoaires, brachiopodes, annélides), mollusques, arthropodes, chordés. :: 883 pp., figs. 388-883. Paris.

61. Bory de Saint-Vincent, G. J. B. M. [1824].
Vibrion. Vibrio. :: Encycl. Méthodique, Paris 2: 773-780.

62. Bovien, P. 1937.
Some types of association between nematodes and insects. :: Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening København 101: 1-114.

63. Brakenhoff, H. 1914.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna des nordwestdeutschen Flachlandes. :: Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Bremen. 22(2): 267-311, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-22.

64. Braun, M. G. C. C. [1895].
Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. :: 2. Aufl., Würzburg: 1-283, 147 figs.

65. van Breda de Haan, J. [1902].
Een aaltjes-ziekte der rijst "omo mentek" of "omo bambang" Voorloopig rapport. :: Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin (Buitenzorg) 53: 1-65.

66. Brown, Georgianna L. 1956.
Tylenchorhynchus lenorus, n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida), associated with the roots of wheat. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(2): 152-153.

66a. Brown, Georgianna L. 1959.
Three new species of the genus *Paratylenchus* from Canada (Nematoda: Criconematidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 26(1): 1-8.

67. Brunold, E. 1950.
Ueber eine neue Nematodenart der Gattung aus Drosophila-Nährböden. :: Vrtljschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich 95: 148-150.

68. Brunold, E. 1954.
Zur Morphologie, Biologie und bakterienfreien Züchtung des Nematoden *Panagrellus zymosiphilus* Brunold, 1950. :: Ztschr. Morphol. U. Oekol. Tiere 42(4): 373-420.

69. de Bruyn Ouboter, M. P. 1930.
Research into the morphological differences between *Tylenchus devastatrix* Kühn of the hyacinth and *Tylenchus devastatrix* Kühn of the daffodil. :: Tijdschr. Nedrl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., 2(2): 54-57. figs. 1-3.

70. Buckley, J. J. C. [1931].
On a new species of Rhabditis found in an ice-chest. :: J. Helminth. 9(4): 197-204, figs. 1-7.

71. Bütschli, O. 1873.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden. :: Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., 36(5): 1-124, pls. 17-27, 69 figs.

72. Bütschli, O. 1874.
Zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden, insbesondere der des Kieler Hafens. :: Abhandl. Senckenberg. Naturf. Gesellsch. 9(3): 237-292, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-39.

73. Bütschli, O. 1876.
Untersuchungen über freilebende Nematoden und die Gattung Chaetonotus. :: Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. 26(4): 363-413, pls. 23-26.

74. Burgess, A. F. [1911].
Calosoma sycophanta: Its life history, behavior, and successful colonization in New England. :: Bull. 101, Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., 94 pp., illus.

75. Butler, E. J. [1913].
Diseases of rice. :: Bull. (34), Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, 37 pp., figs. 1-3, pls. 1-3.

76. Carter, H. J. [1859].
On Dracunculus and microscopic Filaridae in the island of Bambay. :: Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s., 4(20): 98-116.

77. Carus, J. V. 1857.
Icones zootomicae. Erste Hälfte. Die wirbellosen Thiere. :: 1 p. l., iv pp., 32 l., 37 figs., 23 pls., Leipzig.

78. Carvalho, J. C. 1951.
Uma nova espécie de *Mononchus* (*Nematoda, Mononchidae*). :: Bragantia 11: 51-54.

79. Carvalho, J. C. 1955.
Mononchus risoceiae, nova espécie (*Nematoda, Mononchidae*). :: Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz 15(1): 129-134.

80. Carvalho, J. C. 1956.
"Mononchus soutoi" sp. n. (Nematoda, Mononchidae). :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 16(1): 133-134.

81. Carvalho, J. C. 1956.
Helicotylenchus nannus (description of the male) and *Rotylenchus iperoiguensis* n. sp. :: Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz 16(1): 142-147.

82. Carvalho, J. C. 1956.
Mononchus coronatus n. sp. (*Nematoda, Mononchidae*). :: Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz 16(1): 151-153.

82a. Carvalho, J. C. 1957.
Rotylenchus elisensis nova espécie associada com raizes de soja. :: Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz 17(1): 43-46.

83. Cassidy, Gertrude H. 1930.
(Nematode infested material from coffee plantations at Malang, Java) [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Oct. 19, 1929]. :: J. Parasitol. 16(3): 162.

84. Cassidy, Gertrude H. 1930.
Nematodes associated with sugar cane in Hawaii. :: Hawaiian Planters' Rec. 34(4): 379-387.

85. Cassidy, Gertrude H. 1931.
Some mononchs of Hawaii. :: Hawaiian Planters' Rec. 35(3): 305-339, figs. 1-17.

86. Cassidy, Gertrude H. 1933.
Mononchus cobbi Cassidy, 1931, as a variety of *Mononchus parvus* de Man, 1880. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington — reprinted from: Jour. Parasitol. 20(2): 102-103.

86a. Caveness, F. E. 1958.
Clavaurotylenchus minnesotensis, n. gen.,

n. sp. (Tylenchinae: Nematoda) from Minnesota. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 25(2): 122-124.

86b. Caveness, F. E. 1959.
Trophurus minnesotensis (Caveness, 1958), n. comb. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 26(1): 64.

87. Certes, A. 1889.
Protozoaires. :: Mission Scient. Cap Horn. (1882-83), 6, Zool., 3 pt. L. 53 pp., figs. 1-9, pls. 1-6.

88. Chatin, J. C. M. [1888].
Des divers anguillules qui peuvent s'observer dans la maladie vermineuse de l'oignon. :: Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris 160(20): 1431-1433.

89. Chitwood, B. G. 1933.
On some nematodes of the superfamily Rhabditoidea and their status as parasites of reptiles and amphibians. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 23(11): 508-520, figs. 1-20.

89a. Chitwood, B. G. 1935.
Nomenclatorial notes, 1. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 2(1): 51-54.

90. Chitwood, B. G. 1935.
Nematodes parasitic in, and associated with, Crustacea, and descriptions of some new species and a new variety. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 2(2): 93-96.

91. Chitwood, B. G. [1938].
Some nematodes from the caves of Yucatan. :: Publication Carnegie Inst. Washington 491: 51-66.

92. Chitwood, B. G. 1949.
Ring nematodes (Criconematinae). A possible factor in decline and replanting problems of peach orchards. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 16(1): 6-7.

93. Chitwood, B. G. 1949.
"Root-Knot Nematodes"—Part I. A revision of the genus *Meloidogyne* Goeldi, 1887. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 16(2): 90-104.

94. Chitwood, B. G. 1951.
North American marine nematodes. :: Texas Jour. Sci. 3(4): 617-672.

95. Chitwood, B. G. 1956.
A revision of the genus *Haliplectus* Cobb, 1913. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(1): 78-87.

96. Chitwood, B. G. 1957.
A new species of *Xiphinemella* Loos, 1950 (Nematode) from Florida. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 24(1): 53-56.

97. Chitwood, B. G. 1957.
Two new species of the genus *Criconema* Hofmänner and Menzel, 1914. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 24(1): 57-61.

98. Chitwood, B. G. and W. Birchfield. 1957.
A new genus, *Hemicriconemoides* (Criconematidae: Tylenchina). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 24(2): 80-86.

99. Chitwood, B. G., C. I. Hannon, and R. P. Esser. 1956.
A new nematode genus, *Meloidodera,* linking the genera *Heterodera* and *Meloidogyne.* :: Phytopath. 46(5): 264-266.

99a. Chitwood, B. G., A. G. Newhall, and R. L. Clement. 1940.
Onion bloat or eelworm rot, a disease caused by the bulb or stem nematode, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 7(1): 44-51.

100. Chitwood, B. G. and B. A. Oteifa. 1952
Nematodes parasitic on plants. :: Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 6: 151-184.

100a. Chitwood, B. G., A. W. Specht, and L. Havis. 1952.
Root-knot nematodes III. Effects of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. javanica* on some peach rootstocks. :: Plant and Soil 4(1): 77-95.

101. Christie, J. R. 1932.
Recent observations on the strawberry dwarf nematode in Massachusetts. :: Plant. Dis. Rep. 16(11): 113-114.

102. Christie, J. R. 1938.
Two nematodes associated with decaying citrus fruit. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 5(1): 29-33.

103. Christie, J. R. 1939.
Predaceous nematodes of the genus *Aphelenchoides* from Hawaii. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 29(4): 161-170.

104. Christie, J. R. 1942.
A description of *Aphelenchoides besseyi,* n. sp., the summer-dwarf nematode of strawberries, with comments on the identity of *Aphelenchoides subtenuis* (Cobb, 1926) and *Aphelenchoides hodsoni* Goodey, 1935. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 9(2): 82-84.

104a. Christie, J. R. and C. H. Arndt. 1933.
Further notes on the nematodes associated with the soreshin of cotton. :: Plant Dis. Rep. 17(1): 10-12.

105. Clapham, P. A. 1930.
On variations in size of the nematode

worm *Rhabditis succaris* n. sp., produced by different culture media. :: J. Helminth. 8(4): 211-222.

106. Claus, C. F. W. 1862.
Ueber einige im Humus lebende Anguillulinen. :: Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. 12(3): 354-359, pl. 35.

107. Clayton, E. E. and J. E. McMurtrey. 1950.
Tobacco diseases and their control. :: Farmer's Bull. No. 2023, U. S. Dept. Agr., 70 pp.

108. Cobb, G. S. and A. L. Taylor. 1953.
Heterodera leptonepia, n. sp., a cyst-forming nematode found in soil with stored potatoes. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 20(1): 13-15.

109. Cobb, M. V. 1915.
Some fresh-water nematodes of the Douglas Lake region of Michigan, U. S. A. (Descriptions by N. A. Cobb). :: Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 34(1): 21-47.

110. Cobb, N. A. 1888.
Beiträge zur Anatomie und Ontogenie der Nematoden. :: Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 23, n.s. 16(1): 41-76, pls. 3-5, figs. 1-32.

111. Cobb, N. A. 1890.
Arabian nematodes. :: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, 2. s. 5(3): 449-468.

112. Cobb, N. A. 1890.
Tylenchus and root-gall. :: Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales (1890) 1(2): 155-184.

113. Cobb, N. A. 1891.
Onyx and Dipeltis: New nematode genera, with a note on Dorylaimus. :: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, 2. s. 6(2): 143-158, figs. 1-9.

114. Cobb, N. A. 1891.
Strawberry-bunch. (A new disease caused by nematodes.) :: Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales 2: 390-400.

115. Cobb, N. A. 1892.
A Nematode formula. :: Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales (1890) 1(1): 131-135.

116. Cobb, N. A. 1893.
Nematode worms found attacking sugar-cane. [*In* plant diseases and their remedies] :: Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales 4(10): 808-833, figs. 29-46.

117. Cobb, N. A. 1893.
Nematodes, mostly Australian and Fijian. :: Macleay Mem. Vol. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales: 252-308, figs. 1-10, pls. 36-42.

118. Cobb, N. A. 1894.
Tricoma and other new nematode genera. :: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (1893), 2 s. 8(3): 389-421, figs. 1-14.

119. Cobb, N. A. 1898.
Extract from MS. report on the parasites of stock. :: Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales 9 (3): 269-321, figs. 1-45.

120. Cobb, N. A. 1898.
Australian free-living marine nematodes. :: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (91) 23 (3): 383-407.

121. Cobb, N. A. 1901.
A new eel-worm infesting the roots of passionvine. :: Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales 12 (9): 1115-1117, fig. 1.

122. Cobb, N. A. 1904.
Free-living fresh-water New Zealand nematodes. :: Proc. Cambridge (Eng.) Phil. Soc. 12(5): 363-374, figs. 1-4.

123. Cobb, N. A. 1906.
Free living nematodes inhabiting the soil about the roots of cane, and their relation to root diseases. [*In* Fungus maladies of the sugar cane, with notes on associated insects and nematodes.] :: Bull. (5), Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exper. Station, Div. Path. and Physiol. 2 ed.: 163-195, figs. 89-92.

124. Cobb, N. A. 1909.
Nematodes [*In* Fungus maladies of the sugar cane]. :: Bull. (6), Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exper. Station, Div. Path. and Physiol.: 51-73, figs. 28-42.

125. Cobb, N. A. 1913.
New nematode genera found inhabiting fresh water and non-brackish soils. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3(16): 432-444, pl. 1.

126. Cobb, N. A. 1913.
Notes on Mononchus and Tylenchulus. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3(10): 287-288, figs. 1-2.

127. Cobb, N. A. 1914.
Antarctic marine free-living nematodes of the Shackleton Expedition. :: Contrib. Sc. Nematol. (Cobb) (1): 3-33, figs. 1-2, 25 figs.

128. Cobb, N. A. 1914.
The North American free-living freshwater nematodes. Contributions to a science of nematology, 2. :: Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 33 (2): 69-134, pls. 2-8, figs. 1-25.

129. Cobb, N. A. 1915.
The asymmetry of the nematode *Bunonema inequale,* n. sp. :: Contrib. Sc. Nematol. (Cobb) (3): 101-112, 2 figs.

130. Cobb, N. A. 1915.
Tylenchus similis, the cause of a root dis-

ease of sugar cane and banana. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 4(6): 561-568, figs. 1-2.

131. Cobb, N. A. 1916.
Revision of the genus Cylindrolaimus. [Read before 29th meeting Helminth. Soc. Washington, Jan. 28, 1916.] :: J. Parasitol. 2(4): 199-200, fig. 1.

132. Cobb, N. A. 1916.
Subdivisions of Mononchus. [Read before 28th meeting Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 10, 1915.] :: J. Parasitol. 2(4): 195-196.

133. Cobb, N. A. 1917.
The mononchs (*Mononchus* Bastian 1866). A genus of free-living predatory nematodes. Contributions to a science of nematology (Cobb) VI. :: Soil Science 3 (5): 431-486, 71 figs.

134. Cobb, N. A. 1917.
A new parasitic nema found infesting cotton and potatoes. :: Jour. Agr. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 11(1): 27-33, figs. 1-5.

135. Cobb, N. A. 1918.
Filter-bed nemas: Nematodes of the slow sand filter-beds of American cities. (Including new genera and species.) With notes on hermaphroditism and parthenogenesis. :: Contrib. Sc. Nematol. (Cobb) (7): 189-212, figs. 1-9.

136. Cobb, N. A. 1918.
Estimating the nema population of soil, with special reference to the sugar-beet and root-gall nemas, Heterodera schachtii Schmidt and Heterodera radicicola (Greef) Müller, and with a description of Tylencholaimus aequalis n. sp. :: Agric. Tech. Circular (1), Bureau Plant Indust., U.S. Dept. Agric. 48 pp., figs. 1-43.

137. Cobb, N. A. 1919.
A new nema, *Tylenchus musicola,* n. sp., said to cause a serious affection of the bluggoe banana in Grenada, British West Indies. :: West Indian Bull. 17(3): 179-182, figs. 1-2.

138. Cobb, N. A. 1919.
A newly discovered nematode (*Aphelenchus cocophilus,* n. sp.), connected with a serious disease of the coco-nut palm. :: West Indian Bull. 17(4): 203-210, figs. 1-5.

139. Cobb, N. A. 1920.
A newly discovered parasitic nematode (*Tylenchus mahogani,* n. sp.) connected with a disease of the mahogany tree. :: J. Parasitol. 6(4): 188-191, figs. 1-3.

140. Cobb, N. A. 1920.
One hundred new nemas. (Type species of 100 new genera.) :: Contrib. Sc. Nematol. (Cobb), (9): 217-343, figs. 1-118c.

141. Cobb, N. A. 1922.
A new species of *Nygolaimus,* an outstanding genus of the Dorylaimidae. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 12(18): 416-421, figs. 1-2.

142. Cobb, N. A. 1922.
Two tree-infesting nemas of the genus Tylenchus. :: An. Zool. Aplicada. 9: 27-35, figs. 1-3.

143. Cobb, N. A. 1923.
An amendation of Hoplolaimus Daday, 1905, nec auctores. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13(10): 211-214, fig. 1-4.

144. Cobb, N. A. 1923.
Notes on Paratylenchus, a genus of nemas. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 13(12): 254-257, fig. 1.

145. Cobb, N. A. 1924.
Food of rhabdites and their relatives, with descriptions of two new rhabdites and a new rhabditoid genus [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 16]. :: J. Parasitol. 11(2): 116-117, figs. K-M.

146. Cobb, N. A. 1924.
Iota crotaloides n. sp. and the amphids of the triplonchs [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 17, 1923]. :: J. Parasitol. 11(2): 102, fig. B.

147. Cobb, N. A. 1924.
Neodiplogaster tropica n.g. (?) n. sp. [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Nov. 17, 1923]. :: J. Parasitol 11(2): 105, fig. D.

148. Cobb, N. A. 1924.
The amphids of Caconema (nom. nov.) and of other nemas. [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Mar. 15.] :: J. Parasitol. 11(2): 118-120, fig. N.

148a. Cobb, N. A. 1925.
Biological relationships of the mathematical series 1, 2, 4, etc., with a description of a new nema, *Tylenchus cancellatus.* Contributions to a science of Nematology XV. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 15(11): 235-283, figs. 1-3.

149. Cobb, N. A. 1926.
Nemic diseases of narcissus. :: Official Rec., U. S. Dept. Agric. 5(21): 3.

150. Cobb, N. A. 1927.
Note on a new nema, *Aphelenchus retusus,* with a proposed division of Aphelenchus into three subgenera [Read before Hel-

minth. Soc. Washington, Oct. 16, 1926]. :: J. Parasitol 14(1): 57-58.

151. Cobb, N. A. 1928.
A new species of the nemic genus *Syringolaimus;* with a note of the fossorium of nemas. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 18(9): 249-253, figs. 1-3.

152. Cobb, N. A. 1929.
Observations on the morphology and physiology of nemas; including notes on new species. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 19(13): 283-286, figs. 1-7.

153. Cobb, N. A. 1930.
Tylenchus alatus n. sp. Report of the Harvard-African expedition. :: Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. (Harvard Univ.) (5),1: 487-489.

154. Cobb, N. A. 1932.
Nematosis of a grass of the genus Cyanodon caused by a new nema of the genus Tylenchus Bast. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 22 (9): 243-245, figs. 1-3.

155. Cobb, N. A. 1933.
New nemic genera and species, with taxonomic notes, edited by Margaret V. Cobb. :: J. Parasitol. 20(2): 81-94.

155a. Cobbold, T. S. 1865.
Report of experiments respecting the development and migrations of the entozoa. :: Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (34 Meet. Bath, Sept., 1864): 111-120.

156. Cobbold, T. S. [1879].
Parasites; a treatise on the entozoa of man and animals, including some account of the ectozoa. :: 508 pp., 85 figs. London.

157. Cobbold, T. S. [1884].
New parasites from the horse and ass. :: Veterinarian, London (673), v. 57, 4. s. (349), 30: 4-7.

158. Coetzee, V. 1956.
Meloidogyne acronea, a new species of root-knot nematode. :: Nature, London 177 (4515): 899-900.

159. Colbran, R. C. 1956.
Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 1. Two new species from Queensland. :: Queensland J. of Agri. Sci. 13(2): 123-126.

159a. Coles, J. W. 1958.
Nematodes parasitic on sea weeds of the genera *Ascophyllum* and *Fucus.* :: J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom 37: 145-155.

160. de Coninck, L. A. P. 1931.
Sur trois espèces nouvelles de nématodes libres trouvés en Belgique. :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 7(11): 1-15, figs. 1-5.

161. de Coninck, L. A. 1935.
Contribution à la connaissance des nématodes libres du Congo belge. I.-Les nématodes libres des marais de la Nyamuamba (Ruwenzori) et des sources chaudes du Mont Banze (Lac Kivu). :: Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines 26(2): 211-232, figs. A-E; (3): 249-326, figs. 1-80.

161a. de Coninck, L. A. P. [1939].
Les nématodes libres de la grotte de Han (Han-sur-Lesse, Belgique). Note de biospéléologie. :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15(20): 1-40.

162. de Coninck, L. A. P. 1943.
Wetenschappelijke resultaten der studiereis van Prof. Dr. P. van Oye op Ijsland. XIV—Sur quelques espèces nouvelles de nématodes libres des eaux et des terres saumâtres de l'Islande. :: Biol. Jaarb., Gent. 10: 193-220.

163. de Coninck, L. A. P. 1943.
Criconema schuurmans-stekhoveni n. sp. (Criconematinae - Nematoda). :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 19(53): 1-8.

163a. de Coninck, L. A. P. 1945.
Sur la variabilité de Criconema cobbi (Micoletzky, 1925) et la systématique du genre Criconema Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 (Criconematinae-Nematoda), avec des données nouvelles sur quelques espèces du genre. :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 21(24): 1-31.

164. de Coninck, L. A. P. [1945].
Pseudonchus symmetricus de Coninck, 1942 (Nematoda-Choanolaimidae), un nématode à symétrie bilatérale secondaire de l'extrémité antérieure. :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 21(22): 18-29.

164a. de Coninck, L. A. P. and J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven. [1933].
The freeliving marine nemas of the Belgian coast. II. With general remarks on the structure and the system of nemas. :: Mém. (58), Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 163 pp., figs. 1-163.

164b. Corbett, M. K. 1959.
Diseases of the coconut palm. :: Principes (Jour. Palm Soc.) 3: 83-86.

165. Cornu, M. 1879.
Etudes sur le *Phylloxera vastatrix.* :: Mém. Divers Sav. Acad. Sc. Inst. France 2. s. 26(1): 1-357. pl. 1-24.

166. Cotte, J. 1912.
Recherches sur les galles de Provence. :: Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris. s. 10, 4(3): 123-348, figs. 1-15.

167. Cotte, J. [1920].
Deux parasites de la figue sauvage. :: Bull. Soc. Path. Végétale France. 7(1): 26-30.

168. Crossman, Mary L. 1933.
Preliminary observations on the life history and morphology of *Tylocephalus bacillivorus* n.g. n. sp., a nematode related to the genus Wilsonema. :: J. Parasitol. 20(2): 106-107.

169. von Daday, E. 1893.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna der Natronwässer des Alföldes. :: Math. u. Naturw. Ber. aus Ungarn. 11(1892-1893): 286-321.

170. von Daday, E. 1894.
Ujabb adatok a Balaton mikrofaunájanak ismeretéhez (Nematoda, Rotatoria, Entomostraca). :: Math. és Természettud. Ertesitö Magyar Tudomány. Akad., Budapest 12(4-5): 122-145.

171. von Daday, E. [1896].
A magyar fauna édesvízi fonálférgei. :: Math. és Természettud. Ertesitö Magyar Tudomány. Akad., Budapest 14(5): 402-415.

172. von Daday, E. 1897.
Die freilebenden Süsswasser-Nematoden Ungarns. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 10(2): 91-134, pls. 11-14.

173. von Daday, E. 1897.
Nematoden. [*In* Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees.] :: Wien. 2(1): 81-119, figs. 50-104.

174. von Daday, E. 1899.
Uj-guineai szabadon élö nematodok. :: Math és Természettud. Ertesitö Magyar Tudomány. Akad., Budapest 17(5): 557-572.

174a. von Daday, E. [1901].
Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. :: Természet. Füzetek. 24(1-2): 1-56, figs. 1-26.

175. von Daday, E. 1905.
Untersuchungen über die Süsswasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays. Mit einem Anhang von W. Michaelsen. :: Zoologica, Stuttgart 18(44), 3-6 Lief., pp. 1-349 and 362-374.

176. von Daday, E. [1906].
Zwei bathybische Nematoden aus dem Vierwaldstädter See. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 30(13-14): 413-415, figs. 1-5.

177. von Daday, E. [1908].
Adatok német-kelet-Afrika édesvízi mikrofaunájának ismeretéhez. :: Math. és Természettud. Ertesitö Magyar Tudomány. Akad., Budapest 26(1): 1-42, figs. 10-24.

178. von Daday, E. [1910].
Die Süsswasser-Mikrofauna Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. :: Zoologica, Stuttgart 23(59, 1. Lief): 1-56, pls. 1-4.

179. von Daday, E. 1911.
Freilebende Süsswasser-Nemathelminthen aus der Schweiz. :: Rev. Suisse Zool. 19(21): 501-536, pls. 15-17.

180. Danilov, V. P. 1954.
Steblevaîa Nematoda Na Zemlîanike i Mery Bor'by s Neîû. [The stem nematode on strawberry and its control.] :: Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Zool. Inst. Trudy prob. i Tematicheskikh Seveshchanii 3: 242-246.

181. Diesing, K. M. [1851].
Systema Helminthum. :: v. 2, 588 pp., Vindobonae.

182. Diesing, K. M. [1861].
Revision der nematoden. :: Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.—Naturw. cl. (1860), 42(28): 595-736, 1 pl., figs. 1-11.

183. Ditlevsen, H. 1912.
Danish freeliving nematodes. :: Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening København. 63: 213-256, pls. 2-5.

184. Ditlevsen, H. 1913.
A marine Dorylaimus from Greenland waters, Dorylaimus maritimus, n. sp. Danmark-Ekspeditionen Til Gronlands. :: Nordostkyst 1906-1908 3(15): 429-430, pl. 18.

185. Ditlevsen, H. 1927.
Free-living nematodes from Greenland, land and freshwater. :: Medd. Gronland 23(1927): 157-198, figs. 1-31.

186. Ditlevsen, H. 1928.
Free-living marine nematodes from Greenland waters. :: Medd. Gronland 23: 199-250, figs. 1-64.

187. Ditlevsen, H. 1928.
XIII. Land- and Freshwater Nematodes. :: Zoology of the Faroes XIII: 1-28, figs. 1-18.

188. Dougherty, E. C. 1953.
The genera of the subfamily Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922 (Nematoda). :: Thapar Commem. Vol. 1953: 69-76.

189. Dougherty, E. C. 1955.
The genera and species of the subfamily

Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922 (Nematoda): A nomenclatorial analysis—including an addendum on the composition of the family Rhabditidae Örley, 1880. :: J. Helminth. 29(3): 105-152.

190. Dougherty, E. C. and V. Nigon. 1949.
A new species of the free-living nematode genus Rhabditis of interest in comparative physiology and genetics. :: J. Parastiol. 35(6) (Sect. 2): 11.

191. Dufour, J. M. L. [1837].
Recherches sur quelques entozoaires et larves parasites des insectes orthoptères et hyménoptères. :: Ann. Sc. Nat. Zool., 2. s. 7: 5-20, pl. 1B, figs. 1-16.

192. von Duisburg, H. [1863].
Beitrag zur Bernstein-Fauna. :: Schrift. Phys.—Oekonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr. (1862), 3: 31-36, pl. 1, figs. A-B.

193. Dujardin, F. [1841].
Histoire naturelle des zoophytes infusoires comprenant la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux, et la manière de les étudier à l'aide du microscope. :: 684 pp., 22 pls., Paris.

194. Dujardin, F. 1845.
Histoire naturelle des helminthes ou vers intestinaux. :: 654 pp., 12 pls., Paris.

195. Ehrenberg, C. G. [1838].
Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur. :: 547 pp., 64 pls. Leipzig.

195a. Everard, C. O. R. 1958.
Panagrolaimus salinus, n. sp. (Nematoda: Panagrolaiminae). :: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1(13): 459-464, fig. 1 a-h.

195b. Fassuliotis, G. and C. E. Williamson. 1959.
Criconemoides axeste n. sp. associated with roses in commercial greenhouses in New York State. :: Nematologica 4(3): 205-210.

196. Fawcett, S. G. M. 1938.
A disease of the Australian grass *Microlaena stipoides* R. Br. caused by a nematode, *Anguillulina microlaenae* n. sp. :: J. Helminth. 16(1): 17-32.

197. Feng, L. C. and F. Li. [1950].
Two human cases of urinary infection with *Rhabditella axei* (Cobbold, 1884) Chitwood, 1933. :: Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 18: 195-202, 1 pl.

198. Fielding, M. J. 1950.
Three new predacious nematodes. :: The Great Basin Naturalist 10(1-4): 45-50.

199. Fielding, M. J. 1956.
Tylenchorhynchus martini, a new nematode species found in the sugarcane and rice fields of Louisiana and Texas. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(1): 47-48.

200. Filipjev, I. N. [1921].
Die freilebenden Nematoden des Gouv. Petrograd [Russian Text]. :: Izdanie Detskoselo Entom. Stantsii, s. C (7), 11 pp.

201. Filipjev, I. N. 1922.
Novye dannye o svobodnykh nematodakh Chernogo Morîa [Encore sur les nématodes libres de la mer Noire.] :: Trudy Stavropol. Sel'sko-Khozîaĭstv. Inst., t. l, Zool. (16): 83-184, figs. A-C, 1-36b.

202. Filipjev, I. N. [1926].
Freilebende marine Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Sebastopol. [Travaux du Laboratoire Zoologique et de la Station Biologique de Sébastopol près l'Académie des Sciences de Russe. Série II, No. 4, 1918.] :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin, Abt. A (1925), 91(4): 94-180.

203. Filipjev, I. N. 1928.
Nématodes libres du fleuve Oka. :: Rabot. Okskoĭ Biol. Stantsii 5(2-3): 81-112, pls. 1-2.

204. Filipjev, I. N. 1929.
Two new species of *Actinolaimus* from South Africa. :: Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (23), 4: 433-439, figs. 1-2.

205. Filipjev, I. M. 1930.
Les nématodes libres de la baie de la Neva et de l'extrémité orientale du golfe de Finlande. Deuxième partie. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 21(1): 1-64, figs. 12-35.

206. Filipjev, I. N. 1931.
Report on freshwater Nematoda: Mr. Omer-Cooper's investigation of the Abyssinian freshwaters (Hugh Scott Expedition). :: Proc. Zool. Soc. London 2: 429-443, figs. 1-6.

207. Filipjev, I. N. 1934.
The classification of the freeliving nematodes and their relation to the parasitic nematodes. :: Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication 3216) 89(6): 63 pp., pls. 1-8.

208. Filipjev, I. N. 1934.
Harmful and useful nematodes in rural economy [Russian Text]. :: 440 pp., figs. 1-333, Moskva, Leningrad.

209. Filipjev, I. N. 1936.
Ueber freilebende und pflanzenpara-

sitische Gattungen der Tylenchinen. :: Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 3: 537-550.

210. Filipjev, I. N. 1936.
On the classification of the Tylenchinae. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 3(2): 80-82.

211. Filipjev, I. N. 1936.
Ueber Cryptonchus Cobb, 1913. Miscellanea nematologica III. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 114(3-4): 105-106.

212. Filipjev, I. N. and J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jr. 1941.
A Manual of Agricultural Helminthology. :: 878 pp., illus. Leiden.

213. Fischer, M. 1894.
Ueber eine Clematis-Krankheit. :: Ber. Physiol. Lab. Landwirthsch. Inst. Univ. Halle (11), 3: 1-11, pl. 1.

214. Franklin, Mary T. 1940.
On the specific status of the so-called biological strains of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt. :: J. Helminth. 18(4): 193-208.

215. Franklin, Mary T. 1945.
On *Heterodera cruciferae* n. sp. of brassicas, and on a Heterodera strain infecting clover and dock. :: J. Helminth. 21(2-3): 71-84.

216. Franklin, Mary T. 1951.
The cyst-forming species of Heterodera. :: Commonwealth Agr. Bureau, England, 147 pp.

217. Franklin, Mary T. 1952.
A disease of *Scabiosa caucasica* caused by the nematode *Aphelenchoides blastophthorus* n. sp. :: Ann. Applied Biol. 39(1): 54-60.

217a. Franklin, Mary T. 1955.
A redescription of *Aphelenchoides parietinus* (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932. :: J. Helminth. 29(1-2): 65-76.

218. Franklin, Mary T. 1957.
Aphelenchoides composticola n. sp. and *A. saprophilus* n. sp. from mushroom compost and rotting plant tissues. :: Nematologica 2(4): 306-313.

218a. Franklin, Mary T. 1959.
Nacobbus serendipiticus n. sp., a root-galling nematode from tomatoes in England. :: Nematologica 4(4): 286-293.

218b. Franklin, Mary T., G. Thorne, and M. Oostenbrink. 1959.
Proposal to stabilise the scientific name of the cereal-root eelworm (Class Nematoda). :: Z. N. (S.) 375. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 17(3-5): 76-85.

219. Frauenfeld, G. R. [1872].
Zoologische Miscellen. XVI. 2. Hälfte. :: Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien. 22: 389-398.

220. Fuchs, A. G. 1914.
Tylenchus dispar curvidentis m. und *Tylenchus dispar cryphali* m. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 45(5): 195-207, figs. 1-14.

221. Fuchs, A. G. 1915.
Die Naturgeschichte der Nematoden und einiger anderen Parasiten. 1. Des *Ips typographus* L. 2. Des *Hylobius abietis L.* :: Zool Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 38(3-4): 109-222, pls. 17-21.

222. Fuchs, A. G. 1929.
Diplogaster horticola, n. sp. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 81(7-10): 229-237, figs. 1-8.

223. Fuchs, A. G. 1929.
Nachschrift zu Wülkers Bemerkungen. :: Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin 2(2): 291-293.

224. Fuchs, A. G. 1929.
Die Parasiten einiger Rüssel- und Borkenkäfer. :: Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin 2(2): 248-285, figs. 1-36.

225. Fuchs, A. G. 1930.
Neue an Borken- und Rüsselkäfer gebundene Nematoden, halbparasitische und Wohnungseinmieter. Freilebende Nematoden aus Moos und Walderde in Borken- und Rüsselkäfergängen. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 59(5-6): 505-646, figs. 1-177.

226. Fuchs, A. G. 1931.
Diplogaster pini n. sp. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 95(9-10): 227-233, figs. 1-9.

227. Fuchs, A. G. 1931.
Einige neue Rhabditis-Arten. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 62(1-2): 119-148, figs. 1-32.

228. Fuchs, A. G. 1931.
Die Genera: 1. Rhabditolaimus Fuchs. 2. Neodiplogaster Cobb. 3. Tylenchodon Fuchs. :: Centralbl. Ges. Forstwesen 57(5-6): 177-194, figs. 1-19.

229. Fuchs, A. G. 1931.
Seinura gen. nov. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 94(9-10): 226-228, figs. 1-5.

230. Fuchs, A. G. 1932.
Plectonchus dendroctoni n. sp. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 98(1-2): 37-40, figs. 1-7.

231. Fuchs, A. G. 1933.
Einige Nematoden bei *Scolytus scolytus* F. :: Capita Zool. 4(1): 44 pp., pls. 1-10.

232. Fuchs, A. G. 1937.
Neue parasitische und halbparasitische Nematoden bei Borkenkäfern und einige

andere Nematoden. I. Teil Die Parasiten der Waldgärtner *Myelophilus piniperda* L. und *minor* Hartig und die Genera Rhabditis Dujardin 1845 und Aphelenchus Bastian, 1865. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt., Syst. 70(5-6): 291-380.

233. Fuchs, A. G. 1938.
Neue Parasiten und Halbparasiten bei Borkenkäfern und einige andere Nematoden II, III, u. IV, Teil. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 71(1-2): 123-190.

234. Gadea, E. 1950.
Nota sobre un nuevo *Actinolaimus* de Fernando Pó. :: Publ. Inst. Biol. Apl. Barcelona 7: 77-82, 1 pl., 1 fig.

235. Gadea, E. 1954.
Nematodos libres terrestres de la isla de Cerdeña. :: Publ. Inst. Biol. Apl. 16: 31-47.

235a. Gadea, E. 1955.
Nematodos dulceacuícolas de Galicia. :: Publ. Inst. Biol. Apl. 20: 77-114.

236. Gasparrini, G. 1864.
Sulla maturazione e la qualità dei fichi dei contorni di Napoli. :: Atti Accad. Pontaniana 9(3): 99-118.

237. Gerlach, S. A. 1951.
Freilebende Nematoden aus Varna an der bulgarischen Küste des Schwarzen Meeres. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 45(1-2): 193-212.

238. Gerlach, S. A. 1954.
Freilebende Nematoden aus der Lagoa Rodrigo de Freitas (Rio de Janeiro). :: Zool. Anz. Leipzig 153(5-6): 135-143.

238a. Gerlach, S. A. and A. H. Meyl. 1957.
Zoological results of a collecting journey to Yugoslavia, 1954. 2. :: Beaufortia, Amsterdam 5(59): 157-170, 8 pl.

239. Gervais, P. and P. J. van Beneden. [1859].
Zoologie médicale. Exposé méthodique du règne animal, basé sur l'anatomie, l'embryogénie, et la paléontologie; comprenant la description des espèces employées en médecine, de celles qui sont venimeuses et de celles qui sont parasites de l'homme et des animaux. :: v. 1, 504 pp., figs. 1-97. Paris.

240. Gillard A. and J. van den Brande. 1955.
Quelques problèmes concernant les nématodes des racines (*Meloidogyne* spp.) en Belgique, particulièrement la dèsinfection des tubercules de *Begonia multiflora* par traitement à l'eau chaude. :: Parasitica 11(3): 74-80.

241. Godfrey, G. H. 1929.
A destructive root disease of pineapples and other plants due to *Tylenchus brachyurus*, n. sp. :: Phytopathology 19(7): 611-629, figs. 1-10, pl. 15, figs. A-K.

242. Goeldi, E. A. [1887].
Relatorio sobre a molestia do cafeeiro na provincia do Rio de Janeiro. :: Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 8: 1-121, pl. 1-4, figs. 1-44.

243. Goffart, Hans. 1929.
Beobachtungen über *Anguillulina pratensis* de Man. :: Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin 2(1): 97-120, figs. 1-8.

244. Goffart, H. 1930.
Die Aphelenchen der Kulturpflanzen. :: 105 pp., figs. 1-42, 1 col. pl., figs. 1-8, with explanatory text. Berlin. [Monographien zum Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. von H. Morstatt. (4)].

245. Goffart, H. 1931.
Beobachtungen über pflanzenschädliche Nematoden an Gartenpflanzen. :: Gartenbauwissensch. 5(4): 353-359.

246. Goffart, H. 1932.
Untersuchungen am Hafernematoden *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der schleswigholsteinischen Verhältnisse I. III. Beitrag zu: "Rassenstudien an *Heterodera schachtii* Schm." :: Arb. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u.-Forstwirtsch. Reischanst., Berlin 20(1): 1-26.

247. Goffart, H. 1933.
Ueber die Nematodenfauna der Kartoffel. :: Mitt. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. (47): 1-30, figs. 1-13.

248. Goffart, H. 1935.
Bemerkung zu meinem Aufsatz: *Rhabditis gracilis* n. sp. (Rhabditidae, Nematoda) als Bewohner faulender Kakaofrüchte. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 111(7-8): 223.

249. Goffart, H. 1935.
Rhabditis gracilis n. sp. (Rhabditidae, Nematoda) als Bowohner Faulender Kakaofrüchte. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 109(5-6): 134-138.

250. Goffart, H. [1936].
Heterodera schachtii Schmidt an gemeiner Hanfnessel (*Galeopsis tetrahit L.*) und an Kakteen. :: Ztschr. Parasitenk. 8(5): 528-532, figs. 1-2.

251. Goffart, H. 1942.
Anguina klebahni n. sp. (Tylenchidae), ein nematode in Blüten von *Primula florindae* Ward. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 138(7-8): 174-179.

252. Goffart, H. [1944].
Beobachtungen über das Auftreten von *Heterodera schachtii* an Klee. :: Ztschr. Pflkrankh. 54(1/2): 12-18.

253. Goffart, H. 1950.
Nematoden aus unterirdischen Gewässern. :: Deutsche Zool. Ztschr. 1(1): 73-78.

254. Golden, A. M. 1956.
Taxonomy of the spiral nematode (*Rotylenchus* and *Helicotylenchus*), and the developmental stages and host-parasite relationships of *R. buxophilus,* n. sp., attacking boxwood. :: Maryland Ag. Exp. Sta. Bul. A-85, 28 pp.

255. Golden, A. M. 1958.
Dolichodorus similis (*Dolichodorinae*), a new species of plant nematode. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 25(1): 17-20, fig. 1.

256. Golden, A. M. and A. L. Taylor. 1956.
Rotylenchus christiei, n. sp., a new spiral nematode species associated with roots of turf. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(2): 109-112. 1956.

257. Golovin, E. [1901].
Observations on nematodes. I. Phagocytic organs [Russian Text]. :: Uchen. Zapiski Imp. Kazan. Univ. pgs. 5-9.

258. Goodey, J. B. 1952.
Rotylenchus coheni n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) parasitic on the roots of *Hippeastrum* sp. :: J. Helminth. 26(2-3): 91-96.

259. Goodey, J. B. 1952.
Tylenchorhynchus tessellatus n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) :: J. Helminth. 26 (2-3): 87-90.

260. Goodey, J. B. 1956.
Observations on species of the genus Iotonchium Cobb, 1920. :: Nematologica 1(3): 239-248.

261. Goodey, J. B. 1957.
Hoplolaimus proporicus n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida) :: Nematologica 2(2): 108-113.

261a. Goodey, J. B. 1958.
Paraphelenchus myceliophthorus n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchidae). :: Nematologica 3(1): 1-5.

261b. Goodey, J. B. 1958.
Ditylenchus myceliophagus n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). :: Nematologica 3(2): 91-96.

261c. Goodey, J. B. 1958.
Sphaeronema minutissimum n. sp. (Sphaeronematinae: Tylenchulidae). :: Nematologica 3(3): 169-172.

262. Goodey, T. 1922.
The eel-worm in paper-hanger's paste [*Anguillula rediviva* (Linnaeus, 1767) Stiles and Hassell, 1905]. :: Ann. and Mag. N. Hist. 10, 9 s. (57): 297-307, figs. 1-4.

263. Goodey, T. 1923.
A review of the plant parasitic members of the genus Aphelenchus. :: J. Helminth. 1(4): 143-156.

264. Goodey, T. 1926.
Hexatylus viviparus gen. et sp. nov., a nematode found in a diseased potato tuber. :: J. Helminth. 4(1): 27-30, figs. 1-2.

265. Goodey, T. 1927.
Cylindrogaster coprophaga gen. et sp. nov. a nematode found in a culture of faeces from a wild brown rat. :: J. Helminth. 5(1): 25-32, figs. 1-5.

266. Goodey, T. 1927.
On the nematode genus Aphelenchus. :: J. Helminth. 5(4): 203-220, figs. 1-10.

267. Goodey, T. 1928.
The species of the genus Aphelenchus. :: J. Helminth. 6(3): 121-160, figs. 1-23.

268. Goodey, T. 1929.
On some new and little known free-living nematodes. :: J. Helminth. 7(1): 27-62, figs. 1-37.

269. Goodey, T. 1930.
A new species of the nematode genus Cylindrogaster. :: J. Helminth. 8(2): 89-92, figs. 1-3.

269a. Goodey, T. 1930.
On *Tylenchus agrostis* (Steinbuch, 1799). :: J. Helminth. 8(4): 197-210, figs. 1-9.

270. Goodey, T. 1932.
The genus Anguillulina Gerv. & v. Ben., 1859, vel Tylenchus Bastian, 1865. :: J. Helminth. 10(2-3): 75-180, figs. 1-117.

271. Goodey, T. 1932.
On the nomenclature of the root-gall nematodes. :: J. Helminth. 10(1): 21-28.

272. Goodey, T. 1933.
Anguillulina graminophila n. sp., a nematode causing galls on the leaves of fine bent-grass. :: J. Helminth. 11(1): 45-56, figs. 1-6.

273. Goodey, T. 1933.
Plant parasitic nematodes and the diseases they cause . . . with a foreword by R. T. Leiper. :: 306 pp., figs. 1-136, London. E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc.

274. Goodey, T. 1934.
Anguillulina cecidoplastes n. sp., a nematode causing galls on the grass, *Andropogon pertusus* Willd. :: J. Helminth. 12(4): 225-236, figs. 1-5.

275. Goodey, T. 1934.
Observations on *Paratylenchus macrophallus* (de Man, 1880). :: J. Helminth. 12(2): 79-88, figs. 1-6.

276. Goodey, T. 1935.
Aphelenchoides hodsoni n. sp., a nematode affecting narcissus bulbs and leaves. :: J. Helminth. 13(2): 167-172, figs. 1-6.

277. Goodey, T. 1935.
Brevibucca saprophaga gen. et sp. nov., a nematode from a rotting lily bulb-scale. :: J. Helminth. 13(4): 223-228, figs. 1-7.

278. Goodey, T. 1935.
Observations on a nematode disease of yams. :: J. Helminth. 13(3): 173-190, figs. 1-14.

279. Goodey, T. 1935.
On *Cylindrogaster curzii* n. sp., a saprophagous nematode. :: J. Helminth. 13(1): 19-24, figs. 1-3.

280. Goodey, T. 1936.
A new dorylaimid nematode *Xiphinema radicicola* n. sp. :: J. Helminth. 14(2): 69-72, figs. 1-4.

281. Goodey, T. 1938.
Observations on two free-living nematodes, *Hexatylus coprophagus* n. sp., and *H. consobrinus* (de Man, 1906) Goodey, 1932. :: Livro Jub. Prof. Travassos 3: 179-182.

282. Goodey, T. 1938.
Some observations on the nematode *Hexatylus viviparus* Goodey, 1926. :: J. Helminth. 14(2): 109-116.

283. Goodey, T. 1939.
Cylindrocorpus nom. nov. for Cylindrogaster Goodey, 1927 (Nematoda). :: J. Helminth. 17(3): 149-150.

284. Goodey, T. 1940.
On *Anguillulina multicincta* (Cobb) and other species of *Anguillulina* associated with the roots of plants. :: J. Helminth. 18(1): 21-38.

285. Goodey, T. 1942.
Brevibucca frugicola n. sp., a saprophagous nematode found in a rotting peach fruit. :: J. Helminth. 20(1-2): 1-5.

286. Goodey, T. 1942.
On *Pungentus thornei* n. sp., a new dorylaimid nematode from soil. :: J. Helminth. 20(1-2): 6-9.

287. Goodey, T. 1943.
On *Rhabditis curvicaudata* (Schneider) and *R. paraciliata* n. sp. :: J. Helminth. 21(1): 10-17.

288. Goodey, T. 1943.
On the status of *Aphelenchus agricola* Maupas, 1900, with remarks on the genus *Paraphelenchus*. :: J. Helminth. 21(1): 20-21.

289. Goodey, T. 1943.
On the systematic relationships of the vinegar eelworm, *Turbatrix aceti,* and its congeners, with a description of a new species. :: J. Helminth. 21(1): 1-9.

290. Goodey, T. 1945.
Anguillulina brenani n. sp., a nematode causing galls on the moss, *Pottia bryoides* Mitt. :: J. Helminth. 21(2-3): 105-110.

291. Goodey, T. 1945.
A note on the subfamily Turbatricinae and the genus *Turbator* Goodey, 1943. :: J. Helminth. 21(2-3): 69-70.

292. Goodey, T. 1946.
Domorganus macronephriticus n.g., n. sp., a new cylindrolaimid free-living soil nematode. :: J. Helminth. 21(4): 175-180.

293. Goodey, T. 1951.
Soil and freshwater nematodes—a monograph. :: 390 pp., illus. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd.

294. Goodey, T. 1953.
On certain eelworms, including Bütschli's *Tylenchus fungorum,* obtained from toadstools. :: J. Helminth. 27(1-2): 81-94.

295. Goodey, T. 1953.
On two new species of nematodes associated with leaf-blotch in *Evodia roxburghiana,* an Indian evergreen tree. :: Thapar Commem. Vol.: 95-102.

296. Goodey, T. 1956.
The nematode parasites of plants catalogued under their hosts. (revised by J. B. Goodey and Mary T. Franklin) :: 140 pp., Commonwealth Agr. Bureau, Farnham Royal, Bucks, England.

297. Graham, T. W. 1951.
Nematode root rot of tobacco and other plants. :: South Carolina Agric. Exper. Station Bull. 390, 25 pp.

298. Grassi, G. B. [1878].
L'*Anguillula intestinalis.* Nota preventiva.

Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., v. 38, 7 s., 5(48): 471-474.

299. Greeff, R. [1872].
Ueber Nematoden in Wurzelanschwellungen (Gallen) verschiedener Pflanzen. :: Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Beförd. Ges. Naturw. Marburg (11): 172-174.

300. Grube, A. E. 1849.
Ueber einige Anguillulen und die Entwicklung von *Gordius aquaticus*. :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin 15J, 1: 358-375.

301. Guérin Méneville, F. [1845].
Note sur les acariens, les myriapodes, les insectes et les helminthes observés jusqu'ici dans les pommes de terre malades. (Extrait par l'auteur.) :: Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris 21(15): 876-879.

302. Gunhold, P. 1952.
Ueber die in Kompost lebenden Nematoden. :: Bonn. Zool. Beiträge 3(1-2): 151-166.

303. Gunhold, P. 1953.
Drei neue Nematoden aus den Ostalpen. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 150(1-2): 35-38.

304. Gutierrez, R. O. 1949.
Nuevo genero y especie de nematode saprobionte. :: Rev. Invest. Agric., Buenos Aires 3(4): 403-412.

305. Hagemeyer, Joyce W. and M. W. Allen. 1952.
Psilenchus duplexus n. sp. and *Psilenchus terextremus* n. sp., two additions to the nematode genus *Psilenchus* de Man 1921. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 19(1): 51-54.

306. Hardy, J. [1850].
On the effects produced by some insects, &c., upon plants. :: Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (33), 6: 182-188.

307. Heindl-Mengert, H. 1956.
Die Nematodenfauna im Schleimfluss lebender Laubbaüme. :: Sitzungsb. Phys. Med. Soc. Erlangen 77: 158-176.

307a. Hemming, F. and Diana Noakes, ed. 1958.
Official index of rejected and invalid generic names in zoology. :: International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, 132 pp.

307b. Hemming, F. and Diana Noakes, ed. 1958.
Official index of rejected and invalid specific names in zoology. :: International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, 73 pp.

307c. Hemming, F. and Diana Noakes, ed. 1958.
Official list of generic names in zoology. :: International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, 200 pp.

307d. Hemming, F. and Diana Noakes, ed. 1958.
Official list of specific names in zoology. :: International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, 206 pp.

308. Hemprich, F. G. and C. G. Ehrenberg. [1828].
Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quae ex itineribus per Libyam, Aegyptum, Nubiam, Dongalam, Syriam, Arabiam et Habessiniam publico institutis sumptu . . . studio annis 1820-1825 redierunt. :: Pars zoologica. Decas prima. (unp.), pls. Berolini.

309. Hertwig, Paula. [1922].
Beobachtungen über die Fortpflanzungsweise und die systematische Einteilung der Regenwurmnematoden. :: Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. 119(4): 539-558, figs. 1-4.

310. Hirschmann, Hedwig. 1951.
Ueber das Vorkommen zweier Mundhöhlentypen bei *Diplogaster lheritieri* Maupas und *Diplogaster biformis* n. sp. und die Entstehung dieser hermaphroditischen Art aus *Diplogaster lheritieri*. 1. Mitteilung. :: Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst. Oekol Tiere 80(1/2): 1-188.

311. Hirschmann, Hedwig. 1952.
Die nematoden der Wassergrenze mittelfränkischer Gewässer. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 81(4): 313-436.

312. Hirschmann, Hedwig. 1954.
Unerwarteter Wiederfund tropischer Nematoden (*Radopholus oryzae* (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) Thorne, 1949, *Panagrolaimus hygrophilus* Bassen, 1940, *Atylenchus decalineatus* (Cobb, 1913) an heimischen Sumpfpflanzen. :: Ztschr. Pflanzenk. Pflanzens. 61(7): 352-357.

313. Hirschmann, Hedwig. 1955.
Radopholus gracilis (de Man, 1880) n. comb. (Synonym-*Tylenchorhynchus gracilis* (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 22(2): 57-63.

314. Hirschmann, Hedwig. 1955.
Tylenchorhynchus gracilis (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936—*Radopholus gracilis* (de Man, 1880) n.c. und seine Synonyme.

:: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 154(11-12): 288-301.

315. Hirschmann, Hedwig and J. N. Sasser. 1955.
On the occurrence of an intersexual form in *Ditylenchus triformis,* n. sp. (Nematoda, Tylenchida). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 22(2): 115-123.

316. Hnatewytsch. B. 1929.
Die fauna der Erzgruben von Schneeberg im Erzgebirge. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 56(3-4): 173-261.

317. Hoeppli, R. J. C. 1926.
Studies of free-living nematodes from the thermal waters of Yellowstone Park. :: Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 45(3): 234-254, pls. 21-23, figs. 1-26.

318. Hoeppli, R. J. C. and H. J. Chu. [1932].
Free-living nematodes from hot springs in China and Formosa. :: Hong Kong Naturalist, Suppl. (1): 15-28, pls. 10-12, figs. 1-27.

319. Hofmänner, B. 1913.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 42(9): 413-418, figs. 1-4.

320. Hofmänner, B. 1913.
Contribution à l'étude des nématodes libres du Lac Léman. :: Rev. Suisse Zool. 21(16): 589-658, pls. 15-16.

321. Hofmänner, B. and R. Menzel. 1914.
Neue Arten freilebender Nematoden aus der Schweiz. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 44(2): 80-91, figs. 1-10.

322. Hofmänner, B. and R. Menzel. 1915.
Die freilebenden Nematoden der Schweiz. :: Rev. Suisse Zool. 23(5): 109-243, pls. 4-6.

322a. Hooper, D. J. 1958.
Aphelenchoides dactylocercus n. sp. and *A. sacchari* n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea). :: Nematologica 3(3): 229-235.

322b. Hopper, B. E. 1959.
Three new species of the genus *Tylenchorhynchus* (Nematoda: Tylenchida). :: Nematologica 4(1): 23-30.

322c. Hopper, B. E. and E. J. Cairns. 1959.
Taxonomic keys to plant, soil, and aquatic nematodes. :: 176 pp., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.

323. Horn, P. [1888].
Die Aelchengallen an *Phleum boehmeri* Wib. [Abstract of report before 41. Generalversamml., Waren, June 1, 1887]. :: Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg (1887) 41: 262.

324. Ichinohe, M. 1952.
On the soy bean nematode, *Heterodera glycines* n. sp., from Japan. :: Oyo-Dobutsugaku-Zasshi, Tokyo 17(1-2): 1-4.

325. Imamura, Shigemoto. 1931.
Nematodes in the paddy field, with notes on their population before and after irrigation. :: J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 11(2): 193-240, figs. 1-48.

325a. Ivanova, T. S. [1958].
Infestation of cotton seedlings in the Stalinabad district of Tajikistan with the nematode Panagrolaimoides multidentatus gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda, Panagrolaiminae) [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Akad. Nauk Tajik. SSR 89: 123-131.

325b. s'Jacob, J. J. 1959.
Hoplotylus femina n.g., n.sp. (Pratylenchinae: Tylenchida) associated with ornamental trees. :: Nematologica 4(4): 317-321.

326. Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E. 1905.
Bunonema richtersi n. g. n. sp. Ein eigentümlicher neuer Landnematode aus dem Schwarzwald, von Kerguelen und Possession-Island (Crozet-Inseln). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 28(16-17): 557-561, 1 fig.

327. Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E. 1908.
Ein neuer Nematode, Dorylaimus crassoides, aus dem Thuner See in der Schweiz. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 33(19-20): 673-677, figs. 1-4.

328. Janet, C. [1893].
Sur les nématodes des glandes pharyngiennes des fourmis Pelodera sp. :: Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris 117(21): 700-703.

329. Jenkins, W. R. 1956.
Paratylenchus projectus, new species (Nematoda, Criconematidae) with a key to the species of *Paratylenchus.* :: J. Washington Acad. Sci. 46(9): 296-298.

330. Jenkins, W. R. and D. P. Taylor. 1956.
Paratylenchus dianthus n. sp. (Nematoda, Criconematidae) a parasite of carnation. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(2): 124-127.

331. Johnston, T. H. 1938.
A census of the free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes recorded as occurring in Australia. :: Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia 62(1): 149-167.

332. Johnston, T. H. and P. M. Mawson. 1950.
Some nematodes from Australian hosts, together with a note on *Rhabditis allgeni*. :: Trans. Roy. Soc. South Australia 73: 63-71, 19 figs.

333. Jones, F. G. W. 1950.
A new species of root eelworm attacking carrots. :: Nature, London 165(4185): 81.

334. Julien, C. [1898].
Sur la strongylose de la caillette observée chez les ovidés. :: Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét. 52, n.s., 17: 82-93.

335. Kaburaki, T. and S. Imamura. 1933.
Descriptions of two new soil nemas in the Nikko District. :: Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo 9(3): 134-136, figs. 1-2.

335a. Kaktina, D. [1957].
Water, soil, and plant nematodes [(pp. 119-137) *In* Key to animals of the Latvian SSR. Part I. Invertebrate animals (Lettish Text)]. :: 871 pp. Riga, 1957.

336. Karimova, S. M. 1957.
Nematodes from agricultural land on the left bank of Amu-Darji [Russian Text]. [*In* Parasitic nematodes of Uzbekistan agriculture.] :: 208 pp. Tashkent.

337. Kemner, N. A. [1929].
Potatisnematoden eller potatisalen (*Heterodera schachtii* subsp. *rostochiensis* Woll.) och des framträdande i Sverige. :: Medd. Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksomradet. No. 355 (Lantbruksent. Avd. No. 56), 76 pp., figs. 1-10.

338. Kirjanova, E. S. 1941.
The nematodes of cereals [Russian Text]. :: Isvest. Kurs. Priklad. Zool. i Fitopatol. 12: 235-266.

339. Kirjanova, E. S. 1944.
Plant nematodes of Tadzhikistan [Russian Text]. :: Yev. Tadzh. Fyl. AN SSSR 5: 83-94.

340. Kirjanova, E. S. 1948.
Ten new species of nematodes from the family Ogmidae Southern 1914 [Russian Text]. :: Publ. ded. mem. Acad. Sergei Alexeivich Zernov, Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., 1948: 346-358.

341. Kirjanova, E. S. 1951.
The onion nematode—Ditylenchus allii (Beijerinck) [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR 9(2): 512-553.

342. Kirjanova, E. S. 1951.
Soil nematodes found in cotton fields and in virgin soil of Golodnaya Steppe (Uzebekistan) [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 9(2): 625-657.

343. Kirjanova, E. S. 1951.
Variability in phytopathogenic nematodes caused by host specificity [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR 9(2): 378-404.

344. Kirjanova, E. S. 1952.
A plant nematode—Anguina poophila Kirjanova, sp. nova. [Russian Text]. :: Zool. Zhurnal 31(2): 223-227.

345. Kirjanova, E. S. 1954.
Summaries and perspectives in the development of phytonematology in USSR [Russian Text]. [*In* "Transactions of Problematic and Thematic Conferences. Collected work on nematodes of agricultural plants." Vol. 3, 262 pp., Acad. of Sci. of the USSR, Moscow.] :: Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst., Trudy Problem. i Tematich. Sevesh. 3: 9-47.

346. Kirjanova, E. S. 1955.
Paranguina agropyri Kirjanova, gen. et sp. n. (nematodes) [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 18: 42-52.

346a. Kirjanova, E. S. 1955.
Kruglye chervy (Nematody)—Parazyty Rasteney. :: Akad. Nauk SSSR Zool. Enstet., 156 pp.

346b. Kirjanova, E. S. 1958.
VIII. Worms-Vermes. Round worms—plant pathogenic and soil nematodes—Nematodes [Russian Text]. :: [*In* Animal Communities of the USSR. Mountainous regions in European parts of SSSR, v. 5, pp. 477-485, Acad. of Sci. of the USSR, Moscow.]

346c. Kirjanova, E. S. 1958.
Parasitic nematodes of culture and wild plants of the Leningrad district [Russian Text]. :: [*In* Ninth Conference Concerning Plant Protection in the Northwest Zone of the USSR, November 25-29, 1958, pp. 81-82.]

346d. Kirjanova, E. S. 1958.
Antarctic freshwater nematodes of the genus *Plectus* Bastian (Nematodes, Plectidae) [Russian Text]. :: Information Bulletin of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition, Leningrad 3: 101-103.

347. Kischke, U. 1956.
Die Nematoden aus der Torf-Zone der Hochmoore des Oberharzes. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 52(1/2): 210-277.

348. Kobayashi, H. 1920.
On a new species of rhabditoid worms found in the human intestines. :: J. Parasitol. 6(3): 148-151, pl. 13, figs. 1-6.

349. Kofoid, C. A. and A. W. White. 1919.
A new nematode infection of man. :: J. Am. Med. Ass. 72(8): 567-569.

350. Körner, H. 1954.
Die Nematodenfauna des vergehenden Holzes und ihre Beziehungen zu den Insekten. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena 82 (3/4): 245-353.

351. Kotlan, S. [1928].
Diplogaster brevicauda n. sp., a possible nematode parasite of the larvae of *Pyrausta nubilalis*. :: Scient. Rep. Internat. Corn Borer Invest., Internat. Live Stock Exposition (1927-28): 179-183, figs. 1-2.

352. Krall, E. 1957.
Moningaid huvitavaid nematoodide leide Eesti NSV pinnasest [Summary in German]. :: Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimet., Biol. Seer. 6(3): 266-271.

352a. Krall, E. 1958.
Paraxonchium striatum gen. n, sp. n. (Nematoda, Belondiridae)—a new free-living soil nematode from Estonia [Russian Text, German Summary]. :: Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimet., Biol. Seer. 7(4): 272-276.

352b. Krall, E. 1959.
Bunonema (*Rhodolaimus*) *estonicum* n. sp.—eine faulende Kartoffelknollen bewohnende neue Nematodenart. :: Nematologica 4(2): 106-109.

352c. Krall, E. L. 1959.
New and little known Tylenchs (Nematoda, Tylenchida) including a description of gynandromorphism in the genus *Aphelenchoides* [Russian Text, German Summary]. :: Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimet., Biol. Seer. 8(3): 190-198.

353. Kreis, H. A. 1924.
Contribution à la connaissance des nématodes libres du Surinam (Guyane hollandaise). :: Ann. Biol. Lacustre 13(1-2): 123-136, figs. 1-9.

354. Kreis, H. A. 1924.
Die Seen im Aela- und Tinzenhorngebiet II. :: Jahresber. Naturforsch. Gesellsch. Graubündens n.F. (1923-24) 63: 23-68, pl.

355. Kreis, H. A. 1929.
Freilebende Marine Nematoden von der Nordwest-Kueste Frankreichs (Trébeurden: Côtes du Nord). :: Capita Zool. 2(7): 98 pp., figs. 1-41.

356. Kreis, H. A. 1929.
Freilebende terrestrische Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Peking (China). I. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 84(11-12): 283-294, figs. 1-6.

357. Kreis, H. A. 1930.
Freilebende terrestrische Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Peking (China). II. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 87(3-6): 67-87, figs. 1-9.

358. Kreis, H. A. 1932.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis pflanzen-parasitischer Nematoden. :: Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin 5(1): 184-194, figs. A-P.

359. Kreis, H. A. 1932.
Reports of an expedition to Paraguay and Brazil in 1926-27, supported by the trustees of the Percy Sladen memorial fund and the executive committee of the Carnegie trust for the Universities of Scotland, Fresh-water Nematoda from the Paraguayan Chaco. :: J. Linn. Soc., London. Zool. 38(257): 55-90, figs. 1-11.

360. Kreis, H. A. 1936
Süsswasser-Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Madras (Indien). :: Rev. Suisse Zool. 43(4): 641-645.

361. Kreis, H. A. and E. C. Faust. 1933.
Two new species of Rhabditis (*Rhabditis macrocerca* and *R. clavopapillata*) associated with dogs and monkeys in experimental strongyloides studies. :: Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 52(2): 162-172, pls. 27-28, figs. A-K.

362. Krüger, Eva. 1913.
Fortpflanzung und Keimzellen-bildung von *Rhabditis aberrans*, nov. sp. :: Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. 105(1): 87-124, pls. 3-6, figs. 1-73.

363. Kühn, J. 1857.
Ueber das Vorkommen von Anguillulen in erkrankten Bluthenköpfen von *Dipsacus fullonum* L. :: Ztschr. Wissensch Zool. 9(1): 129-137, pl. 7C, figs. 1-13.

364. Kühn, J. 1869.
[Ueber *Anguillula devastatrix* und die Wurmkrankheit des Roggens]. :: Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle 11(1): 19-26.

365. Kühn, J. [1880].
Edelweiss-Anguillulen [*Tylenchus nivalis*]. :: Magdeburg. Zeit. vom 13 Juni.

366. Kühn, J. [1881].
Das Luzernälchen, *Tylenchus havensteinii* Jul. Kühn. Ein neuer Feind der Landwirthschaft. :: Deutsche Landwirthschaftl. Presse 8(6): 32.

367. Kühn, J. [1890].
Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur. :: Jahrb. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch. (1889) 4: 88-96.

367a. de Lamarck, J. B. P. A. M. [1840].
Histoire naturelle des animaux. Sans vertèbres. :: Paris. 2. ed. 3: 542-686.

367b. Labruyère, R. E., H. den Ouden, and J. W. Seinhorst. 1959.
Experiments on the interaction of *Hoplolaimus uniformis* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pici* Race 3 and its importance in "early yellowing" of peas. :: Nematologica 4(4): 336-343.

368. Lauterborn, R. [1913].
Süsswasserfauna. :: Handwörterb. Naturwissensch. 9: 861-920, figs. 1-27.

369. Lavergne, G. 1901.
La Anguilula en Sud-America comunicacion presentada al Congreso cientifico Latino-Americano de Montevideo. :: Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. 5(4): 85-91, pl. 3, figs. 8-9.

370. Leidy, J. [1851].
Contributions to helminthology. :: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila. (1850-51) 5(9): 205-209, 224-227.

371. Leuckart, K. G. F. R. [1876].
Die menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. :: 2(3): 513-882, 119 figs., Leipzig.

372. Leuckart, K. G. F. R. 1891.
Ueber einen an *Aphodius fimetarius* sich verpuppenden freilebenden Rundwurm, *Rhabditis coarctata* n. sp. :: Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (1., Jahresversamml., Leipzig: 54-56.

373. Leydig, F. [1854].
Zoologisches. :: Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med.: 284-295, pl. 11, figs. 1-13.

374. Li, F. [1951].
On two species of free-living nematodes from latrines in Peking which may contaminate improperly collected stool samples. :: Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 19(2-3) 363-373.

374a. Liebermann, Antonia. [1928].
Die freilebenden Nematoden der Flussbingen der Moldau bei Bráník. :: Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr. 20(5-6): 409-429, figs. 1-6.

375. Liebscher, G. [1892].
Beobachtungen über das Auftreten eines Nematoden an Erbsen [Mitteilungen aus dem landw. Institut der Universität Göttingen. V.]. :: J. Landwirtsch. 40: 357-368, figs. 1-2, pl. 4.

376. van der Linde, W. J. 1938.
A contribution to the study of nematodes. :: Entom. Mem. Dept. Agric. and Forest. Union South Africa 2(3): 1-40, 8 pl.

377. Linford, M. B. and Juliette M. Oliveira. 1940.
Rotylenchulus reniformis, nov. gen., n. sp., a nematode parasite of roots. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 7(1): 35-42.

378. Linford, M. B., Juliette M. Oliveira, and M. Ishii. 1949.
Paratylenchus minutus, n. sp. a nematode parasitic on roots. :: Pacific Science 3(2): 111-119.

379. Linnaeus, C. [1767].
Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio duodecima, reformata. :: 1(2): 533-1327, 18 1. Holmiae.

380. von Linstow, O.F.B. [1876].
Helminthologische Beobachtungen. :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 42. J., 1(1): 1-18, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-38.

381. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1877].
Helminthologica. :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 43, J., 1(1): 1-18, pl. 1, figs. 1-26.

382. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1879].
Helminthologische Studien. :: Arch. Naturg., Berl., 45. J., 1(2): 165-188, pls. 11-12, figs. 1-39.

382a. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1882].
Helminthologische Studien. :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 48. J. 1(1): 1-25, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-29.

383. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1883].
Nematoden, Trematoden und Acanthocephalen, gesammelt von Prof. Fedtschenko in Turkestan. :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 49. J., 1(2): 274-314, pls. 6-9, figs. 1-52.

384. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1890].
Ueber Allantonema und Diplogaster. :: Centralbl. Bakteriol. 8(16): 489-493, figs. A-F.

385. von Linstow, O. F. B. 1895.
Untersuchungen an Nematoden. :: Arch. Mikr. Anat. 44(4): 509-533, pls. 30-31.

386. von Linstow, O. F. B. 1901.
Dorylaimus atratus n. sp. :: Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova 109: 1-2, figs. 1-4.

387. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1901].
Helminthen von den Ufern des Nyassa-Sees, ein Beitrag zur Helminthen-Fauna von Süd-Africa. :: Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 35, n.F., 28(4): 409-428, pls. 13-14, figs. 1-34, A-E.

388. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1906].
Neue und bekannte Helminthen. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 24(1): 1-20, pl. 1, figs. 1-18.

389. von Linstow, O. F. B. [1907].
Nematoden aus dem Königlichen Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. :: Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 3(3): 251-259, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-22.

390. Litvinova, N. F. 1946.
Four new species of Tylenchorhynchus (Nematoda) from Kazakhstan. :: Proc. Zool. Soc. London 116(1): 120-128.

391. Loof, P. A. A. 1956.
Trophurus, a new Tylenchid genus (Nematoda). :: Versl. en Meded. Plantenz. k. Dienst 129 (Jaarboek 1955): 191-195.

391a. Loof, P. A. A. 1957.
Was ist *Aphelenchus neglectus* Rensch? :: Nematologica Suppl. 2: 348.

391aa. Loof, P. A. A. 1958.
Some remarks on the status of the subfamily Dolichodorinae, with description of *Macrotrophurus arbusticola* n.g., n.sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). :: Nematologica 3(4): 301-307.

391ab. Loof, P. A. A. 1959.
Miscellaneous notes on the genus Tylenchorhynchus (Tylenchinae: Nematoda). :: Nematologica 4(4): 294-306.

391b. Loof, P. A. A. and M. Oostenbrink. 1958.
Die Identität von *Tylenchus robustus* de Man. :: Nematologica 3(1): 34-43.

392. Loos, C. A. 1945.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes of Ceylon 1. :: Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool. 23(1): 1-7.

393. Loos, C. A. 1946.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes of Ceylon 2. :: Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool. 23(2): 51-55.

394. Loos, C. A. 1948.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes of Ceylon 3. :: Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. B, Zool. 23(3): 119-124.

395. Loos, C. A. 1949.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes of Ceylon—No. 4. :: J. Zool. Soc. India 1(1): 17-22.

396. Loos, C. A. 1949.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes of Ceylon—No. 5. :: J. Zool. Soc. India 1(1): 23-29.

397. Loos, C. A. 1949.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes of Ceylon—No. 6. :: J. Zool. Soc. India 1(1): 30-36.

398. Loos, C. A. 1950.
Xiphinemella nom. nov. A change of name for *Taprobanus* Loos, 1949 (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae). :: J. Zool. Soc. India 2(2): 149.

399. Loos, C. A. 1953.
Meloidogyne brevicauda, n. sp. a cause of root-knot of mature tea in Ceylon. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 20(2): 83-91.

400. Lordello, L. G. E. 1951.
Xiphinema brasiliense, nova espécie de nematóide do Brasil, parasita de *Solanum tuberosum* L. :: Bragantia 11: 87-90.

401. Lordello, L. G. E. 1951.
Xiphinema campinense, nova espécie (*Nematoda, Dorylaimidae*). :: Bragantia 11: 313-316.

402. Lordello, L. G. E. 1953.
Contribuição ao conhecimento dos nematódeos do solo de algumas regiões do Estado de São Paulo. : : Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz," thesis, 75 pp., 5 pl.

403. Lordello, L. G. E. 1955.
A new nematode, *Rotylenchus melancholicus,* n. sp., found associated with grass roots, and its sexual dimorphism. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 45(3): 81-83.

404. Lordello, L. G. E. 1955.
Discolaimus auritus n. sp. found inhabiting forest soil in Brazil (Nematoda, Dorylaimidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 22(1): 29-31.

405. Lordello, L. G. E. 1955.
On the morphology of *Proleptonchus aestivus* n. gen., n. sp. and *Dorylaimus lourdesae* n. sp., two new soil nematodes from Brazil. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 22(2): 71-75.

406. Lordello, L. G. E. 1955.
Three new soil nematodes from Piracicaba (State of S. Paulo), with a key to the species of the genus "Aporcelaimus"

(Dorylaimidae). :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(2): 211-218.

407. Lordello, L. G. E. 1955.
Xiphinema krugi n. sp. (Nematoda, Dorylaimidae) from Brazil with a key to the species of *Xiphinema*. Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 22(1): 16-21.

408. Lordello, L. G. E. 1956.
"Meloidogyne inornata" sp. n., a serious pest of soybean in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 16(1): 65-70.

409. Lordello, L. G. E. 1956.
Nematóides que parasitam a soja na região de Bauru. :: Bragantia 15(6): 55-64.

410. Lordello, L. G. E. 1956.
Sôbre um nematódeo do gênero *Pratylenchus,* parasito das raízes de *Allium cepa.* :: Rev. Agricult. 31(3): 181-188.

411. Lordello, L. G. E. 1957.
Two new nematodes found associated with soy-bean roots. :: Nematologica 2(1): 19-24.

412. Lordello, L. G. E. 1957.
A note on nematode parasites of red anturium (*Anthurium andraeanum* Lind.) with a description of *Rotylenchus boocki* n. sp. :: Nematologica 2(4): 273-276.

412a. Lordello, L. G. E. 1958.
Parasitismo de "Aphelenchus avenae" em raízes de cantalupe (Nematoda, Aphelenchidae). :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 18(1): 33-36.

412b. Lordello, L. G. E. 1959.
A nematosis of yam in Pernambuco, Brazil, caused by a new species of the genus "Scutellonema." :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 19(1): 35-41.

412c. Lordello, L. G. E. 1959.
Nota sôbre o gênero *Mononchus* de nematódeos predadores. :: An. Escola Sup. Agr. "Luiz de Queiroz" (1957-1958) 14-15: 119-124.

412aa. Lordello, L. G. E. and R. Cesnik. 1958.
Alguns nematódeos do tomateiro. :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 18(2): 159-165.

412ab. Lordello, L. G. E. and A. P. L. Zamith. 1957.
"Brasilaimus," a new genus of free-living nematode. :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(4): 455-457.

412ac. Lordello, L. G. E. and A. P. L. Zamith. 1958.
Nota sôbre o gênero Trichodorus Cobb, 1913, com descrição de Trichodorus bucrius sp. n. (Nematoda, Dorylaimoidea). :: An. Acad. Brasil. Cien. 30(1): 103-105.

412ad. Lordello, L. G. E. and A. P. L. Zamith. 1959.
Observações sôbre o gênero "Butlerius" de nematódeos de vida livre. :: Rev. Brasil. Biol. 19(2): 177-182.

413. Lordello, L. G. E., A. P. L. Zamith, and O. J. Boock. 1954.
Novo nematódeo parasito da batatinha. :: Bragantia 13(11): 141-149.

414. Löw, F. 1874.
Tylenchus millefolii, n. sp. eine neue, gallener-zeugende Anguillulide. :: Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Botan Gesellsch. Wien 24: 17-24.

415. Lownsbery, B. F. and J. W. Lownsbery. 1954.
Heterodera tabacum new species, a parasite of solanaceous plants in Connecticut. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 21(1): 42-47.

416. Luc, M. 1957.
Radopholus lavabri n. sp. (Nematoda, Tylenchidae) parasite du riz au Cameroun Français. :: Nematologica 2(2): 144-148.

417. Luc, M. 1957.
Tylenchulus mangenoti n. sp. (Nematoda—Tylenchulidae). :: Nematologica 2(4): 329-334.

417a. Luc, M. 1958.
Trois nouvelles espèces Africaines du genre *Hemicycliophora* de Man, 1921 (Nematoda, Criconematidae). :: Nematologica 3(1): 15-23.

417b. Luc, M. 1958.
Xiphinema de l'ouest Africain: Description de cinq nouvelles espèces (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae). :: Nematologica 3(1): 57-72.

417ba. Luc, M. 1958.
Les nématodes et le flétrissement des cotonniers dans le Sud-ouest de Madagascar. :: Coton Fibres Trop. 13(2): 1-18.

417c. Luc, M. 1959.
Nouveaux Criconematidae de la zone intertropicale (Nematoda: Tylenchida). :: Nematologica 4(1): 16-22.

418. Ludwig, F. [1887].
Ein Verwandter des Essigälchens in den Garungsprodukten der Eichenrinde. :: Naturwissenschaftler 1(1): 9.

419. de Man, J. G. 1876.
Onderzoekingen over vrij in de aarde levende Nematoden. :: Tijdschr. Nederl.

Dierk. Vereen. 2: 78-196, pls. 3-13, figs. 1-51.

420. de Man, J. G. 1877.
Contribution à la connaissance de nématoïdes marins du golfe de Naples. :: Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen. 3: 88-118, pls. 7-9, figs. 1-19c.

421. de Man, J. G. 1880.
Die Einheimischen, frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebende Nematoden. Vorläufiger Bericht und descriptivsystematischer Theil. :: Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen. 5(1-2): 1-104.

422. de Man, J. G. 1881.
Ueber einige neue oder noch unvollständig bekannte Arten von frei in der reinen Erde lebenden Nematoden. (1. Supplement zu der Aufsatz auf S. 1 dieses Bandes.) :: Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen. 5(1-2): 138-143.

423. de Man, J. G. 1884.
Die frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebenden Nematoden der niederländischen Fauna. Eine systematische-faunistische Monographie. :: 1 p. l., vi + 206 pp., 34 pls., 145 figs., Leiden.

424. de Man, J. G. 1885.
Helminthologische Beiträge. :: Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen. 2. s. 1(1): 1-26, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-9a.

424a. de Man, J. G. [1886].
Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-Nematoden. :: 82 pp., 13 pls., Leipzig.

424b. de Man, J. G. 1889.
Ueber zwei in der feuchten Erde lebenden Arten der Gattung Oncholaimus Duj. :: Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s., 2(3): 162-169, pl. 6, figs. 1-2f.

425. de Man, J. G. 1890.
Quatrième note sur les nématodes libres de la mer du Nord et de la Manche. :: Mém. Soc. Zool. France 3(2-3): 169-194, pls. 3-5, figs. 1-10e.

426. de Man, J. G. 1892.
Ueber eine neue, in Gallen einer Meeresalge lebende Art der Gattung Tylenchus Bast. :: Festschr. 70 Geburtst. R. Leuckarts: 121-125, pl. 16, figs. 1-14.

426a. de Man, J. G. [1894].
Note supplémentaire sur la *Rhabditis janeti* Lac. Duth. :: Mém. Soc. Zool. France 7(2-3): 363-368; (4): 369-371, pl. 5, figs. 1-9.

427. de Man, J. G. 1895.
Description of three species of Anguillulidae, observed in diseased pseudobulbs of tropical orchids. :: Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1894-95) 9: 76-94, pls. 3-5, figs. 1-3h.

428. de Man, J. G. 1904.
Nématodes libres. [*In* Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, etc.] :: Zoologie. 55 pp., pls. 1-11, figs. 1-9 w. Anvers.

429. de Man, J. G. 1904.
Ein neuer freilebender Rundwurm aus Patagonien, *Plectus* (*Plectoides*) *patagonicus* n. sp. :: Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Frankfurt a. M., 2 Teil, pp. 41-45, figs. 1-6.

430. de Man, J. G. 1907.
Contribution à la connaissance des nématodes libres de la Seine et des environs de Paris. :: Ann. Biol. Lacustre 2(1-2): 9-29, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-5g.

431. de Man, J. G. 1907.
Observations sur quelques espèces de nématodes terrestres libres de l'Ile de Walcheren. :: Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. et Malacol. Belgique (1906) 41: 161-174, figs. 1-19.

432. de Man, J. G. 1907.
Sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de nématodes libres habitant les côtes de la Zélande. :: Mém. Soc. Zool. France 20(1): 33-90, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-17b.

433. de Man, J. G. 1907.
Sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de nématodes libres vivant sur les côtes de la Zélande. :: Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s. 10(3): 227-244.

434. de Man, J. G. 1910.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der in dem weissen Schleimfluss der Eichen lebenden Anguilluliden, nebst Untersuchungen über den Bau des Essigälchens und der Gattung Anguillula Ehrb. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 29(3-4): 359-394, tables a-d, pls. 14-16, figs. 1-36.

435. de Man, J. G. [1912].
Helminthologische Beiträge. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 15, v. 1, Festschr. 60. Geburtst. J. W. Spengel, pp. 439-464, tables a-d, pls. 14-16, figs. 1-36.

436. de Man, J. G. [1912].
Odontopharynx longicaudata n.g. n. sp. Eine neue Form von Anguilluliden. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 33(6): 637-642, pl. 18, figs. 1-6.

437. de Man, J. G. 1913.
Anguillula silusiae n. sp., eine neue, in den sogenannten Bierpilzen lebende Art der Gattung Anguillula Ehrb. :: Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2 Abt. 39(1-3): 74.

438. de Man, J. G. 1918.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in Norwegen frei in der reinen Erde lebenden Nematoden. :: Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s. 16(1): 103-118, pl. 5, figs. 1-5.

439. de Man, J. G. 1920.
Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Diplogaster* Max Schultze: *Diplogaster consobrinus* nov. sp. :: Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. et Malacol. Belgique 51: 47-54, figs. 1-10.

440. de Man, J. G. 1921.
Nouvelles recherches sur les nématodes libres terricoles de la Hollande. :: Capita Zool. 1(1): 3-62, pls. 1-14, figs. 1-37.

441. de Man, J. G. 1926.
Beschreibung einer neuen Art der Gattung *Craspedonema* Richters, *Craspedonema zeelandicum* n. sp. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 17(3): 507-514, figs. 1-12.

442. de Man, J. G. 1929.
Fauna of the Batu caves, Selangor. IX. Nematoda. On a new cavernicolous species of the genus Dorylaimus Duf. :: J. Federated Malay States Mus. 14(3-4): 352-355, figs. 1-6.

443. Marcinowski, Kati. 1909.
Parasitisch und semiparasitisch an Pflanzen lebende Nematoden. :: Arb. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin 7 (1): 1-192, figs. 1-76, pl. 1, figs. 1-14.

443a. Marinari, Anna. 1957.
Una nuova specie del genere *Procephalobus* Steiner, 1934 (Nematoda, Rhabditida, Cephalobidae). :: Redia 42: 227-230.

443b. Marinari, Anna. 1957.
Pelodera melisi n. sp. (Nematoda, Rhabditida, Rhabditidae). :: Redia 42: 273-276.

443c. Massey, C. L. 1960.
Nematode parasites and associates of the California five-spined engraver, *Ips confusus* (Lec.). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 27(1): 14-22.

443d. Massey, C. L. 1960.
A new species of Nematoda, *Cylindrocorpus erectus* associated with *Scolytus multistriatus* Marsh. in American elm. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 27(1): 42-44.

443e. Massalongo, C. 1891.
Sull'elmintocecidio dell' *Edelweiss*. Comunicazione del dott. N. :: Giorn. Botan. Ital. 23(2): 375-376.

444. Maupas, E. F. [1899].
La mue et l'enkystement chez les nématodes. :: Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 3. s. 7: 563-628, pls. 16-18, figs. 1-29.

445. Maupas, E. F. 1900.
Modes et formes de reproduction des nématodes. :: Arch. Zool. Expér. et. Gén., 3. s. 8: 463-624, pls. 16-26.

446. Maupas, E. F. 1915.
Un nouveau Rhabditis. :: Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord 7(3): 51-52.

447. Maupas, E. F. 1916.
Nouveaux *Rhabditis* d'Algérie. :: Compt. Rend., Soc. Biol. Paris 79(13): 607-613.

448. Maupas, E. F. 1919.
Essais d'hybridation chez des nématodes. :: Bull. Biol. France et Belgique (1918) 52 (4): 466-498, figs. 1-7.

449. McBeth, C. W. 1937.
Observations on a predaceous nematode. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 4(1): 18.

450. Mengert, H. [1953].
Nematoden und Schnecken. :: Ztschr. Morph. Oekol Tiere 41: 311-349, 15 figs.

451. Menzel, R. 1913.
Mononchus zschokkei n. sp. und einige wenig bekannte, für die Schweiz neue freilebende Nematoden. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 42(9): 408-413, figs. 1-4.

452. Menzel, R. 1917.
Zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematodengattung *Hoplolaimus* v. Daday, Eine nomenklatorische Richtigstellung. :: Rev. Suisse Zool. 25(8): 153-162.

453. Menzel, R. 1922.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna von Niederländisch-Ost-Indien. II. Ueber den tierischen Inhalt der Kannen von *Nepenthes melamphora* Reinw. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nematoden. :: Treubia 3(1): 116-122.

454. Menzel, R. [1929].
Beschrijving der verschillende plagen. I. Voor de wortels schadelijke dieren. Nematodes (aaltjes). [*In his* Deplagen van de thee in Nederlandsch-Indië (Java en Sumatra) en hare bestrijding.] :: Arch. Theecult. 3(1): 18-21, 64-65, 67-70, fig. 1, pls. 1-4.

455. Merrill, J. H. and A. L. Ford. 1916.
Life history and habits of two new nematodes parasitic on insects. (Preliminary

note). :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 6(3): 115-127, figs. 1-3.

456. Merzheevskaya, O. I. 1950. Nematodes of peaty and mineral soils and their importance to agriculture [Russian Text]. :: Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov. Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, Inst. Biol. 1: 155-170.

457. Merzheevskaya, O. I. 1951. New species of nematodes [Russian Text]. :: Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov. Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, Inst. Biol. 2: 112-120, fig. 1-6.

457a. Merzheevskaya, O. I. 1954. Nematodes of cultivated farms in White Russia [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Problem i Tematich. Sovesh. 3: 182-185.

458. Metchnikov, E. I. 1863. Description of a new species of the genus Diplogaster [Russian Text]. :: Zapiski Imp. Akad. Nauk, S.-Petersburg 4(1): 141-148, 1 pl.

459. Metchnikov, E. I. 1867. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Würmer. :: Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. 17(4): 539-544, pl. 31, figs. 1-11.

460. Meyl, A. H. 1953. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna vulkanisch erhitzter Biotope. I. Mitteilung. Die terrikolen Nematoden im Bereich von Fumarolen auf der Insel Ischia. :: Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere 42(1): 67-116.

461. Meyl, A. H. 1953. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna vulkanisch erhitzter Biotope. II. Mitteilung. Die in Thermalgewässern der Insel Ischia vorkommenden Nematoden. :: Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere 42(2): 159-208.

462. Meyl, A. H. 1954. Die Fadenwürmer (*Nematoda*) einiger Salzstellen südöstlich von Braunschweig. :: Abhandl. Braunschweig. Wissensch. Gesell. 6: 84-106.

463. Meyl, A. H. 1954. *Nygolaimus husmanni* n. sp., ein neuer Nematode aus dem Grundwasser Nordwestdeutschlands, sowie Bemerkungen über die bisher in Europa gefundenen Arten der Gattung *Nygolaimus* Cobb 1913. :: Zool Anz. 152(5-6): 127-133.

464. Meyl, A. H. 1954. Die bisher in Italien gefundenen freilebenden Erd und Süsswasser-Nematoden. :: Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino 39: 161-264.

465. Meyl, A. H. 1954. Die Nematodenfauna höherer Pilze in Laub- und Nadelwäldern zwischen Braunschweig und dem Harz. :: Mycopath. et Mycol. Applic. 7: 1-80.

466. Meyl, A. H. 1954. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna vulkanisch erhitzter Biotope. III. Mitteilung. Nematoden aus der Mischungszone Strandnaher, heisser Süsswasserquellen mit dem Meerwasser auf der Insel Ischia. :: Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere 42(5): 421-448.

467. Meyl, A. H. 1955. Nematoden aus dem Psammon des Tanganyika-Sees. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 155(5/6): 135-138.

468. Meyl, A. H. 1955. Ueber einige an den deutschen Küsten vorkommende Arten der Nematodengattung *Mononchus* Bastian 1865. :: Kieler Meeresforsch. 11(1): 80-85.

469. Meyl, A. H. 1955. Freilebende Nematoden aus binnenländischen Salzbiotopen zwischen Braunschweig und Magdeburg. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 50(3/4): 568-614.

470. Meyl, A. H. 1956. Beiträge zur freilebenden Nematodenfauna Brasiliens. I. Acht neue Nematodenarten der Ueberfamilie Dorylaimoidea. :: Nematologica 1(4): 311-325.

471. Meyl, A. H. 1956. Nomenclature [*In* Nematological news]. :: Nematologica 1(2): 174-176.

472. Meyl, A. H. 1957. Two new freeliving nematodes, found in the rain-water reserve of *Quesnelia arvensis* (Vell.) Mez. (Bromeliaceae) from Brazil. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 24(1): 62-66.

473. Meyl, A. H. 1957. Beiträge zur freilebenden Nematodenfauna Brasiliens. II. Weitere neue oder wenig bekannte Nematodenarten. :: Kieler Meeresforsch. 13(1): 125-133.

474. Meyl, A. H. 1957. Freeliving nematodes [*in* Exploration Hydrobiologique du Lac Tanganika (1946-1947)]. :: Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique 3(7): 27-51, pl. 1-8.

475. Micoletzky, H. 1913. Die freilebenden Süsswassernematoden der Ostalpen. 1. Teil der vorlaüfige Mitteilung: Die freilebenden Süsswassernematoden des Lunzer Seengebietes. :: Sitzungsb.

K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw.-Kl., Abt. 1 122(1): 111-122.

476. Micoletzky, H. 1913.
Die freilebenden Süsswassernematoden der Ostalpen. 2. Teil der vorlaüfigen Mitteilung. :: Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1 122(4): 543-548.

477. Micoletzky, H. 1913.
Zur Kenntnis des Faistenauer Hintersees bei Salzburg, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung faunistischer und fischereilicher Verhältnisse. Nachtrag zur Litoralfauna. :: Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr., Biol. Suppl., 6. ser. 6(1): 1-11.

478. Micoletzky, H. 1914.
Freilebende Süsswasser-Nematoden der Ost-Alpen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Lunzer Seengebietes. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 36(4-5): 331-546, pls. 9-19, figs. 1-36c.

479. Micoletzky, H. 1915.
Freilebende Süsswasser-Nematoden der Ost-Alpen. Nachtrag. Die Nematodenfauna des Grundl-, Hallstätter-, Ossiacher und Millstätter Sees. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 38(3-4): 245-274, pl. 25 figs. 1a-1d.

480. Micoletzky, H. 1915.
Neue Süsswasser-Nematoden aus der Bukowina. :: Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark (1914) 51(2): 445-454, figs. 1-4.

481. Micoletzky, H. 1916.
Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-ostafrika und Südafrika (Kapland, Natal und Rhodesien). Süsswasser-nematoden aus Südafrika. :: Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissensch. München 92: 149-171, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-8.

482. Micoletzky, H. 1917.
Freilebende Süsswasser-Nematoden der Bukowina. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 40(6): 441-586, pls. 19-22, figs. 1-11c.

483. Micoletzky, H. 1922.
Freie Nematoden aus dem Grundschlamm norddeutscher Seen (Madü- und Plönersee). :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 13(3): 532-560, figs. 1-4.

484. Micoletzky, H. 1922.
Die freilebenden Erd-Nematoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Steiermark und der Bukowina, zugleich mit einer Revision sämtlicher nicht mariner, freilebender Nematoden in Form von Genus-Beschreibungen und Bestimmungsschlüsseln. :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1921), Abt. A, 87(8): 1-320b, figs. A-W, 1-18c; (9): 321-650, figs. 19a-55n.

485. Micoletzky, H. 1922.
Neue freilebende Nematoden aus Suez. :: Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Abt. I, 131(4-5): 77-103, figs. 1-13.

486. Micoletzky, H. 1922.
Zur Nematodenfauna des Bodensees. :: Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrog. 10(4-5): 491-512, figs. 1a-2.

487. Micoletzky, H. 1923.
Freilebende Nematoden der Wolga mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Umgebung von Saratow (Svobodnozhivushchie nematody reki Volgi). :: Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii 7(1-2): 3-29, figs. 1a-7b.

488. Micoletzky, H. 1925.
Die freilebenden Süsswasser- und Moornematoden Dänemarks. Nebst Anhang: Ueber Amöbosporidien und andere Parasiten bei freilebenden Nematoden. :: K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. Naturv. og Math. Afd., 8, R. 10(2): 57-310, pls. 1-13, figs. 1a-63.

489. Micoletzky, H. 1925.
Zur Kenntnis tropischer, freilebender Nematoden aus Surinam, Trinidad, und Ostafrika. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 64(1-2): 1-28, figs. 1-10.

490. Micoletzky, H. 1927.
Neue und seltene freilebende Nematoden aus dem Wolgagebiet (Kama). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 73(58): 113-123, figs. 1-3b.

491. Micoletzky, H. 1929.
Zoologische Ergebnisse der deutschrussischen Alai-Pamir-Expedition 1928. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 84 (9-10): 244-252.

491a. Mihelčič, F. [1953].
Nematodos de los suelos de humus. Contribución al conocimiento de la microfauna de los suelos de humus. :: An. Edafol. y Fisiol. Veg. 12(11): 879-905.

492. Moniez, R. [1889].
Les parasites de l'homme (animaux et végétaux). :: 307 pp., 72 figs. Paris.

493. Moorthy, V. N. 1937.
A new species of fresh-water nematode, *Actinolaimus chitwoodi* (Dorylaimidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 4(2): 61.

494. Moorthy, V. N. 1938.
Fresh-water nematodes from the intestines of fish. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 5(1): 24-26.

495. Mordvilko, A. K. [1908].
Origine des hôtes intermédiaires chez les parasites des animaux [Russian Text]. :: Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk, Petrograd 13(1-2): 129-220.

496. Mortensen, M. L., S. Rostrup, and F. Kølpin Ravn. [1908].
Oversigt over Landbrugsplanternes Sygdomme i 1907. :: Tidsskr. Landbr. Planteavl 15: 145-158.

497. Müller, C. [1884].
Mittheilungen über die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen, das Geschlecht Heterodera bildenden Würmer. :: Landwirthsch. Jahrb., Berlin 13(1): 1-42, pls. 1-4.

498. Müller, O. F. [1773].
Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum et testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia. v. 1, pars. 1: Praefatio, (14) pp: Auctores, (5) pp: Vermes (11) pp: Infusoria, pp. 1-35. :: Havniae et Lipsiae.

499. Müller, O. F. [1783].
Annerkungen beym Durchlesen einiger Aufsätze in den 10 ersten Stucken des Naturforschers. :: Naturforscher, Halle 19: 159-176.

500. Müller, O. F. [1786].
Animalcula infusoria fluviatilia et marina, quae detexit, systematice descripsit et ad vivum delineari curavit . . . sistit opus hoc posthumum quod cum tabulis aeneis L. in lucem tradit vidua ejus nobilissima, cura Othonis Fabricii. :: 367 pp., 50 pls. Hauniae.

501. Mulvey, R. H. 1957.
Taxonomic value of the cone top and the underbridge in the cyst-forming nematodes Heterodera schachtii, H. schachtii var trifolii, and H. avenae (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). :: Canad. Jour. Zool. 35: 421-423, figs. 1-8.

502. Neal, J. C. 1889.
The root-knot disease of the peach, orange and other plants in Florida, due to the work of Anguillula. :: Bull. 20 Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., 31 pp.

502a. Neveu-Lemaire, M. [1913].
Parasitologie des plantes agricoles. :: Paris. 720 pp., 430 figs.

503. Nielly, M. [1882].
Un cas de dermatose parasitaire non encore observée en France (*Anguillula leptodera*?). :: Bull. Acad. Med., Paris, v. 46, 2. s. 11(15): 395-402.

504. Nigon, V. 1949.
Modalités de la reproduction et déterminisme du sexe chez quelques nématodes libres. :: Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 11. s. 11(1): 1-132.

505. Nitschke, (Prof. Dr.) [1868].
Anguillula secalis. :: Landwirtsch. Ztg. Westfalen u. Lippe (22). May 28.

506. Noack, F. 1898.
Die Pfahlwurzelfäule des Kaffees, eine Nematoden-Krankheit. :: Ztschr. Pflanzenkr. 8(3): 137-142.

507. Normand, A. 1876.
Sur la maladie dite diarrhée de Cochinchine [Abstract of Letter]. :: Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris 83(5): 316-318.

508. Oken, L. [1815].
Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. :: 3. Theil: Zoologie. 1. Abt: Fleischlose Thiere. 1 p. 1., 842 pp., 40 pls., Leipzig, Jena.

509. Oliveira, Juliette. 1940.
Plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes in Hawaii. :: Occas. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 15(29): 361-373.

510. Onorato-de Cillis, Maria I. 1917.
Nuovi generi e nuove specie di nematodi liberi d'acqua dolce. :: Monitore Zool. Ital. 28(4-5): 57-62.

511. Oostenbrink, M. [1949].
Enkele algemene beschouwingen over de Heterodera-ziekten in de landbouw. :: Maandbl. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. 6(3-4): 164-166.

512. Oostenbrink, M. 1953.
A note on Paratylenchus in the Netherlands with the description of P. goodeyi n. sp. (Nematoda, Criconematidae). :: Tijdschr. Plantenziekten. 59(5): 207-216.

513. Oerley, L. 1880.
Az anguillulidák magánrajza. A kir. m. természettudom. társulat által a bugatdijjal jutalmazott palyamü. [Monographie der Anguilluliden. Eine von der k. ung. naturhistorischen Gesellschaft gekrönte Preisschrift]. :: Természet. Füzetek 4(1-2): 16-150, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-34.

514. Oerley, L. [1885].
A rhabditisek magánrajza orvosi és természetrajzi szempontból. Hat rajzlappal. :: Math. és Természettud. Közlemények, Magyar Tudomán. Akad., Budapest 21(1): 1-134, pls. 1-6.

515. Oerley, L. 1886.
Die Rhabditiden und ihre medicinische Bedeutung. :: 84 pp., pls. Berlin.

516. Osche, G. 1952.
Systematik und Phylogenie der Gattung *Rhabditis* (Nematoda). :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 81(3): 190-280.

517. Osche, G. 1954.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis mariner *Rhabditis*-Arten. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 152(9-10): 242-251, 2 figs.

518. Paesler, F. 1939.
Massenvorkommen eines neuen Nematoden Diplogaster schneideri n. sp. im braunen Schleimfluss einer Rosskastanie. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 126(5-6): 138-140.

519. Paesler, F. 1941.
Dorylaimus (*Dorylaimellus*) *hedickei* n. sp., eine in der Uckermark gefundene freilebende Nematodenart. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 134(3-4): 88-90.

520. Paesler, F. 1941.
Neue freilebende Erdnematoden aus Ostdeutschland. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 134: 245-252, 3 figs.

521. Paesler, F. 1941.
Eine neue Acrobeles-Art aus einer intermittierenden Therme in Bad Ilidža (Bosnien). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 135: 46-48, 3 figs.

522. Paesler, F. 1946.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Dünger lebenden Nematoden. :: Oest. Zool. Zeit. 1: 87-128.

523. Paesler, F. 1955.
Tylolaimophorus rotundicauda n. sp. Beschreibung einer in Massen auftretenden Tylolaimophorusart im Saftfluss von *Juglans regia* samt einigen Bemerkungen über die Nematodensukzession. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 154(9/10): 241-244.

524. Paesler, F. 1956.
Beitrag zur Erweiterung der Kenntnis der Gattung *"Myolaimus."* :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 157: 223-231.

525. Paesler, F. 1956.
Beschreibung einer neuen *Plectonchus*-Art, *Plectonchus sucicola* n. sp. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 157: 231-234.

526. Paesler, F. 1957.
Beschreibung einiger Nematoden aus Champignonbeeten. :: Nematologica 2(4): 314-328.

527. Paetzold, D. 1955.
Untersuchungen an freilebenden Nematoden der Salzwiese bei Aseleben. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna binnenländischer Salzbiotope. :: Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin Luther Univ. 4(5): 1057-1090.

527a. Paetzold, D. 1958.
Beiträge zur Nematodenfauna mitteldeutscher Salzstellen im Raum von Halle. :: Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin Luther Univ. 8(1): 17-48.

527b. Paetzold, D. 1959.
Nachtrag zur Arbeit "Beiträge zur Nematodenfauna mitteldeutscher Salzstellen im Raum von Halle." :: Opus. Zool., Inst. Zoos. Univ. Budapest. 3(2): 81-82.

528. Paramonov, A. A. 1951.
Contribution to the knowledge of saprozooic nematodes of SSSR [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 9(2): 602-612.

529. Paramonov, A. A. 1952.
Ecological classification of plant nematodes [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR. 6: 338-369.

529a. Paramonov, A. A. [1957].
On the principles of taxonomic differentiation in nematology. 1. Analysis of the subfamily Pseudodiplogasteroidinae Körner, 1954 [Russian Text]. :: Zool. Zhurnal. 36(5): 641-653.

529b. Paramonov, A. A. and E. S. Turlygina. [1955].
On the revision of the family Diplogasteroididae Paramonov, 1952 (Phasmidia: Diplogasterata) [Russian Text]. :: Zool. Zhurnal. 34(3): 522-531.

529ba. Pax, F. and A. Soós. 1943.
Die Nematoden der deutschen Schwefelquellen und Thermen. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 40(1): 123-183.

529c. Pax, F. and A. Soós. 1951.
Nematoden aus mitteleuropäischen Mineralquellen. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 145 (5-6): 92-100.

530. Penso, G. [1938].
Su alcune Anguillulinae parassite degli ortaggi in Libia e sul modo di combatterle. :: Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon. 19(12): 706-722.

531. Pereira, C. [1937].
Rhabditis hambletoni n. sp., nema apparentemente semiparasito da "bróca do algodoeiro" (*Gasterocercodes brasiliensis*) [English Summary]. :: Arch. Inst. Biol., São Paulo 8: 215-230.

531a. Perry, V. G., H. M. Darling, and G. Thorne. 1959.
Anatomy, taxonomy, and control of certain spiral nematodes attacking blue grass

in Wisconsin. :: Univ. Wisconsin Res. Bull. 207: 1-24.

532. Peters, B. G. 1927.
On the nomenclature of the vinegar eelworm. :: J. Helminth. 5(3): 133-142.

533. Peters, B. G. [1930].
Some nematodes met with in a biological investigation of sewage. :: J. Helminth. 8 (3): 165-184, figs. 1-22.

534. Pierantoni, U. [1915].
Sopra un nuovo nematode di Bu- Gheilan (Tripolitania) (*Dorylaimus libycus* n. sp.). :: Ann. Mus. Zool. R. Univ. Napoli, n. s. 4(20): 4, fig. 1.

535. Potts, F. A. 1910.
Notes on the free-living nematodes. :: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (219) 55(3): 433-484, figs. 1-11, tables 1-2.

536. Prillieux, E. [1881].
La maladie vermiculaire des jacinthes. :: J. Soc. Centr. Hort. France, 3. s. 3: 253-260.

537. Rahm, G. F. 1925.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moostierwelt der preussischen Rheinlande. I. Systematisch beschreibender Teil. :: Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1924), Abt. A 90(7): 153-214, figs. 1-26.

538. Rahm, G. F. 1928.
Alguns nematodes parasitas e semi-parasitas das plantas culturaes do Brasil. :: Arch. Inst. Biol., Defesa Agric. e Anim. 1: 239-251.

538a. Rahm, G. F. 1929.
Nematodes parasitas e semi-parasitas de diversas plantas culturaes do Brasil. :: Arch. Inst. Biol., Defesa Agric. e Anim. 2: 67-136.

539. Rahm, G. F. 1932.
Freilebende Nematoden, Rotatorien und Tardigraden aus Südamerika (besonders aus Chile). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig. 98 (3-4): 94-112, figs. 1-5.

540. Rahm, G. F. 1937.
Frei lebende Nematoden vom Yan-Chia-Ping-Tal (Nordchina). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 119(3-4): 87-97.

541. Rahm, G. F. 1938.
Freilebende und saprophytische Nematoden der Insel Hainan (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Nematoden Nordchinas und Japans). :: Annot. Zool. Japon. 17(3-4): 646-667.

542. Raski, D. J. 1952.
On the morphology of *Criconemoides* Taylor, 1936, with descriptions of six new species (Nematoda: Criconematidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 19(2): 85-99.

543. Raski, D. J. 1956.
Sphaeronema arenarium, n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae), a nematode parasite of salt rush, *Juncus leseurii* Boland. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(1): 75-77.

544. Raski, D. J. 1957.
Trophotylenchulus and Trophonema, two new genera of Tylenchulidae n. fam. (Nematoda). :: Nematologica 2(1): 85-90, fig. 1.

544a. Raski, D. J. 1958.
Four new species of *Hemicycliophora* de Man, 1921, with further observations on *H. brevis* Thorne, 1955 (Nematoda: Criconematidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 25(2): 125-131.

544b. Raski, D. J. 1958.
Nomenclatorial notes on the genus *Criconemoides* (Nematoda: Criconematidae) with a key to the species. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 25(2): 139-142.

545. Raski, D. J. and S. A. Sher. 1952.
Sphaeronema californicum, nov. gen., nov. spec. (Criconematidae: Sphaeronematinae, nov. subfam.) an endoparasite of the roots of certain plants. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 19(2): 77-80.

545a. Rau, G. J. 1958.
A new species of sting nematode. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 25(2): 95-98.

546. Reiter, M. 1928.
Zur Systematik und Oekologie der zweigeschlechtlichen Rhabditiden. :: Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Innsbruck 3(4): 91-184, figs. 1-105.

547. Rensch, B. 1924.
Aphelenchus neglectus sp. n., eine neue parasitäre Nematodenart. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 59(9-10): 277-280, 1 fig.

547a. Reuver, I. 1959.
Untersuchungen über *Paratylenchus amblycephalus* n. sp. (Nematoda, Criconematidae). :: Nematologica 4(1): 3-15.

548. Richters, F. 1905.
Bunonema reticulatum n. sp. :: Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch., (15. Jahresversamml., Breslau): 46-47.

549. Richters, F. [1908].
Moosfauna-Studien. :: Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Frank. a. M. (1907-08): 14-30, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13.

549a. Ritzema-Bos, J. [1890].
De bloemkoolziekte der aardbeien, veroorzaakt door *Aphelenchus fragariae* nov. spec. (Voorloopige mededeeling). :: Maandbl. Naturwetensch. 16(7): 107-117.

550. Ritzema-Bos, J. 1891.
Zwei neue Nematodenkrankheiten der Erdbeerpflanze. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) :: Ztschr. Pflanzenk. 1: 1-16, pl. 1, figs. I-VIII.

550a. Ritzema-Bos, J. [1892].
Aphelenchus olesistus nov. spec., een nematode, schadelijk aan begonia's en varens (Voorloopige mededeeling). :: Maandbl. Natuurwetensch. 17(7): 101-112, pl. 7, figs. 1-5.

551. Ritzema-Bos, J. 1893.
Neue Nematodenkrankheiten bei Topfpflanzen. :: Ztschr. Pflanzenkr. 3(2): 69-82, pl. 2, figs. 1-6.

552. Romanin, E. 1867.
Sulle anguillette del frumento rachitico. :: Riv. Per. Lav. Accad. Sc., Lett. ed. Arti Padova 16: 91-100.

553. Roux, G. [1906].
Notes helminthologiques. :: Lyon Méd. 107(27): 45-54, 4 figs.

554. Rühm, W. 1954.
Einige neue, ipidenspezifische Nematodenarten. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 153 (9-10): 221-242, 4 figs.

555. Rühm, W. 1955.
Ueber einige an holzbrütende Ipiden gebundene Nematodenart. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 155(3/4): 70-83.

556. Rühm, W. 1956.
Die Nematoden der Ipiden. :: Parasitol. Schriftenreihe, pgs. 1-435.

557. Rühm, W. 1956.
Bemerkungen über die Pseudodiplogasteroidinae Körner 1954 (Nematoda). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 156(11-12): 293-299.

558. Rühm, W. 1957.
Aphelenchoides sinodendroni n. sp. und *Ectaphelenchus zwölferi* n. sp., zwei neue, mit *Sinodendron cylindricum* L. vergesellschaftete Nematodenarten. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 158(3-4): 72-82.

558a. Rühm, W. 1959.
Cylindrocorpus subg. nov. und *Protocylindrocorpus* subg. nov., zwei Untergattungen der Gattung *Cylindrocorpus* Goodey 1939. :: Nematologica 4(1): 76-82.

558b. Rühm, W. 1959.
Diplogasteroides (*Rhabdontolaimus*) *berwigi* n. sp., eine mit einer Raspelplatte ausgestattete *Diplogaster*-Art (Nematoda). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 162(11-12): 356-361.

559. Sachs, Hansgeorg. 1949.
Revision der Bunonematinae (Anguillulidae, Nematodes). :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 78(4): 323-366.

560. Sachs, H. 1950.
Die Nematodenfauna der Rinderexkremente. Eine ökologischsystematische Studie. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 79(3): 209-272.

561. Sandground, J. H. 1923.
"Oxyuris incognita" or Heterodera radicicola? :: J. Parasitol. 10(2): 92-94, figs. 1-4.

562. Sandground, J. H. [1939].
Cephalobus parasiticus n. sp. and "pseudostrongyloidiasis" in *Macaca irus mordax*. :: Parasitology 31(1): 132-137.

562a. Sanwal, K. C. 1957.
Chambersiellidae n. fam. (Nematoda) with emended diagnosis of the genus Chambersiella Cobb, 1920, description of C. bakeri n. sp., and discussion of taxonomic position. :: Canad. J. Zool. 35: 615-621, figs. 1-8.

562aa. Sanwal, K. C. 1959.
Cuticonema vivipara n.g., n. sp., a new saprophagous nematode of the subfamily Panagrolaiminae Thorne, 1937, from Canada, with a note on the genus Brevibucca Goodey, 1935. :: Canad. J. Zool. 37: 223-229.

562b. Sauer, M. R. 1958.
Hoplolaimus gracilidens, Radopholus inaequalis, and *Radopholus neosimilis,* three new tylenchs native to Victoria, Australia. :: Nematologica 3(2): 97-107.

562c. Sauer, M. R. 1958.
Two new species of *Hemicycliophora* (Nematoda; Tylenchida). :: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 83(2): 217-221.

563. Scheiber, S. H. [1880].
Ein Fall von mikroskopisch kleinen Rundwürmern—*Rhabditis genitalis*—im Urin einer Kranken. :: Arch. Path. Anat., v. 82, 8. F. 2(1): 161-175, pl. 6, figs. 1-7.

564. Schmidt, A. [1871].
Ueber den Rüben-Nematoden (*Heterodera schachtii* A. S.). :: Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein, v. 21 n. F. 8: 1-19.

565. Schmidt, O. 1930.
Sind Rüben- und Hafer-Nematoden iden-

tisch? :: Pflanzenbau 3(3): 420-464, figs. 1-9.

566. Schneider, A. F. 1859.
Ueber eine Nematodenlarve und gewisse Verschiedenheiten in den Geschlechtsorganen der Nematoden. :: Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. 10(1): 176-178.

567. Schneider, A. F. [1860].
Ueber die Muskeln und Nerven der Nematoden. :: Arch. Anat., Physiol u. Wissensch. Med.: 224-242, pl. 5, figs. 1-12.

568. Schneider, A. F. 1866.
Monographie der Nematoden. :: 357 pp., 122 figs., 28 pls., 343 figs. Berlin.

569. Schneider, G. [1906].
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Uferschlamm des finnischen Meerbusens frei lebenden Nematoden. :: Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1905-06) (27) 7: 40 pp., pls. 1-2, figs. 1-18b.

570. Schneider, G. E. [1917].
Synopsis öfver de I östra. norra och mellersta Europas färskvatten fritt lefvande Nematoderna. :: Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1916) 44(5): 1-83, 2 pls.

571. Schneider, G. E. 1927.
Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Brackwassernematoden Finlands. :: Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 56(10): 1-24, figs. 1-6.

572. Schneider, W. [1922].
Freilebende Süsswassernematoden aus ostholsteinischen Seen. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Nematodenfauna des Madü- und Schaalsees. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 13(4): 696-753, figs. 1-2.

573. Schneider, W. [1923].
Niederrheinische freilebende Nematoden. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 56(11-13): 264-281, figs. 1-8.

574. Schneider, W. 1925.
Freilebende Süsswassernematoden aus ostholsteinischen Seen. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Nematodenfauna des Madü- und Schaalsees. [Teil II]. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 15(4): 536-584, figs. 1-15.

575. Schneider, W. [1932].
Nematoden aus der Kiemenhöhle des Flusskrebses. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 24(4): 629-636, fig. 1.

576. Schneider, W. 1935.
Freilebende Nematoden (Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et P. A. Chappuis en Afrique Occidentale Française, Déc. 1930-Avril 1931). :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 28(1): 1-20, figs. 1-6.

577. Schneider, W. 1937.
Freilebende Nematoden der Deutschen Limnologischen Sundaexpedition nach Sumatra, Java und Bali. :: Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.-Band 15(1): 30-108.

578. Schneider, W. 1938.
Diplogaster pararmatus n. n. nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Diplogaster-Arten. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 121 (1-2): 37-43.

579. Schneider, W. 1939.
Würmer oder Vermes. II. Fadenwürmer oder Nematoden. I. Freilebende und pflanzenparasitische Nematoden. :: Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl) 36: 1-260.

580. Schneider, W. 1940.
Neue freilebende Nematoden aus Höhlen und Brunnen. 1. Nematoden aus jugoslawischen Höhlen. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 132 (3-4): 84-94.

581. Schönberg, M. [1943].
Histologische Studien zu den Problemen der Zellkonstanz an *Rhabditis longicaudata fertilior*. :: Biol. Generalis (Wien) 17: 338-366.

582. Schöyen, W. M. [1885].
Bygaalen (*Tylenchus hordei*, n. sp.) en ny, for Bygget skadelig Planteparasit blandt Rundormene. :: Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. (22): 1-16, 1 pl., figs. 1-14.

583. Schulz, E. [1932].
Beiträge zur Kenntnis mariner Nematoden aus der Kieler Bucht. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 62(4): 331-430, figs. 1-51.

584. Schulz, E. [1934].
Die Tierwelt des Küstengrundwassers bei Schilksee (Kieler Bucht). IV. Nematoden aus dem Küstengrundwasser. :: Schrift. Naturw. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. 20(2): 435-467.

584a. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. 1931.
Oekologische und morphologische Notizen über Zuiderseenematoden. I. Die westliche Hälfte der Zuidersee. (Mitteilung der Zuiderseekommission.) :: Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere 20(4): 613-678.

585. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. 1935.
Nematoda: Systematischer Teil. Nematoda errantia. :: Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u Wagler) (V. b): 1-173, figs. 1-341.

586. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. 1936.
Nouvelles recherches sur les nématodes

parasites des plantes au Congo Belge. :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 12 (9): 1-16.

587. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. [1942].
The free living nematodes of the Mediterranean. III. The Balearic Islands. :: Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden 24(3-4): 229-262.

587a. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. [1943].
Parasitic nematodes from the Belgian Congo. :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 19(19): 1-20.

588. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. 1943.
Etudes biospéologiques. XXXII. Nématodes recueillis dans des grottes et des sources en Belgique. :: Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique 19(65): 1-20.

589. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. 1944.
Nématodes libres d'eau douce. :: Fasc. (9) (Damas) (1935-36) Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert, 31 pp.

590. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. 1951.
Nématodes saprozoaires et libres du Congo Belge. :: Mém. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belg., 2. s. 39: 3-79.

591. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. 1957.
A note on the peculiar feeding habits of Telorhabditis longispina (Reiter). :: Nematologica 2(4): 335.

592. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. and Patricia M. Mawson. 1954.
Free-living nematodes, mostly from Asia. :: Arch. Zool., s. 27(18): 273-279.

593. Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. and R. J. H. Teunissen. 1938.
Nématodes libres terrestres. :: Fasc. (22) Mission (de Witte) (1933-35) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert, 229 pgs.

594. Schwartz, Martin. [1911].
Die Aphelenchen der Veilchengallen und der Blattflecken an Farnen und Chrysanthemum. :: Arb. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin 8(2): 303-334, figs. 1-20.

594a. Seidenschwarz, L. [1923].
Jahreszyklus freilebender Erdnematoden einer Tyroler Alpenwiese. :: Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Innsbruck 1(3): 35-71 (1-39).

595. Seinhorst, J. W. 1954.
On *Trichodorus pachydermus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Enoplida). :: J. Helminth. 28(1/2): 111-114.

595a. Seinhorst, J. W. 1959.
Two new species of *Pratylenchus*. :: Nematologica 4(1): 83-86.

596. Sharga, U. S. 1932.
A new nematode, *Tylenchus aptini* n. sp., parasite of Thysanoptera (Insecta: *Aptinothrips rufus* Gmelin). :: Parasitology 24 (2): 268-279, figs. 1-26.

597. Sher, S. A. and M. W. Allen. 1953.
Revision of the genus Pratylenchus (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). :: Univ. California Publ. Zool. 57(6): 441-470.

598. Sherbakoff, C. D. and W. W. Stanley. 1943.
The more important diseases and insect pests of crops in Tennessee. :: Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 186: 1-142.

599. Shingareva, A. I., P. N. Demidova, and V. I. Kudriavtsev. [1928].
Neue Art der beim Menschen entdeckten Nematode *Rhabditis gracilis*. :: Sborn. Posv. 30. Nauchn., Vrachebn., Ped. i Obsh. Deĭat. Prof. S. A. Brushteĭna: 178-196, figs 1-6.

600. Shipley, A. E. [1896].
Nemathelminths and Chaetognatha. :: Cambridge Nat. Hist. 2: 121-194, figs. 62-105.

600a. Siddiqi, M. R. 1959.
Studies on *Xiphinema* spp. (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea) from Aligarh (North India), with comments on the genus *Longidorus* Micoletzky, 1922. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 26(2): 151-163.

600b. Siddiqi, M. R. 1959.
Basiria graminophila n. g., n, sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchinae) found associated with grass roots in Aligarh, India. :: Nematologica 4(3): 217-222.

600c. Siddiqi, M. R. 1960.
Two new species of the genus *Trichodorus* (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea) from India. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 27 (1): 22-27.

601. Skarbilovich, T. S. 1952.
Analysis of species of the genus Hexatylus Goodey, 1926 [Russian Text]. :: Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR 6: 370-375.

601a. Skarbilovich, T. S. 1959.
On the structure of systematics of nematodes order *Tylenchida* Thorne, 1949. :: Acta Parasit. Polon. 7(4): 117-132.

602. Skrjabin, K. I., N. P. Shikhobalova, A. A. Sobolev, A. A. Paramonov, and V. E. Sudarikov. 1954.
Kamallanaty, rabditaty, tilenkhaty, trikhotsefaliaty, dioktofimaty i raspredelenie paraziticheskikh nematod po khoziaevam. (Camallanata, Rhabditata, Tylenchata, Trichocephalata, Dioctophymata and the distribution of parasitic nematodes in their hosts.) [*In* Skrjabin, K. I. (ed.), Opredelitelb Paraziticheskikh Nematod 4, 927 pp.] :: Izdatel. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1954.

603. Skrjabin, K. I. and R. E. S. Shults. [1926].
Novyi vid *Rhabditis* cheloveka—*Rhabditis schachtiella* n. sp. (Eine neue Art *Rhabditis* aus dem Menschen — *Rhabditis schachtiella.*) :: Rabot. 25 Soĭuz Gel'mintol. Eksped. Artem. Okrug. Donbassa: 69-72, figs. 1-2.

604. Skrjabin, K. I., R. E. S. Shults, and P. I. Serbinov. [1926].
Novyi vid *Rhabditis* cheloveka—*Rhabditis donbass* n. sp. (Eine neue Art *Rhabditis* aus dem Menschen—*Rhabditis donbass*). :: Rabot. 25. Soĭuz. Gel'mintol. Eksped. Artem. Okrug. Donbassa: 73-77, figs. 1-6.

605. Skwarra, Elizabeth. 1921.
Diagnosen neuer freilebender Nematoden Ostpreussens. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 53 (3-4): 66-74, figs. 1-16.

606. Soltwedel, F. [1888].
Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor Midden-Java te Semarang, April 1887. :: Tijdschr. Land- en Tuinbouw. en Boschkult. Nederl. Oost- Indië (Apr. 1887-Mar. 1888) 3: 51-57, 158-163, 168, pls. 1-3.

606a. Soós, A. 1937.
Pseudorhabdolaimus limnophilus n. g. n. sp., eine neue, freilebende Nematode. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 118(11-12): 323-325.

607. Soós, A. 1938.
Zwei neue tyrphobionte Nematoden-Arten. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 124(9-10): 281-286.

608. Soós, A. [1941].
Rhabditis carpathicus spec. nov., eine neue in Spaghnum-Mooren lebende Nematode. :: Fragm. Faun. Hung. 4: 115-116.

609. Southern, R. 1909.
On the anatomy and life-history of *Rhabditis brassicae* n. sp. :: J. Econ. Biol. 4(3): 91-95, pl. 8, figs. 1-6.

610. Southern, Rowland. [1914].
Nemathelmia, Kinorhyncha, and Chaetognatha. :: Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Clare Island Surv. (54) 31(3): 1-80, pls. 1-12, figs. 1-33G.

611. Stefański, W. 1914.
Recherches sur la faune des nématodes libres du Bassin du Léman. :: Thèse 72 pp., 2pls., figs. 1-18b, Genève.

612. Stefański, W. 1915.
Nouvelles espèces de nématodes provenant de Pologne. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 45(8): 346-349, figs. 1a-3b.

613. Stefański, W. 1916.
Die freilebenden Nematoden des Inn, ihre Verbreitung und Systematik. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 46(12): 363-368; (13): 369-385, figs. 1-4.

614. Stefański, W. 1916.
Materyaly do fizyografii rzeki Czarnej, zebrane przez Stacye Dóswaidczalną Rybacką w Rudzie Malenieckiej. Cześć I. Przyczynek do znajomości polskiej fauny nicieni (nematodes), w wolnym stanie żyjących. (Matériaux à la physiographie de la rivière Czarna, recueillis par la Station Ichtylogique à Ruda Maleniecka. I partie. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune polonaise des nématodes libres. :: Sprawoz. Posied. Towarzyst. Nauk Warszawsk., Wydz. 3, Czerwiec 7(6): 373-381.

615. Stefański, W. 1916.
Wolno żyjace nicienie z Polski. Część II. Freilebende Nematoden aus Polen. II. Teil [German Text]. :: Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (6-7): 173-178, pl. 9, figs. 1-6b.

615a. Stefański, W. [1917].
Contribution a l'étude de l'excrétion chez les nématodes libres. :: Biol. Centralbl. 37 (6): 294-311, figs. 1-9.

616. Stefański, W. 1922.
Zjawiska wydalnicze u nicieni (nematodes) w wolnym stanie żyjących. Excrétion chez les nématodes libres [French Text]. :: Arch. Nauk Biol. Towarzyst. Nauk. Warszawsk. 1(6): 33 pp, figs. 1-39.

617. Stefański, W. 1924.
Nicienie zamieszkujace mchy, z okolic Zakopanego. (Etude sur les nématodes muscicoles des environs de Zakopane (Massif du Tatra polonais). :: Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (1-10): 21-60, pl. 2, figs. 1a-5b.

618. Stefański, W. 1924.
Nowy przyczynek do fauny nicieni mcholubnych okolic Zakopanego.—Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance de la faune des nématodes libres des environs de Zakopane (Massif du Tatra polonais) [French Text]. :: Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (7-8): 539-553, pl. 40, fig. 1a-7c.

619. Stefański, W. 1925.
Wolnożyjace Nicienie Stonych Wôd ciechocinka. :: Compt. Rend. Stat. Hydrobiol. Wigry, Tome I (1925), No. 4.

620. Stefański, W. 1928.
Sur l'identité des espèces *Rhabditis longistoma* Stefański, 1922 et *Cylindrogaster coprophaga* Goodey, 1927. :: J. Helminth. 6(2): 77-78.

621. Stefański, W. 1938.
Les nématodes libres des lacs des Tatra Polonaises, leur distribution et systématique. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. 33(4): 585-687.

622. Stefański, W. 1954.
Rhabditis gingivalis sp. n. parasite trouvé dans un granulome de la gencive chez un cheval. :: Acta Parasit. Polon. 1(13): 329-336, 1 fig.

623. Steinbuch, J. G. 1799.
Das Grasälchen, *Vibrio agrostis*. :: Naturforscher, Halle 28: 233-259, pl. 5.

624. Steiner, G. 1914.
Freilebende Nematoden aus der Schweiz. 1. Teil einer vorlaüfigen Mitteilung. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. u. Plantonkunde 9(2): 259-276, figs. 1-29.

625. Steiner, G. 1914.
Freilebende Nematoden aus der Schweiz. 2. Teil einer vorlaüfigen Mitteilung. :: Arch. Hydrobiol. u. Plantonkunde 9(3): 420-438, figs. 1-38.

626. Steiner, G. 1915.
Freilebende marine Nematoden von der Küste Sumatras. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 38(3-4): 223-244, pls. 22-24, figs. 1-30.

627. Steiner, G. 1916.
Beiträge zur geographischen Verbreitung freilebender Nematoden. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 46(10-11): 311-335, figs. 1-11; (12): 337-349.

628. Steiner, G. 1916.
Freilebende Nematoden aus der Barentssee. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 39(5-6): 511-676, pls. 16-36, figs. 1a-4b.

629. Steiner, G. 1916.
Nematodes. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Ergebnisse der Hamburger deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise 1911. Herausgegeben von W. Michaelsen (Hamburg), pp. 379-411.

630. Steiner, G. 1919.
Die von A. Monard gesammelten Nematoden der Tiefenfauna des Neuenburgersees. :: Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat. (1917-18) 43: 142-240, figs. 1a-18n.

631. Steiner, G. 1920.
Freilebende Süsswassernematoden aus peruanischen Hochgebirgsseen (Huaron 5140 m. ü. M. und Naticocha 5140 m. ü. M.). :: Rev. Suisse Zool. 28(2): 11-44, figs. 1-22.

632. Steiner, G. 1926.
Parasitic nemas on peanuts in South Africa. :: Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt. 67(16-24): 351-365, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-41.

633. Steiner, G. 1928.
Tylenchus pratensis and various other nemas attacking plants. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. (1927) 35(11): 961-981, figs. 1-10.

634. Steiner, G. 1929.
Cephalobus (*Neocephalobus*) *aberrans* n. sg., n. sp. (Rhabditidae, nematodes) from the feces of a guinea-pig. :: J. Parasitol. 16(2): 88-90, pl. 9, figs. 1-6.

635. Steiner, G. 1929.
Diplogaster entomophaga n. sp., a new Diplogaster (Diplogasteridae, Nematodes) found on a *Pamphilius stellatus* (Christ) (Tenthredinidae, Hymenoptera). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 80(5-6): 143-145, figs. 1-5.

636. Steiner, G. 1929.
On the gross morphologie (sic) of *Acrobeles* (*Acrobeles*) *crossotus* n. sp. (Rhabditidae, nematodes) found in diseased bulbs of *Iris tingitana* Boiss. and Reut. with remarks on its ecology and life cycle. :: Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere 15(4): 547-558, figs. 1-13.

637. Steiner, G. 1929.
Rhabditis octopleura n. sp., a new *Rhabditis* (*Rhabditidae*, Nematodes) living in the bark of a diseased elm (*Ulmus americana*). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 80(5-6): 146-148, figs. 1-4.

638. Steiner, G. 1930.
The nemic fauna of the slime flux of the Carolina poplar. :: J. Agric. Research,

U. S. Dept. Agric. 41(6): 427-434, figs. 1-3.

639. Steiner, G. 1930.
Neodiplogaster pinicola, n. sp. a nema associated with the white-pine weevil in terminal shoots of the white pine. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 41(2): 125-130, fig. 1.

640. Steiner, G. 1931.
Neotylenchus abulbosus, n. g., n. sp. (Tylenchidae, Nematoda) the causal agent of a new nematosis of various crop plants. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 21(21): 536-538, fig. 1.

641. Steiner, G. 1931.
On the status of the nemic genera Aphelenchus Bastain [sic], Pathoaphelenchus Cobb, Paraphelenchus Micoletzky, Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, Isonchus Cobb and Seinura Fuchs. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 21(18): 468-475, fig. 1, A-H.

642. Steiner, G. 1932.
Annotations on the nomenclature of some plant parasitic nematodes. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 22(18-19): 517-518.

642a. Steiner, G. 1932.
Notes on nemic diseases. :: Plant Dis. Rep. 16(1): 2-3.

643. Steiner, G. 1932.
Some nemic parasites and associates of the mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus monticolae*). :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 45(7): 437-444, figs. 1-5.

644. Steiner, G. 1933.
Rhabditis lambdiensis, a nematode possibly acting as a disease agent in mushroom beds. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 46(5): 427-435, figs. 1-4.

645. Steiner, G. 1934.
Gooseberry plants and lilies attacked by the strawberry nematode, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* (Anguillulinidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 1(2): 58-59, fig. 22.

646. Steiner, G. 1934.
A new species of the nematode genus Aphelenchoides living in sugar cane. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 24(3): 141-143, fig. 1.

647. Steiner, G. 1934.
A new variety of the bulb or stem nematode, *Anguillulina dipsaci,* and other variations in this species. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 1(1): 18-19, fig. 7.

648. Steiner, G. 1934.
Observations on nematodes parasitic in tubers of the cinnamon-vine (*Dioscorea batatas*). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 1(1): 15-17, figs. 6A-6J.

649. Steiner, G. 1934.
Procephalobus mycophilus n. g., n. sp. (Cephalobidae) a nematode living in the sclerotia of the fungus *Balansia claviceps.* :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 1(2): 54-56, fig. 20.

649a. Steiner, G. 1934.
Some remarks about the nematodes *Cephalobus contractus* (Cephalobidae) and *Diplogaster aerivora* (Diplogasteridae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 1(2): 56-58.

650. Steiner, G. 1935.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica I. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 2(1): 41-45, figs. 1-3.

651. Steiner, G. 1935.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica II. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 2(2): 104-110, figs. 25-28.

652. Steiner, G. 1936.
Anguillulina askenasyi (Bütschli, 1873), a gall forming nematode parasite of the common fern moss, *Thuidium delicatulum* (L.) Hedw. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 26(10): 410-414, figs. 1-3.

653. Steiner, G. 1936.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica, III. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 3(1): 16-22, figs. 5-8.

654. Steiner, G. 1936.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica IV. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 3(2): 74-80, figs. 22-25.

655. Steiner, G. 1937.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica, V. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 4(1): 33-38.

656. Steiner, G. 1937.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica VI. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 4(2): 48-52.

657. Steiner, G. 1938.
Nematodes infesting red spiderlilies. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 56(1): 1-8.

658. Steiner, G. 1938.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica VII. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 5(1): 35-40.

659. Steiner, G. 1940.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica VIII. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 7(1): 54-62.

660. Steiner, G. 1941.
Nematodes parasitic on and associated with roots of marigolds (Tagetes hybrids). :: Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 54: 31-34.

661. Steiner, G. 1942.
Opuscula miscellanea nematologica. IX. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 9(1): 32-38.

662. Steiner, G. 1943.
New nematodes associated with a disease of the papaya in Chile (Spanish Summary). :: Bol. San. Veg., Chile 3(2): 95-116.

663. Steiner, G. 1945.
Helicotylenchus, a new genus of plant-parasitic nematodes and its relationship to *Rotylenchus* Filipjev. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 12(2): 34-38.

664. Steiner, G. 1949.
Plant nematodes the grower should know. :: Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. (1942) 4-B: 72-117.

665. Steiner, G. and Florence E. Albin. 1946.
Resuscitation of the nematode *Tylenchus polyhypnus* n. sp. after almost 30 years' dormancy. :: J. Wash. Acad. Sc. 36(3): 97-99.

665a. Steiner, G. and Edna M. Buhrer. 1932.
Miscellaneous notes on nemic diseases. :: Plant Dis. Rep. 16(12): 137.

666. Steiner, G. and Edna M. Buhrer. 1932.
The nonspecificity of the brown-ring symptoms in narcissus attacked by nematodes. :: Phytopath. 22(11): 927-928, fig. 1.

667. Steiner, G. and Edna M. Buhrer. 1933.
The nematode *Tylenchus similis,* Cobb as a parasite of the tea plant (*Thea sinensis,* Linn.), its sexual dimorphism, and its nemic associates in the same host. :: Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin 5(2): 412-420, figs. 1-5.

668. Steiner, G. and Edna M. Buhrer. 1934.
Aphelenchoides xylophilus, n. sp. a nematode associated with blue-stain and other fungi in timber. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 48(10): 949-951, figs. 1A-H.

669. Steiner, G. and J. R. Christie. 1939.
Nematodes observed on diseased rhizomes of ginger from Peru. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 6(1): 26-29.

670. Steiner, G. and Rowena R. LeHew. 1933.
Hoplolaimus bradys n. sp. (Tylenchidae, nematodes) the cause of a disease of yam (*Dioscorea* sp.). :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 101(9-10): 260-264, figs. 1-3.

671. Steiner, G. and C. E. Scott. 1935.
A nematosis of Amsinckia caused by a new variety of *Anguillulina dipsaci.* :: Jour. Agr. Res. 49(12): 1087-1092, figs. 1-3.

672. Stephenson, W. [1942].
The effect of variations in osmotic pressure upon a free-living soil nematode. :: Parasitology 34(3-4): 235-265.

673. Stephenson, W. 1942.
On the culturing of *Rhabditis terrestris* n. sp. :: Parasitology 34(3-4): 246-252.

674. Stewart, F. H. 1921.
The anatomy and biology of the parasitic Aphelenchi. :: Parasitology 13(2): 160-179, figs. 3-32, pl. 8, figs. 1-2.

675. Stiles, C. W. and A. Hassall. [1905].
The determination of generic types, and a list of roundworm genera, with their original and type species. :: Bull. 79, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.; 1-150.

675a. Stiles, C. W. and A. Hassall. [1902-1912].
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parts 1-36. :: U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. of Animal Industry, Bull. 39, 2766 pgs.

676. Strand, Embrink. [1934].
Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. VI. :: Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol., Riga 6(2): 271-277.

676a. Sudakova, I. M. [1958].
On the phytonematode fauna of the Chuvash ASSR [Russian Text with English Summary]. :: Zool. Zhur. 37(1): 134-139, figs. a-e.

676aa. Tadano, M. 1950.
Notes on a new species of parasitic nematoda, *Rhabditis ikedai* n. sp. from the slug *Incillaria confusa* Cockarell [Japanese Text]. :: Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo 59(12): 289-291.

676b. Tanaka, I. 1954.
On the soil nematode observed in the tobacco fields (preliminary report) in studies on the tobacco nematode disease.

:: Bull. Kagoshima Tobacco Expt. Sta. (Japan) no. 9, 63 pp.

677. Tarjan, A. C. 1952.
The nematode genus Hemicycliophora de Man, 1921 (Criconematidae) with a description of a new plant-parasitic species. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 19(2): 65-77.

678. Tarjan, A. C. 1953.
Known and suspected plant-parasitic nematodes of Rhode Island, 1. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 20(1): 49-54.

679. Tarjan, A. C. 1956.
Known and suspected plant-parasitic nematodes of Rhode Island II. *Xiphinema americanum* with notes on *Tylencholaimus brevicaudatus,* n. comb. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(1): 88-92.

680. Tarjan, A. C. 1957.
An emended description of the marine nematode genus *Halenchus* Cobb, 1933 (Tylenchinae). :: Quart. Jour. Fla. Acad. Sci. 20(2): 121-125.

681. Tarjan, A. C. 1958.
A new genus, *Pseudhalenchus* (Tylenchinae: Nematoda), with descriptions of two new species. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 25(1): 20-25, figs. 1-2.

682. Taylor, A. L. 1935.
A review of the fossil nematodes. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 2(1): 47-49, fig. 6.

683. Taylor, A. L. 1936.
The genera and species of the Criconematinae, a sub-family of the Anguillulinidae (Nematoda). :: Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 55(4): 391-421.

684. Taylor, A. M. [1917].
Black currant eelworm. :: Jour. Agric. Sci. 8: 247-275.

685. Taylor, D. P. and W. R. Jenkins, 1957.
Variation within the nematode genus *Pratylenchus,* with the descriptions of *P. hexincisus,* n. sp. and *P. subpenetrans,* n. sp. :: Nematologica 2: 159-174.

686. Thorne, G. 1924.
Utah nemas of the genus *Mononchus.* :: Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 43(3): 157-171, pls. 6-8.

687. Thorne, G. 1925.
The genus *Acrobeles* Von Linstow, 1887. :: Trans. Am. Micr. Soc. 44(4): 172-210, figs. A, 1a-40b.

688. Thorne, G. 1926.
Tylenchus balsamophilus, a new plant parasitic nematode. :: J. Parasitol. 12(3): 141-145, pls. 16-17.

689. Thorne, G. 1928.
Heterodera punctata n. sp. a nematode parasite on wheat roots from Saskatchewan. :: Scien. Agric. 8(11): 707-711, pls. 1, figs. 1-15.

690. Thorne, G. 1928.
Nematodes inhabiting the cysts of the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt). :: J. Agr. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 37(10): 571-575, figs. 1-3.

691. Thorne, G. 1929.
Nematodes from the summit of Long's peak, Colorado. :: Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 48(2): 181-195, figs. 1a-18b.

692. Thorne, G. 1930.
Predacious nemas of the genus Nygolaimus and a new genus, Sectonema. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 41(6): 445-466, figs. 1-18.

693. Thorne, G. 1934.
Some plant-parasitic nemas, with descriptions of three new species. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 49(8): 755-763, figs. 1-7.

694. Thorne, G. 1935.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, 1. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 2(1): 46-47.

695. Thorne, G. 1935.
Nemic parasites and associates of the mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus monticolae*) in Utah. :: J. Agric. Research 51(2): 131-144, figs. 1-10.

696. Thorne, G. 1935.
The sugar beet nematode and other indigenous nemic parasites of shadscale. :: J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric. 51(6): 509-514, figs. 1-3.

697. Thorne, G. 1937.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes. III. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 4(1): 16-18.

698. Thorne, G. 1937.
A revision of the nematode family Cephalobidae Chitwood and Chitwood 1934. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 4(1): 1-16.

699. Thorne, G. 1938.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes. IV. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 5(2): 64-65.

700. Thorne, G. 1939.
A monograph of the nematodes of the

superfamily Dorylaimoidea. :: Capita Zool. 8(5): 1-261.

701. Thorne, G. 1939.
Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes. V. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 6(1): 30-32.

701a. Thorne, G. 1940.
Duboscqia penetrans n. sp. (Sporozoa, Microsporidia, Nosematidae), a parasite of the nematode *Pratylenchus pratensis* (de Man) Filipjev. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 7(1): 50-53, fig. 1.

702. Thorne, G. 1941.
Some nematodes of the family Tylenchidae which do not possess a valvular median esophageal bulb. :: Great Basin Nat. 2(2): 37-85.

703. Thorne, G. 1943.
Cacopaurus pestis, nov. gen., nov. spec. (Nematoda: Criconematinae), a destructive parasite of the walnut *Juglans regia* Linn. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 10(2): 78-83.

704. Thorne, G. 1945.
Ditylenchus destructor, n. sp., the potato rot nematode, and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn, 1857) Filipjev, 1936, the teasel nematode (Nematoda: Tylenchidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 12(2): 27-34.

705. Thorne, G. 1949.
On the classification of the *Tylenchida,* new order (Nematoda, Phasmidia). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 16(2): 37-73.

706. Thorne, G. 1955.
Fifteen new species of the genus *Hemicycliophora* with an emended description of *H. typica* de Man (Tylenchidae, Criconematidae). :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 22(1): 1-16.

707. Thorne, G. and M. W. Allen. 1944.
Nacobbus dorsalis, nov. gen., nov. spec. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) producing galls on the roots of alfileria, *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Hér. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 11(1): 27-31.

708. Thorne, G. and M. W. Allen. 1950.
Paratylenchus hamatus n. sp. and *Xiphinema index* n. sp., two nematodes associated with fig roots, with a note on *Paratylenchus anceps* Cobb. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 17(1): 27-35.

709. Thorne, G. and M. L. Schuster. 1956.
Nacobbus batatiformis, n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), producing galls on the roots of sugar beets and other plants. :: Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington 23(2): 128-134.

710. Thorne, G. and Helen H. Swanger. 1936.
A monograph of the nematode genera Dorylaimus Dujardin, Aporcelaimus n. g., Dorylaimoides n. g. and Pungentus n. g. :: Capita Zool. 6(4): 223 pp., pls. 1-31, figs. 1-188.

711. Timm, R. W. 1952.
A survey of the marine nematodes of Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. :: Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Solomons Island, Maryland, Publ. 95: 1-70, pls. 1-13, figs. 1-118.

712. Timm, R. W. 1955.
The occurrence of *Aphelenchoides besseyi,* Christie, 1942 in deep water paddy of East Pakistan. :: Pakistan. J. Sci. 7(1): 47-49.

713. Timm, R. W. 1956.
Marine nematodes from the Bay of Bengal. I. Phasmidea. :: Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 54(1): 87-90.

713a. Timm, R. W. 1956.
Nematode parasites of rice in East Pakistan. :: Pakistan Rev. Ag. (Jan. 1956): 115-118.

714. Timm, R. W. 1957.
Pterygorhabditis, a remarkable new genus of soil nematodes. :: Nematologica 2(1): 68-71.

714a. Timm, R. W. 1957.
Some soil nematodes of East Pakistan. :: Pakistan J. Biol. and Agr. Sci. 1(1): 4-10.

714b. Timm, R. W. 1959.
Cheilorhabditis and *Odontorhabditis,* two new genera of soil nematodes allied to *Rhabditis.* :: Nematologica 4(3): 198-204.

714aa. Travé, J. 1954.
Criconematidae (nématodes Tylenchoidea) nouveaux pour la France. :: Vie et Milieu. 5(2): 251-257.

715. Treub, M. 1885.
Onderzoekingen over sereh-ziek suikerriet gedaan in 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. :: Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin (Buitenzorg) 2: 1-39.

716. Tulaganow, D. A. 1937.
Nematoden der Tomate und des sie umgebenden Bodens. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 118 (9-10): 283-285.

717. Tulaganov, A. T. 1938.
Nematodofauna khlopchatnika i okruzhayushchei pochvy Katta-Kurganskogo raiona Uebekskai SSR. [The fauna of nematodes of cotton and surrounding soil in Katta-Kurgan district of the Uzbek SSR]. :: Tr. Uhbeksk. Gos. Univ. 12(2): 1-25, figs. 1-4.

718. Tulaganov, A. T. 1941.
K opisaniyu novogo vila nematod ie Roda *Hoplolaimus*. [Description of a new nematode species of the genus *Hoplolaimus*]. :: Biologiya, Movaya seriya (16) 11: 21-22.

719. Tulaganov, A. T. [1948].
Pshenichnaya nematoda—vreditele pshenichnykh kuletur (Listovka na uebekskom yaeyke). Besedy o nauke. Ob'ed. led. "Keyl Uebekistan i 'Pravda Vostoka.' " [The wheat nematode—pest of wheat culture (leaflet in Uzbek language). Conversations on the science.] :: Tashkent: 1-4, ris. 1-5.

720. Tulaganov, A. T. 1949.
Rastenieiadnye i pochvennye nematody Uebekistana. [Plant parasitic and soil nematodes in the Usbekistan.] :: Ied. An Uebeksk. SSR., Tashkent: 3-227, fig. 1-16.

721. Tulaganov, A. T. 1954.
Rezultaty i perspektivy issledovanii nematod kul'turnykh rastenii Uzbekistana. [Results and future investigations of nematodes of plants of Uzbekistan.] :: Trudy Problem. i Tematich. Sovesh. (3): 161-170.

722. Tysowski, A. [1915].
Wolnożyjace nicienie (nematodes) zebrane w powiecie sokalskim. :: Rozpr. i Wiadom. Muz. Dziedusz. 1(1-2): 65-92, pl. 3.

723. d'Udekem, J. [1859].
Notice sur quelques parasites du *Julius terrestris*. :: Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 28, 2 s. 7(8): 552-567, pls. 1-2.

724. Vaňha, J. J. 1893.
Neue Rübennematoden, ihre Schädlichkeit und Verbreitung. :: Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Böhmen 17(5): 281-298, pl. 7, figs. 1-13.

725. Vernet, H. [1872].
Quelques mots sur la reproduction de deux espèces hermaphrodites du genre Rhabditis. :: Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, n. pér. 45: 61-75, pl. 1, figs. 1-5.

726. Völk, J. 1950.
Die Nematoden der Regenwürmer und aasbesuchenden Käfer. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 79(1-2): 1-70.

727. Volz, P. 1951.
Untersuchungen über die Mikrofauna des Waldbodens. :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 79(5-6): 514-566.

728. Wachek, F. 1955.
Die entoparasitischen Tylenchiden. Parasitolog. Schriftenreihe, Heft. 3, VEB :: G. Fischer Verlag. Jena., 119 pgs., 60 figs.

729. Ward, H. B. [1903].
Precision in the determination of human parasites. :: J. Am. Med. Ass. 41(12): 703-708.

730. Warming, J. E. B. [1877].
Knolddannelser paa rødderne af *Elymus arenarius* (Smaa biologiske og morfologiske Bidrag. 13). :: Botan. Tidsskr., 3. R. 2: 93-96.

730a. Watanabe, K. [1920].
Ueber eine neue Art Rhabditis im Menschenstuhl [Japanese Text]. :: Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (386) 32: 388-395.

731. Watanabe, K. [1922].
On two cases of Rhabditis infection [Japanese Text]. :: Nihon Shokakibyo Gakkwai Zasshi 21(2): 75-84.

731a. Watanabe, H. [1927].
Ueber eine neue Species *Rhabditis*, welche im Menschen verkommt. :: Trans. Jap. Path. Soc. 17: 215-216.

732. Weingärtner, Irmgard. [1953].
Die Nematoden des Kompost samt einer Neuordnung der Gattung Diplogaster. :: S. ber. physik.-med. Soz. Erlangen 76: 86-107.

733. Weingärtner, Irmgard, 1955.
Versuch einer Neuordnung der Gattung *Diplogaster* Schulze 1857 (*Nematoda*). :: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst. 83(3-4): 248-317.

733a. Whitehead, A. G. 1958.
Rotylenchoides brevis n. g., n. sp. (Rotylenchoidinae n. subfam.: Tylenchida). :: Nematologica 3(4): 327-331.

733b. Whitehead, A. G. 1959.
Scutellonema clathricaudatum n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida), a suspected ectoparasite of the roots of the cotton plant (*Gossypium hirsutum* L. var UK 51). :: Nematologica 4(1): 56-59.

733c. Whitehead, A. G. 1959.
Nothanguina cecidoplastes n. comb. syn. *Anguina cecidoplastes* (Goodey, 1934) Filipjev, 1936 (Nothotylenchinae: Tylenchida). :: Nematologica 4(1): 70-75.

733aa. Whitehead, A. G. 1959.
Hoplolaimus angustalatus n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida). :: Nematologica. 4(2): 99-105.

733ab. Whitehead, A. G. 1959.
Hoplolaimus aberrans n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida). :: Nematologica 4 (4): 268-271.

733ac. Whitehead, A. G. 1959.
The root-knot nematodes of East Africa. 1. *Meloidogyne africana* n. sp., a parasite of Arabica coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). :: Nematologica 4(4): 272-278.

733ad. Whitehead, A. G. 1959.
Trichotylenchus falciformis n. g., n. sp. (Belonolaiminae n. subfam.: Tylenchida Thorne, 1949) an associate of grass roots (*Hyparrhenia* sp.) in Southern Tanganyika. :: Nematologica 4(4): 279-285.

733d. Wieser, W. [1954].
Free-living nematodes. II. Chromadoroidea (Report of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49. 17). :: Lunds Univ. Arsska., n.F., avd. 2, Med. Mat. o. Naturvetensk Aemnen 50(16): 3-148.

734. Willach, P. [1892].
Zur Aetiologie der Augenerkrankungen, ins Besondere der periodischen Augenentzündung (Mondblindheit) des Pferdes. :: Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh, 18(5): 345-380, figs. 1-12.

734a. Williams, J. R. 1958.
Studies on the nematode soil fauna of sugar cane fields in Mauritius. 1. The genus *Mononchus* (Trilobidae, Enoplida). :: Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., Occ. Paper 1, 13 pp.

734b. Williams, J. R. 1958.
Studies on the nematode soil fauna of sugar cane fields in Mauritius. 2. Belondiridae (*Dorylaimoidea, Enoplida*). :: Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., Occ. Paper 2, 9 pp.

734c. Williams, J. R. 1959.
Studies on the nematode soil fauna of sugar cane fields in Mauritius. 3. Dorylaimidae (*Dorylaimoidea, Enoplida*). :: Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., Occ. Paper 3, 28 pp.

734d. Winslow, R. D. 1958.
The taxonomic position of *Anguillulina obtusa* Goodey, 1932 and 1940. :: Nematologica 3(2): 136-139.

735. Wollenweber, H. W. [1921].
Beiträge zur Aelchenfauna der Kartoffel. :: Mitt. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land. u. Forstwirtsch. (1920) 21: 258-266.

736. Wollenweber, H. W. [1923].
Krankheiten und Beschädigungen der Kartoffel. :: Arb. Forsch. Inst. Kartoff., Berl. 7: 1-56.

736a. Wollenweber, H. W. 1924.
Zur Kenntnis der Kartoffel-Heteroderen. :: Illustr. Landwirtsch. Ztg. 44(12): 100-101.

737. Wu, H. W. and R. J. C. Hoeppli. 1929.
Free-living nematodes from Fookien and Chekiang. Teil III. :: Beiheft (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg. 33: 35-43, pls. 6-12, figs.1-30.

738. Wülker, G. [1921].
Zur Kenntnis der Nematodengattungen Allantonema und Bradynema. :: Senckenbergiana 3(1-2): 1-9.

739. Wülker, G. [1923].
Ueber Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung von Allantonema und verwandten Nematoden. :: Ergebn. u. Fortschr. Zool. 5(4): 389-507, figs. 1-53.

740. Yokoo, T. 1948.
Aphelenchoides oryzae Yokoo n. sp., a nematode parasitic to rice plant. :: Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan 13(1-2): 40-43.

741. Zimmermann, A. W. P. 1898.
De nematoden der koffiewortels. Deel I. :: Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin (Buitenzorg) 27: 1-64, figs. 1-17, pl. 1-2.

742. Zimmermann, A. W. P. [1903].
Ueber einige auf den Plantagen von Ost- und West-Usambara gemachte Beobachtungen. :: Ber. Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Deutsch-Ostafrica 1: 351-381, figs. 1-2, pl. 4, figs. 1-23.

743. Zimmermann, A. W. P. [1904].
Eenige pathologische en physiologische waarnemingen over koffie. :: Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin (Buitenzorg) 67: 1-105.

744. Zimmermann, H. 1927.
Versuche über die Kartoffelnematode (*Heterodera schachtii,* forma *solani*). :: Arb. Forschungsinst. Kartoffelbau (1921-22) 8: 151-154.

745. Zograf, N. I. 1913.
Bunonema bogdanowi. :: Zool. Anz., Leipzig 41(4): 162-164, figs. 1-6.

746. Zschokke, F. [1900].
Die Tierwelt der Hochgebirgsseen. :: N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. Ges. Naturw., 37, 4. Dekade 7: 1-400, pls 1-8.

Date Due

NOV 6 1970 OCT 15 1970

JAN 4 1978 DEC 22 1977

Library Bureau Cat. No. 1137

CH
3-7-62
#6.00

Check list of plant and soil nematod agr
436.1 T187c

3 1262 02281 2373

436.1
T187c

AGRI-
CULTURAL
LIBRARY